

Not to be Issued.

AHOM-ASSAMESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY
RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA BORUA,
Assistant Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.



PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE ASSAM ADMINISTRATION
PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CALCUTTA.

1920.

Preface.

It is gratifying to note that the Ahom-Assamese-English Dictionary has after all been completed. The task was a tremendous one for a man of my knowledge and ability. I had to do this work in addition to my own duties, as a Deputy Inspector of Schools. It may, therefore, be easily imagined what amount of extra labour I had to undergo. The ordinary duties of a Deputy Inspector of Schools are multifarious. He can hardly have time enough at his disposal to devote to other work, but as the Administration was pleased to entrust to me the work of the compilation of the Dictionary, in addition to my own duties, I had to take the burden on my shoulder, though it was very heavy. I was given a clerk for six months to assist me in the work. I put him to the collection of words from Ahom manuscripts, which he did as far as practicable within so short a time. I then applied myself to further collection of words in consultation with a few Deodhais who could read Ahom and perform *Deopujas*. Thus I was able, as far as I can believe, to collect all the available words at the present time. In arranging the words, I have, strictly, followed the Ahom order of alphabets. Each Ahom word in Ahom character has been given first, then the Part of Speech, pronunciation, both in Assamese and English equivalent Shān words where possible, literal meanings of compound words and phrases, and meanings both in Assamese and English in order. I have spared no pains to make the book complete as far as possible. Here I would mention that I have taken help from Dr. Grierson's books entitled "Notes on Ahoms" and "Ahom Cosmogamy." As I have no knowledge of other Tai-languages, I have put down in my book the equivalent Shān words from his books, I am, therefore, greatly indebted to him for this.

In conclusion, I take the opportunity to express my gratefulness to the Honourable P. R. T. Gurdon, C.S.I., I.A., Commissioner, Assam Valley Districts, and the Honourable Rai Bahadur Phani Dhar Chaliha, retired E.A.C., for their kind and valuable advice received from time to time.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE AHOMS AND THEIR LANGUAGE.

It is an established fact that the Ahoms are the descendants of those Shāns who, under the leadership of their king Shukaphā, migrated from Maolung in the ancient kingdom of Pong, crossed the Patkai mountains and entered the upper part of the Brahmaputra Valley in 1228 A.D. They gradually conquered the whole of the Assam Valley and ruled the country for nearly 600 years. They are genuine Shāns, both in their physical type and their tribal language and written character. They called themselves Tai (celestial origin), which is the name by which the Shāns still designate themselves, and they maintained a fairly continuous intercourse with the inhabitants of the original home until very recent times. They migrated to Assam before

Ahoms and
their religion.

the *Tais* were converted to Buddhism. They maintained their old religion and language intact till the reign of Shudangphā *alias* Bamunikuar, which commenced in 1397 A.D. This prince was brought up in his childhood at Habung by a Brahmin family. When he was made king, he brought with him the Brahmin family with the image of the Hindu God, *Lakhi Narayan*, worshipped by them and assigned the idol a place in the inside of the royal palace. Gradually the Hindu religion had an imperceptible hold on the Ahom kings. In 1654 A.D. when Shutamlā, *alias* Jayadhvaj Sinha, became king, he finally accepted Hindu religion and became a disciple of the Auniati Gosain. Thus the decay of Ahom religion commenced, and was complete in the reign of Rudra Singha, although the Deodhais still perform their religious ceremonies according to their old customs.

Language.—Ahom belongs to the same sub-group of the Tai language as Khāmti and Shān. Both of them are now live languages, while the Ahom is a defunct one. It seems that the Ahoms maintained their own language for some time after the conquest of Assam, but their number being comparatively small and having to live, permanently, with people whose number was overwhelming, they neglected their own language and accepted the language of the people they conquered. Besides there is no mention in any history if they had brought with them their wives and children. If they did, the number was very small. They had, therefore, to take to wives women from amongst the conquered tribes. These women were ignorant of the Ahom language, so their husbands found it troublesome to interchange their thoughts with them, such being the case, they were compelled to learn the language of their wives to make themselves comfortable.

The Āhom alphabet is related to those of Khāmti, Shān and Burmese. It possesses signs for g, gh, j, jh, d, dh, b and bh which are wanting in Khāmti and Shān. It has no y, for which sound Khāmti and Shān use the sign which Āhom employs for j.

The following are characters of the Ahom alphabets:—

ṃ	ক	kā	৺	ব	rā
ṇ	খ	khā	৳	ল	lā
ঙ	ঙ	ngā	৴	হ	shā
দ	না	nā	৵	ঞ	ñā
ত	টা	tā	৶	হা	hā
প	পা	pā	৷	আ	a
ফ	কা	phā	৸	ভ	dā
চ	বা	bā	৹	ঢ	dha
জ	মা	mā	৺ or ৻	গ	gā
ঝ	জা	jā	ৼ	ঘ	ghā
ঞ	চা	chā	৽	ভা	bhā
ট	থা	thā	৿	ঝা	jhā

These characters give no sound unless a vowel sign is added.

The Āhom vowel sign '𑜋' which is a fulcrum for carrying the other vowels, is read along with the consonants and considered as such. Using different signs to this, other vowels are formed and they are given below :—

ĀHOM VOWELS.

	Vowels.	Transcription and power.
1	𑜋	𑜋 (ā)
2	𑜋;	𑜋 a
3	𑜋	𑜋 ā
4	𑜋	𑜋 i, sometimes pronounced like the e in "met."
5	𑜋	𑜋 ī
6	𑜋	𑜋 u
7	𑜋	𑜋 ū
8	𑜋𑜋	𑜋 e, as in "met."
9	𑜋𑜋	𑜋 ē, as the Sanskrit ē.
10	𑜋𑜋	𑜋 o, as in "often."
11	𑜋𑜋	𑜋 u
12	𑜋𑜋	𑜋 ū
13	𑜋	𑜋 ai
14	𑜋 or 𑜋𑜋	𑜋 ao (Dr. Grierson gives its pronunciation au, but this does not give the sound "𑜋").
15	𑜋	𑜋 eu, sometimes pronounced like "ao." (Dr. Grierson gives its pronunciation as ai, but real pronunciation is either eu or ao).
16	𑜋	𑜋 am
17	𑜋𑜋	𑜋 iu
18	𑜋	𑜋 ā, as the ā in all.
19	𑜋	𑜋 oi, as in boil.

The first vowel practically gives no sound without any sign being added. The second and third vowels give the same pronounciation and are freely interchanged at the present time.

No. 4 is pronounced both i and e.

The circle at the end of Nos. 11, 12, and 17 is dropped when the vowel is medial, No. 11 then becomes the same as No 7. and No. 17 as No. 4. Nos. 6, 7, 11, and 12 are very often interchanged. No. 12 when used with a consonant loses its circle at the end and gives the sound of ū and e ; as for example *ṛṅ* (mūng) and *ṛṅ* (khen), respectively.

No. 14 has been written as "au" (আউ) by Dr. Grierson, but its actual sound is "a'e," so I have written it as "āo."

No. 16 is considered as a vowel by the Ahoms. Although Dr. Grierson has shewn it as a consonant, I have taken it as a vowel, because it actually forms the function of a vowel.

Nos. 14 and 15 are often interchanged. The vowel No. 2 is added to the consonant characters to give them their sounds. They are noted below :—

AHOM CONSONANTS.

	Consonants	Transcription.		Consonants.	Transcription
1	ম্	কা kâ	13	র়	রা rā
2	খ়	খা khā	14	ল়	লা lā
3	ঙ়	ঙা ngā	15	শ়	শা shā
4	ন়	না nā	16	ষ়	ঞā
5	ত়	তা tā	17	হ়	হা hā
6	প়	পা pā	18	ড়	ডা dā
7	ফ়	ফা phā	19	ঢ়	ঢা dhā
8	ব়, or ৱ়	বা bā	20	গ়, or ঙ়	গা gā
9	ঝ়	ঝা mā	21	ঞ়	ঝা ghā
10	জ়	জা jā	22	ট়	ভা bhā
11	চ়	চা chā	23	প়	ঝা jhā
12	ছ়	খা thā	24	ল	কলাই rulāi

Vowel symbols can be attached to any consonants just as they are attached to the vowel sign “𑜋” (a) No. 1.

The consonant No. 16 has the power of *nya*, but at the end of a syllable it is pronounced as *n*, and sometimes as *y*. Thus *kheñ*, much, is pronounced *khen*, and *uñ*, gladness, is pronounced *uy*.

In manuscript Nos. 4 and 18 are written almost the same, but the latter is elongated at the end, thus *n̄* (nā), *ṽ* (dā).

Nos. 8 and 9, *ṽ* (ba) and *ṽ* (ma) are often written alike, so it is very difficult for one having no knowledge of *Āhom* to distinguish one from the other. No. 8 is pronounced *bā* when initial and *wā* when final.

The letters *wā*, *rā* and *lā* are often compounded with other consonants. In such a case, *wā* becomes the vowel *ā* (No. 18). Below I give a few examples of compounds with *r* and *l*:—

ṽ 𑜋 (mrā); *ṽ* 𑜋 (trā); *𑜋* 𑜋 (kli).

Dr. Grierson in his note on *Ahoms*, see page 5, has made mention of a letter *𑜋* (*Virāma*), but I have not come across any such letter in the *Āhom* manuscripts. In its place I have given one, No. 24, called *rulāi*. This is used just at the beginning of any writing as we (Assamese Hindus) generally write “Sri Hari,” “Sri Ram,” etc. Besides *Virāma*, he has shown two other letters *mrā* and *kli*, as consonants, but they are compound consonants, as given above. I have therefore excluded them from the list of single consonants.

The following are the *Āhom* numerals:—

1	𑜋	𑜋, leng	𑜋, 1
2	𑜋	𑜋, shāng	𑜋, 2
3	𑜋	𑜋, shām	𑜋, 3
4	𑜋	𑜋, shi	𑜋, 4
5	𑜋	𑜋, hā	𑜋, 5
6	𑜋	𑜋, ruk	𑜋, 6
7	𑜋	𑜋, ohit	𑜋, 7
8	𑜋	𑜋, pet	𑜋, 8
9	𑜋	𑜋, kāo	𑜋, 9
10	𑜋	𑜋, ship	𑜋, 10

RELATIONSHIP OF *ĀHOM* TO *KHĀMTI* AND *SHĀN*.

I have no knowledge of *Khāmti* and *Shān*, but to show the affinity of the *Āhom* language with other *Tai* languages, I put here the following extracts from “Grierson’s Note on *Ahoms*,”

"Like Khāmti and Shān, Āhom belongs to the northern sub-group of Siamese-Chinese languages. It bears somewhat of the same relationship to them that Sanskrit does to Pāli, but the relation is much closer. The most striking point of resemblance between the two relationships is in the simplification of compound consonants.

Compound consonants are almost entirely wanting in Khāmti and Shān. Siamese occupies an intermediate position. Compound consonants are written, but are not always pronounced. Sometimes instead of the second consonant remaining unpronounced, a very short vowel (svara-bhakti) is inserted between the two letters.

The following examples illustrate the way in which Āhom compound consonants have become simplified :—

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
khrāng	khāng	khāng	property.
khriṅ	—	khing	body.
khriu	khiu	khiu	tooth.
khruṅ	khūṅ	khūṅ	divide.
phraü	phaü	phaü	who ?
phriṅ	—	phing	be many.
phrum	phum	phum	hair.
klai	kai	kai	be-far.
klāng	kāng	kāng	middle.
klin (klen)	kin	kin	drink.
compare kin	kin	kin	eat.

Note that in Āhom, the words for "eat" and "drink" are distinct. In Khāmti and Shān they are the same.

I now proceed to mention what other changes recur in the transition from Āhom to the modern Tāi languages.

1. As a rule the Āhom vowels are retained in Khāmti and Shān. There are very few exceptions, such as Āhom, Khrung, divide, Khāmti and Shān "Khūṅ."

2. As regards consonants, the following changes occur :—

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
bā	wā	wā	say.
bai	wai	wai	put.
bān	wān	wān	day.

Sometimes it becomes m, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
blāk	māk	māk	flower.
bān	mān	mān or wān	village.
ba	—	māw or wāw	a youth.
baü	maü	maü	a leaf.

In Shān the uneducated frequently pronounce m as b.

(b) Āhom d becomes Khām̐ti and Shān n or l, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khām̐ti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
dai	nai	lai	obtain.
dāng	hū-nāng	khū-lāng	nose.
dau	nau	lau	star, Siamese dau.
dī	nī	lī	good, Siamese dī.
din	—	lin	ground, Siamese in.
dip	nip	lip	alive.
dūn	nūn or lūn	lūn	moon, Siamese dūn.

The difference between Khām̐ti and Shān is not so great as it looks, for both languages freely interchange n and l. It will be noticed that Siamese retains the d.

(c) Āhom h usually remains unchanged, but sometimes appears in Khām̐ti and Shān as ng. Thus Āhom, hū an animal of the ox species; Khām̐ti and Shān ngō; Siamese, ngüä; Shān also wō.

(d) Āhom j becomes Khām̐ti and Shān y, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khām̐ti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
jān	—	yān	ask.
jau	yau	yau	completion.
jū or ū	—	yu	abide.

(e) Āhom initial ŋ becomes Khām̐ti and Shān y, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khām̐ti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
ŋāng	yāng	yāng	be.
ŋūng	ying	ying	female.

(f) In Khām̐ti and Shān n and l are interchangeable. Hence we sometimes find an Āhom n represented by l, as in Āhom niu, a finger; Khām̐ti liu; Shān niu.

(g) Āhom r becomes h in Khām̐ti and Shān. Thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khām̐ti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
rai	hai	hai	lose.
rāk	—	hāk	compassion, Siamese rāk.
rāng	hāng	hāng	a tail.
rāng	hāng	hāng	shout.
rau	hau'	hau	we, Siamese ran.
rik	—	hik	call, Siamese rik.
rō	hō	hō	head, Siamese hua.
rūn	hūn	hūn	house, Siamese rüen.

It will be seen that Siamese usually retains the r.

In other respects the phonology of Āhom agrees very closely with those of Khām̐ti and Shān."

TONES.

Āhom like the modern Tāi languages undoubtedly used tones. Unfortunately it is not now possible to say what tones were used with words.

COUPLETS AND COMPOUND WORDS.

As in other Siamese-Chinese languages the differentiation of words by tones is helped out by the use of couplets. The system in its essence is this—two different words each with several different meanings, but possessing one meaning in common, are joined together and the couplet thus formed has only the meaning common to the two. For instance, take the word *Khā* and *Phān*. *Khā* amongst its other significations means (1) “a slave”; (2) “out”; *Phān* amongst its other significations, means (1) “an order”; (2) “poor”; (3) “sorrow”; (4) “out.” The ‘*Khān-Phān*’ means out and nothing else, because out is the only meaning common to its two members.

Other examples of such couplets are :—

pāi-kā, go-go, to go.

nung-tāng, enclose-enclosure to place, to put on (clothes).

tāng-lai, all-all, all.

mūn-khen, rejoicing-rejoicing, happiness.

Sometimes in these couplets only one word has retained its meaning, while in other words it has lost its meaning and has become a “shadow word”, the compound having only the meaning of the dominant word. Thus, we have *pe-ngā*, a goat, in which *ngā* has no meaning in this connexion, while *pe* by itself also means “a goat.” In some of these lost couplets, the second member still retains a definite meaning, but has, so to speak, emptied itself of it in favour of the dominant member, this is very commonly the case with words like *dai*, to possess; *bai*, place, and the like. Thus—

āo, take, *āo-dāi*, to take, to collect, bring.

heu, give, *heu-dai*, give, give out and out.

rāi, lose, be lost; *rāi-dāi*, to lose altogether, to be lost altogether, to die.

hup, to collect; *hup-bāi*, to store.

Another form which these couplets take is the juxtaposition of two words, not of identical, but of similar meaning, the couplet giving the general significations of both. Thus, *khraṅg*, and large property; *ling*, cattle and small property; *khraṅg-ling*, property generally.

There are other couplets the members of which possess not even similar but altogether different meanings, the resultant couplet having the signification giving the combined meaning of the two. Thus, *bān*, day, sun; *tuk*, fall; *ban-tuk*, sunset, evening.

INFLEXION.

All pure Āhom words are monosyllables; only words borrowed from foreign languages are polysyllabic,

Every word without exception denotes, primarily, the ideal of something, action or condition, such as a man, a tree, striking, going, sleep, death, etc.

Some of these words such, for instance, as tree can only perform the functions of nouns substantive, or can only with difficulty be twisted into performing other functions. Other words corresponding to what we call "Verbal nouns" are capable of being easily used in other functions. Thus, if in Āhom we wish to express the idea "slept," we say sleep-completion, if we wish to express "sleeps" we say "sleep-existence," and if we wish to express "will sleep" we say "motion-towards sleep."

It will thus be seen that the process of declension and conjugation do not properly occur in Āhom, nor can we divide the words into parts of speech. The relation which in Aryan languages we indicate by these two processes of inflexion are in Āhom indicated partly by the position of the various words in the sentence, and partly by compounding words together.

We cannot, properly speaking, talk of nouns and verbs, we can only talk of words performing the functions of nouns and verbs.

When inflexion is found by composition, most of the auxiliary words added to the main words have a definite meaning, in some cases, however, these auxiliary words have lost their meanings as original words. In such cases we may talk of these auxiliary words as performing the functions of suffixes or prefixes.

As to what function each word in a sentence performs that is determined partly by custom.

In the following paragraphs the principal points of interest in Āhom Grammar are discussed.

ARTICLES.

There does not seem to be any word which performs the function of a definite article. When required a demonstrative pronoun can be used. For the indefinite article, the numeral "leng," one is employed. Thus, a man will be translated into Āhom as "kun-phu-leng" which literally means person-male-one. The interrogative indefinite pronoun "phreu" is used to mean "a certain."

NOUNS.

Gender.—Āhom words when performing the functions of nouns have no gender. When in the case of living creatures, it is required to distinguish sex, this is done by compounding the main word with another word meaning "male" or "female." The words most commonly used with human beings are "phu" for the masculine gender, and "mi" for the feminine. Thus, kun, a person; kun-phu, person-male, man; kun-mi, person-female, woman. Other words used are, lik, for the masculine and-ñeng for the feminine. Examples are, khā, slave; khā-lik, a male servant; khā-ñeng, a female servant. With nouns of relationship măn and ñeng are used. Thus po or po-măn, a father; năng, a younger brother or sister; năngmăn, a younger brother; năng-ñăng, a younger sister.

In the case of irrational animals "thek" indicates the male sex and "me" the female, thus—

mā-thek, horse,

mā-me, mare.

hu-thek, bull,

hu-me, cow.

In some instances, differences of genders is expressed by the use of different words. Thus, po, father; me, mother.

Number.—Usually the idea of plurality is inferred from the nature of the sentence. If however it is necessary to express it, this is generally done by prefixing the word "khāo" which is also used as the plural of the third personal pronoun, meaning "they." Example of its use are, khāo-khām-kulā, servants; khāo-mūn, rejoicings. Or some nouns of multitude, such as phring, a crowd, may be added as in kun-phring, people. With numerals no sign of number is required. Thus, Shāng-kun, two persons.

Case.—The relations of case are indicated by composition with some other word or by position.

The nominative is either the bare form of the word, or else optionally take the suffix "ko." This ko gives a definite force to the nouns to which it is attached. It is specially common with pronouns. Examples of nominative are—

(a) without ko,

luk-ngi lāt-khām, the younger son said.

(b) With ko

po-mān-ko ren āk mā, the father came outside the house.

When a noun is the direct object of a sentence, that is to say, when it is in the Accusative case, it takes no suffix or prefix. Thus, mām-ko, hung ngin, he sound hear, he heard a sound.

The accusative sometimes takes the suffix "māi." This is confined to pronouns. The accusative sometimes precedes and sometimes follow the verb. Thus—

man ko hung ngin, he sound hear, he heard a sound.

nung tâng khep tin-khāo, put shoe foot on, put shoes on his feet.

The relationship of the Instrumental case is indicated prefixing tâng, with. Thus, tâng khân (beat him) with a cudgel.

The relationship of the Dative case is indicated by prefixing the word "d," meaning place, hence "the place or object to which motion is directed." The same word is use to form the future tense. Examples of the Dative are—

ti po kào, to my father,

ti mām ren, to his house.

The relationship of the Ablative case is indicated by prefixing "luk" or "luk tām," as in, luk po-leng, from a father.

The relationship of the genitive is indicated by the juxtaposition of the governed and governing word, the governed word being placed last. Thus, kip-khao, husk-rice, i. e. husk of rice.

The most usual way of expressing the Locative case is to employ the noun by itself, leaving the meaning to be gathered from the context. Thus, *nung-tâng mû chi-ráp cháp-kháp-bái*, put (on) hand a ring.

The Vocative case is formed by suffixing *ai* (which is always written *hă*). Thus *po-ai*, O, father.

ADJECTIVE.

In Ahom an adjective follows the word it qualifies. It thus occupies the same position as a word in the Genitive. Examples are: *mung-jăo*, country distant, a far country.

ren-noi, house small, a small house.

Comparison,—Comparison is formed with the word “*kheñ*” or “*keñ*” (pronounced *khen* or *ken*), which means “be better.” The thing with which comparison is made, is put in the ablative governed by *luk*. Thus, *di*, good; *kheñ di luk*, better than.

The superlative is expressed by adding *năm*, many, or *tâng*, all. Thus, *kheñ di năm*, better (than) many; *kheñ di năm năm*, better (than) many many; *kheñ di tâng năm*, better (than) all many; all these meaning “best.”

PRONOUNS.

The personal pronouns have different forms for the singular and for the plural. They are as follows. From Grierson's notes on Ahom, I give the *Khămti*, *Shân*, and Siamese forms for the sake of comparison.

<i>Ahom.</i>	<i>Khămti and Shân.</i>	<i>Siamese.</i>	<i>English.</i>
<i>kau</i>	<i>kau</i>	<i>kū</i>	I.
<i>rau</i>	<i>hau</i>	<i>rau</i>	we.
<i>maü</i>	<i>maü</i>	<i>mung</i>	thou.
<i>shü</i>	<i>shü</i>	<i>su</i>	ye.
<i>mân</i>	<i>mân</i>	<i>mân</i>	he, she it.
<i>khaü or mân-khan</i>	<i>khan or mân-khan</i>	<i>khaü</i>	they.

In the above, the suffix “*mai*” forms a genitive absolute, as in *kăo-măi*, mine.”

A dependent genitive sometimes precedes and sometimes follows the governing noun, thus, we have both *po kăo* and *kăo po mân*, my father; *luk mân maü*, *maü luk mân*, thy son.

The Demonstrative pronouns are *năi*, *ăn năi*, this, and *năn*, *ă năn*, *ăn-năn*, that. Examples are *tâm-năi*, from this, then; *mu-năi*, time this, then; *ti-năi*, place this, here; now; *ăn-năn khăm*, that word; *ă-năn-tun*, that tree. We have also *i-u* for this and *heu* for that but they are always used as adjectives, and they precede the word they qualify. Examples are *i-u luk-mân*, this son; *heu-mung bân*, that country.

The Relative pronoun is *păn-ku*, meaning “which.” Thus, *hu-me păn-ku, kăp khân jăo*, the cow which I bought.

Interrogative pronouns are phreu, who? and shāng, ká shāng, re, what? Thus, lik-khá phreu, whose boy? mau chu ká shāng u, your name what is, what is your name?

Phreu appears as an Indefinite pronoun, as in phreu na-kip, a certain field; phreu bau, any one not, no one.

Ká-shāng means "how many" in ká-shāng pi, how many years? Similarly phreu kun-phring, what person multitude, how many persons?

VERBS.

Conjugation.—When an Āhom word performs the function of a verb, it can, as it stands, be used for any tense, mood or voice, thus—

Present time.—Phreu kun-phring dái khāo, how many persons possess rice.

Past time.—Mān-bā, he said.

Future time.—Kāo po pāi lão, I will go (pāi) to (my) father (and) will say (lão).

Imperative.—Mau khā-lik bái ohām doiñ, thou servant keep (bái) with, keep (me) with (thy) servants.

Infinitive.—Kāo bau pāi-kā lāk, I not went to steal (lāk), I did not go to steal.

Verbal noun.—Bai sheu-hing-jāo-o, (I) had performed watching (bái), I had watched.

Past participle.—Bā-bān (on) the said day, on the day referred to.

Active voice.—Pān-ku luk-ko rāi-dāi mán tǎng-lāi khām, what son lost (rāi-dāi) thy all gold, the son who lost all thy gold.

Passive voice.—Mān rāi dāi, he was lost.

Voice.—It follows from the above that there is no formal distinction between the active voice and the passive. The same word has either an active or a passive signification according to the meaning required by the sentence. Thus, take kāo po, which means "I beat," on the other hand, kāo-mái po, means "beat me" that is to say "I am beaten." Here there can be no doubt that the latter sentence is to be construed passively, owing to kāo mái being in the Accusative case. But, if we take the example given above, mán rāi dāi, it means both: "he lost" and "he was lost," and we can only gather that it is to be construed passively because the general sense of the context requires it.

Mood and tense.—As already said, the bare word itself can be used for any tense, and is frequently so used, but when this would lead to ambiguity, the accidents of mood and tense are expressed by the use of particles, the form of the main word never undergoing any change. It cannot be said that these are suffixed or prefixed to the word which performs the function of the verb, for they are often separated from it. Thus take the sentence, po mán pān kán tǎng lāi khrāng-ling kiāng shāng pi nǎng jāo, the father begin-to-divide all property between two elder sons, younger son complete, i.e. the father began to divide his

property between his elder and younger sons. Here the word performing the function of a verb is *pān-kān*, divide-begin, and the particle indicating past time, *jāo*, is separated from it by six other words.

In fact, in Āhom, these particles do not give past, present or future time to any particular word in the sentence, but to the sentence as a whole. The word *jāo* which I have called a particle of past time is really an independent word whose root idea is completion.

In the same way other particles which give the idea of tense have their own meanings. Thus, *u*, the particle of present time, means "existence"; *kā*, another particle of past time, means the place from which action starts; just as *ti*, the particle of future time, means the "place" to which the action is proceeding. It may be noted here that if in the same sentence there are many words performing the functions of verbs all in the same tense, then only one tense particle is supplied for all.

Subject to the above remarks, the relations of mood and tense can be indicated in Āhom in the following ways :—

The simple present takes no particle. It is always the word performing the functions of a verb standing alone. Thus (*po kāo*) *ju* (my father) lives.

The present definite is formed by adding *u*, remain after the word performing the function of a verb, as in (*mān*) *nāng u* he is sitting.

The imperfect is formed by adding *u-jāo*, i.e. the past tense of *u*, as in *kāo po-u-jāo*, I was striking.

The past tense is formed by adding either *jāo* or *kā*, as in *mān bā jāo*, *mān-bā-kā*, he said. As explained above, *jāo* is usually put at the end of a sentence, far away from the word performing the function of a verb, but *ka* is always attached to it.

The perfect is formed by adding *koi* to the word performing the function of a verb, *dip-di-koi*, has become alive and well. The perfect of *u*, remain, viz. *u-k* is often used instead of *koi* alone, as in *khāo-u-koi*, has entered.

The pluperfect or Remote past is indicated by suffixing *o* to *jāo* of the past as in (*mān-ko-tāng-khāng-ling*) *kin-jāo o* (he) had eaten (all the property). A combination of *jāo* with the participial termination *shi* also gives the force of the pluperfect, as in *tāi shi-jāo*, having died was, had died.

The future is indicated by prefixing *ti* to the word performing the function of a verb, *ti kāo-ko ren mān shāng-bān pāi*, I will go to your house to-morrow.

Another form of the future is made by suffixing *nā*, as in *pāika nā*, will go. It is rare except with this verb. The *kā* in this example is not the *ka* of the past tense. *Ka* is also a doublet of *pāi* meaning "go."

A past future is formed by combining a suffix of past time with the simple future, thus *ti po* will strike; *ti po jāo*, will have struck. Similarly with *koi*, *u-ti-koi*, will have been. Both these forms may be translated, according to the context, also as past subjunctives, I should strike, I should be.

The imperative may optionally take the particle *shi*, thus *bāi* or *bāi shi* put. The conditional mood is formed by *shāng* or *shāng-bā* with *chāng* in the apodosis. An example is,—

<i>mān</i>	<i>chāng</i>	<i>uī</i> (uy)	<i>cheu plāng</i>	<i>shang-bā mān-ko thun,</i>
he	would	(had been)	glad	if he (had) filled
<i>tāng</i>		<i>kip-khāo</i>		
(his) belly		(with) husks of rice.		

It will be seen that the words performing the functions of verbs takes no special particles to indicate mood.

An indefinite participial force is given by suffixing *shi*. To give a past force *o* may be added. Thus *tāi-shi*, dying; *pāi-nāi-shi*, going unexpectedly; *pāi-shi-o*, gone. Often no suffix is added, as in *bā-bān*, said day, on the day referred to. At the same time, it may be remembered that participles are only verbal adjectives, and that it is just as easy for an Āhom word to perform the function of an adjective as to perform that of a verb, it is stretching the terminology of Indo-European grammar too far to talk of participles at all.

Similarly, it is useless to talk of Infinitives. The root word is of course capable of performing the function of a verbal noun. Thus, *lāk* means "steal," and must be translated "to steal" in *kāo ban-lāk pāi kā*, I not to steal went, I did not go to steal.

Causals, inceptives, potentials and continuatives are formed by compounding with other.

Numbers and Persons.—No word performing the function of a verb ever changes its form for number of person. Both must be gathered from the context.

ADVERBS.

Words perform the function of adverbs, just as they do those of other parts of speech. Most of them are compounds, and the meaning of the separate members is not always very clear. Examples are:—

mu-nāi, time-now, then; *khān-mā-chām*, quick-come-swift, as soon as; *nā-kān-mu*, previous-place-time, as usual; *mā-lāo-kin*, ever, at any time.

The negative particles are *bau* and *mā*, not. The usual verb substantive is *u*, be, but with *bau*, *mi* is used instead.

Most frequently, the force of an adverb is obtained by compounding the word by performing the function of a verb with some other word which gives it the necessary colour. Thus *pāi-go*, *nāi*, unexpectedness; *pāi-nāi* (to) go unexpectedly. So many others.

Prepositions and Postpositions.—In Āhom there are no regular prepositions, but in order to give the force of prepositions some words are put either before or after the words they refer. Accordingly they may either be called prepositions or postpositions. A few examples are given below:—

ān, before; *ān kāo-māi*, before me. *bāi-lāng*, on back, after.

āk, outside; *ren āk*, outside the house.

kān-pā, place-side, towards; *mān-kān-pā*, towards her.

CONJUNCTIONS.

There are some words performing the functions of conjunctions. The usual word is *chām* which means "and"; sometimes *Chāng* is written also. *Chām* may occur almost anywhere in the sentence. Other words used with the same meaning are :—

bā-ān, why-front, and *poi*, excess, and *poi-ān*, and before, and.

poi-lun-lang, again after back, and, moreover. Other words used as conjunctions are :—

Shāng, *Shāng-bā*, if; *tu-bā*, but; *Chāng* indicates the apodosis of a conditional sentence; *Chu-chāng-nāi*, because, therefore; *to-lāk*, nevertheless. *pu-nāng-nāi*, on account of this, in order that.

INTERJECTION.

The only interjections are *ai*, suffixed to the Vocative case, and *nik-chā*, alas. *Ai* is always written "ṁ," (*hā*).

ORDER OF WORDS.

In *Āhom*, rules as to the order of words are not strict. The order of a simple sentence is usually, Subject, Object, Verb; of a noun and its adjective, noun, adjective; and of the possessive construction, governing word, governed.

JORHAT,
The 19th July, 1916. }

GOLAP CHANDRA BARUA.

AHOM—ASSAMESE—ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

AHOM-ASSAMESE

ম; (কা, Kā).

Ahom words.	Parts of Speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ম; ..	Noun ..	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, kā, a crow).
ম; ..	Verb ..	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, kā).
ম; ..	Suffix ..	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Khamti, kā).
ম; ..	Past Participle.	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word ..
ম; ..	Preposition	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
ম; ম্	Noun ..	কা-কে ..	kā-ke ..	Ahom word (Khamti, the same).
ম; ম্	Noun ..	কা-কেউ ..	kā-keu ..	Ahom word ..
ম; ন্	Adverb ..	কা-নাই ..	kā-nāi ..	Ditto ..
ম; ন্	Adverb ..	কা-টেউ ..	kā-teu ..	Ditto ..
ম; প্	Noun ..	কা-প্লাও ..	kā-plāo ..	Ditto ..
ম; প্	Adjective	কা-ফ্ৰাং ..	kā-phrāng ..	Ditto ..
ম; ম্	Noun ..	কা-মুট ..	kā-mut ..	Ditto ..

-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
কাউৰী; কপালী; হুথ; কষ্ট; এবাল; ডাকুৰ। ..	A orow; a forehead ornament; pain; hardship; a tether block, a piece of wood tied to the neck of an animal.
নাচ, নাচ কৰ্। ..	To dance.
অতীত কাল বুজাবৰ নিমিত্তে ক্ৰিয়াৰ পাচত ব্যৱহাৰ হোৱা অব্যয়, যেনে “পাই-কা” গল।	A suffix of the past tense; such as “pāi-ka,” “went.”
হৈ যোৱা। ..	Finished.
কোনো শব্দৰ আগত বহি তাৰ অল্ল অৰ্থ কৰে; প্ৰতি, পাচ।	Gives a different meaning to a word being placed as a prefix to it; at; behind, after.
পাৰ। ..	A pigeon.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ এটা লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। কাকৈউয়ে ৬০ লাক্ৰি বুজায়। আহোম মতে ৬০ বছৰে এটা টাঙচিঙা হয়। টাঙচিঙাৰ প্ৰত্যেক বছৰে একোটা নাম আছে আৰু তাক লাক্ৰি বোলে।	The name of a lākni (year) of an Ahom “Tāosingā.” “Kākeū” is the 60th “lākni.” According to Ahom calculation 60 years make one “Tāosingā.” Each year of a “Tāosingā” is called a “lākni” and has a separate name.
ইয়াতে; এতিয়া। ..	At this; now.
তল। ..	Below.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৫০শ বছৰৰ নাম। ..	The name of the 50th year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আধা। ..	Half.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ২০শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম। ..	The name of the 20th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ম, ৰ্	Noun ..	কা-মাও ..	kā-māo ..	Ahom word ..
ম, ৰ্	Noun ..	কা-ৰাও ..	kā-rāo ..	Ditto ..
ম, ৰ্	Adverb ..	কা-লাঙ ..	kā-lāng ..	Ditto ..
ম, ৰ্	Interrogative pronoun.	কা-হাঙ ..	kā-(shāng) ..	Ahom word (Khamti and Shan, the same) (kā=measure, shāng=know).
ম, ৰ্	Noun ..	কা-ছেউ ..	kā-sheu ..	Ahom word ..
ম	Noun ..	কা (দীৰ্ঘ) ..	kā (long) ..	Ditto ..
ম	Verb ..	কা ,, ..	kā ,, ..	Ditto ..
ম	Adjective	কা ,, ..	kā ,, ..	Ditto ..
ম	Noun ..	কাক ..	kāk ..	Ditto ..
ম	Verb ..	কাক ..	kāk ..	Ditto ..
ম	Adjective	কাক ..	kāk ..	Ditto ..
ম	Noun ..	কাঙ (কিছু "কাঙ" বুলিও পঢ়ে)	kāng (but pronounced as "klāng").	Ditto ..
ম	Verb ..	কাঙ ..	kāng ..	Ditto ..
ম	Adjective	কাঙ (কিছু সততে "কাঙ" বুলি পঢ়ে)	kāng (but always pronounced "klāng").	Ditto ..
ম	Noun ..	কাঙ (কিছু "কাঙ" বুলিহে পঢ়ে)	kwāng (but pronounced as "kāng").	Ditto ..
ম	Adjective	কাঙ (কিছু "কাঙ" বুলি পঢ়ে)	kwāng (but pronounced "kāng").	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আহোম ঠাঙচিঙাৰ ৪০শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 40th lakni or year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
ঠাঙচিঙাৰ ১৪শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 14th "lakni" or year of a "Täosingä."
পাচ । ..	Behind, after.
কি ? ..	What ?
ঠাঙচিঙাৰ ৩০শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 30th "lakni" or year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
হোৱালী খোঁজোতে দিয়া ভাৰ; কঠীয়া; বেহা, বেপাৰ ।	Things given to the parents of a girl when wooing; seedlings; trade.
কোঁখ; বেহাকৰ; যা । ..	To measure; to trade; to go.
যথেষ্ট; বিহান লাগে সিমান । ..	Sufficient; as much as.
টাক, পাগমাৰি; বেকাৰি; তাহোন । ..	A stick used in stirring anything while cooking; a stirrup; a kind of size made from paddy boiled in water and applied to the warp in weaving
মুগা কাট্ । ..	To spin a muga cocoon.
সেবেকা । ..	Watery, tasteless.
কাৰকাইখু, বহল; গৰু মহ আদি বন্ধা খুঁটি । ..	A cross-bow; width, breadth; a poke for beasts.
আৰ কৰ, লুকা; বিণ লাগ্ । ..	To hide, to conceal; to feel hatred.
মাঝ । ..	Middle.
এবিধ পাচি; বোখ; বহল; আকাৰ; আয়তন; কোৱাৰী ।	A kind of basket; measure; breadth; size; the corner of the mouth.
কুঁকা; হলনীয়া । ..	Hump-backed; curved, bending.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
mñ ..	Noun ..	কান্ ..	kān ..	Ahom word ..
mñ ..	Verb r.	কান্ ..	kān ..	Ditto ..
mñ ..	Adjective	কান্ ..	kān ..	Ditto ..
mñ u; ..	Verb ..	কান্-পা ..	kān-pā ..	Ditto ..
mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্ ..	kāt ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same).
mñ ..	Verb ..	কাট্ ..	kāt ..	Ahom word ..
mñ ..	Adjective	কাট্ ..	kāt ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same).
mñ mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্-কিম্ ..	kāt-kim ..	Ahom word ..
mñ mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্-কেউ ..	kāt-keu ..	Ditto ..
mñ mñ ..	Verb ..	কাট্-মান্ ..	kāt-mān ..	Ditto ..
mñ mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্-প্লাও ..	kāt-plāo ..	Ditto ..
mñ mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্-মুট্ ..	kāt-mut ..	Ditto ..
mñ mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্-মাও ..	kāt-māo ..	Ditto ..
mñ mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্-রাও ..	kāt-rāo ..	Ditto ..
mñ mñ ..	Noun ..	কাট্-ছেউ ..	kāt-sheu ..	Ditto ..
mñ ..	Noun ..	কাপ্ ..	kāp ..	Ahom word (Shan kāp—the husk of maize).
mñ ..	Verb ..	কাপ্ ..	kāp ..	Ahom word (Shan the same).
mñ mñ ..	Verb ..	কাপ্-কপ্ ..	kāp-kup ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গন্ধক; লম্বোন; কাৰী; ঠাৰী; কাশমাৰি; ডাঙৰ মাছহ; ঠাই; বোথ।	Sulphur; fasting; an expert woman; a stem; a pole for carrying a burden; a great man; a place; mutuality.
মোচোকা খাই ভাগ; পৰ্; লাগ্; পিছল খা; হ।	To sprain, to be bent, folded; to fall; to unite; to slip; to begin.
সমান।	.. Even, level.
সঙ্গম কৰ্।	.. To copulate.
হাট, বজাৰ।	. A market, a market-place.
ডোখৰ ডোখৰ কৰি কাট্; ভাতত ধূলি পেলা।	.. To cut to pieces; to get dust into boiled rice.
টান।	.. Hard, difficult.
দোকানী।	.. A shop-keeper.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৩৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	.. The name of the 36th year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
হাত কামোৰ।	.. To bite the hand.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ২৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	.. The name of the 26th year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৫৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	.. The name of the 56th year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ১৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	.. The name of the 16th lakni or year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৪৬শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	.. The name of the 46th lakni or year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৬ষ্ঠ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	The name of the 6th lakni or year of an Ahom "Täosingä."
বোখা; বাকলি; ঘূৰণীয়া চেপেটা বস্তু।	.. A sheath of the plantain or palm tree or arum plant; a scale; a round, flat body.
জোবা লগা, জোবা মাৰ্; কামোৰ।	.. To join, to unite; to bite.
বলেবে কাড়ি ল; বন্ কৰ, হাইকৰ্।	.. Take by force; to quarrel; to contend.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
কাপ্‌ঙি ..	Noun ..	কাপ্‌ঙি ..	kāp-ngi ..	Ahom word ..
কাপ্‌মিট ..	Noun ..	কাপ্‌মিট ..	kāp-mit ..	Ditto ..
কাপ্‌চেউ ..	Noun ..	কাপ্‌চেউ ..	kāp-cheu ..	Ditto ..
কাপ্‌শান্ ..	Noun ..	কাপ্‌শান্ ..	kāp-shān ..	Ditto ..
কাপ্‌শি ..	Noun ..	কাপ্‌শি ..	kāp-shi ..	Ditto ..
কাপ্‌শি-ঙা ..	Noun ..	কাপ্‌শি-ঙা ..	kāp-shi-ngā ..	Ditto ..
কাম্ ..	Noun ..	কাম্ ..	kām ..	Ditto ..
কাম্ ..	Verb ..	কাম্ ..	kām ..	Ditto ..
কাম্‌খা ..	Verb ..	কাম্‌খা ..	kām-khā ..	Ditto ..
কি ..	Adverb ..	কি ..	ki ..	Ditto (Khamti the same).
কি ৗ ..	Adverb ..	কি ..	ki ..	Ditto ..
কি-ছাই ..	Adverb ..	কি-ছাই ..	ki-shāi ..	Ditto ..
কি ..	Noun ..	কি ..	ki ..	Ahom word ..
কি ..	Verb ..	কি ..	ki ..	Ditto ..
কি-লাঙ্ ..	Noun ..	কি-লাঙ্ ..	ki-lāng ..	Ditto ..
কি-লাঙ্ ..	Adjective	কি-লাঙ্ ..	ki-lāng ..	Ditto ..
কিক্ } কিক্ }	Noun ..	কিক্ ..	kik ..	Ditto ..
কিক্ } কিক্ }	Noun ..	কিক্ ..	kik ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৫১শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 51st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ১১শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 11th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ১ম লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 1st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ২১শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 21st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৪১শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 41st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৩১শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম । ..	The name of the 31st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
মুঠি ; দোন ; অনিষ্ট ; কাপ ঢেঁকীয়া । ..	A small bundle ; a basket holding five seers of grain ; harm, mischief ; the reed used for making pans.
হাক দি ; বাধা দি ; ঢোকা দি ; ভেজা দি ; দোষ কৰ্ ; পৰ্ ; কৰোৱা ।	To prohibit, to hinder ; to give prop ; to lean on ; to commit a crime ; to lie down ; to be made.
আঁটি বান্ধ্ । ..	To make up into bundles.
কিমান ; কেইটা । ..	How much ; how many.
কিমান । ..	How many.
কিমান দূৰ ; কিমানলৈ । ..	How far.
ফুলৰ কলি ; চুপহী ; ঊতৰ শাল ; অসন্তোষ । ..	A bud ; the calyx of a flower ; a loom ; displeasure, discontent.
পাহি মেল ; ফুল ; ওফণ্ড্ ; আঁটি বান্ধ্ । ..	To blossom ; to flower ; to swell ; to make a bundle.
ওচৰ । ..	Nearness ; vicinity.
ওচৰ । ..	Near, close to.
নেকেৰা গাহৰি । ..	A young hog.
মাবিলৈ খেদি বা । ..	To chase with a stick.

Ahom words.		Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
			Assamese.	English.	
কিং	..	Noun ..	কিং কিং “কিং” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “king.”	Ahom word
কিং	..	Verb ..	কিং কিং “কিং” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “king.”	Ditto
কিং	..	Adjective	কিং কিং “কিং” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “king.”	Ditto
কিং m;	..	Noun ..	কিং-কা ..	king-kā ..	Ditto
কিং	..	Noun ..	কিং কিং “কিং” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “king.”	Ditto
কিং	..	Verb	কিং কিং “কিং” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “king.”	Ditto
কিন কিন	}	Verb ..	কিন ..	kin ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same) but in these languages “kin” means both “eat and drink.”
কিন শু	..	Noun ..	কিন-শু ..	kin-shu ..	Ahom word
কিট	..	Verb ..	কিট ..	kit ..	Ditto
কিট	..	Verb ..	কিট ..	kit ..	Ahom word (Shan, kit, to bite).
কিপ কিপ	}	Noun ..	কিপ ..	kip ..	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
কিপ	..	Verb ..	কিপ ..	kip ..	Ahom word
কিপ ম্‌কিপ ম্‌কিপ	..	Noun ..	কিপ-কু-বিন- কম ..	kip-ku-rip-kān ..	Ditto
কিপ ম্‌কিপ	..	Noun ..	কিপ-কু-বিন ..	kip-phu-rip ..	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
গছৰ চকু; বতি, চাকি ।	.. A protuberance caused by outgrowth of a branch, an "eye" of a tree; a lamp.
ভাওধৰ; ভাঙদি; ওকৰ্ ।	.. To feign; to alloy; to spring off, to be flung off.
আধা ।	.. Half.
ম'ৰা চৰাই ।	.. A peacock.
বাটি; চলন; পেদমাৰি; কেতেকী ফুল; এবাল ।	.. A cup; an usage; a two-pronged contrivance used for raising or supporting anything; the screw-pine flower; a cord used in tying up a beast to a stake in the middle of a field for grazing.
গঢ়; উকা; কেৰকেচাদি বহ; ধৰ ।	.. To forge; to swell, as rice when boiled; to nestle; to assume.
খা; উপভোগ কৰ্ ।	.. To eat; to enjoy.
বৰীয়া ।	.. A keeper, one who keeps.
বৰকৈ আটাহ পাৰ ।	To scream out loudly.
জেঙত লাসি থাক্; ধান খোঁট; দাঁতেৰে ধানৰ বাকলি শুচা ।	To be caught by a twig; to pick up paddy; to husk paddy with the teeth.
ফুঁহ; কাৰী ।	Husk, chaff; a long narrow piece of split bamboo.
বোতল ।	To pick up.
হৰাকাৰী ।	A piece of split bamboo used in a building.
বতাকাৰী ।	A piece of split bamboo used in a building.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜡 𑜏𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun ..	কিপ-বুঙ-খা ..	kip-bung-khā	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜡 𑜇𑜡	Noun ..	কিপ-ৰিপ-নু ..	kip rip-nu ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜡 𑜇𑜡 𑜇𑜡	Noun ..	কিপ-ৰাই-ক-কন ..	kip-rai-ru-kán	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰 ..	Verb ..	কিম ..	kim ..	Ahom word (Shan, kim, to take hold of, hold).
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কিঞ কিঙ “কেন” বুলি মাতে	kiñ but pronounced “ken.”	Ahom word (Shan, kiñ, to choke in the throat; very).
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Adverb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কেন-কেন ..	ken-ken ..	Ditto ..
𑜋 ..	Noun ..	কু ..	ku ..	Ditto ..
𑜋 ..	Noun ..	কু ..	kū ..	Ditto ..
𑜋 ..	Verb ..	কু ..	kū ..	Ditto ..
𑜋 ..	Adjective	কু ..	kū ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কু কিঙ “কু” বুলি মাতে	kūw but pronounced “klu.”	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কু ..	kūw ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	কু ..	kūw ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰 𑜏𑜢 ..	Noun ..	কু-কাই ..	kū-kāi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰 𑜏𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কু-খ ..	kū-khó ..	Ahom word (ku, to fear; kho, neck; i.e. to bend down the neck with fear).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চান্দনীকামী ।	.. A long piece of split bamboo used in tying thatches of a building.
শুৰাকামী ।	.. A piece of split bamboo used in a building.
কঁকীলাকামী ।	.. A narrow long piece of bamboo used in a building.
শাসন কৰ , ফলভোগ কৰ্ ; ধৰ্ ।	.. To rule ; to enjoy the fruit of (a kingdom); to take hold of, to hold.
জাহুৱা ; কেক ; কাঁড় ; হেলঞ্চ , ডিঙিত ভাত লগ্ , বেচি ব্ৰুৱা উপসৰ্গ ।	.. Of good breed ; earnings ; an arrow ; a kind of watergrass ; the sticking of boiled rice in the throat ; an intensive particle.
মেৰাই কাট্ ।	.. To cut by folding
ধুনীয়া ।	.. Good-looking.
কিমান , অতি ।	.. How many ; very.
টান কৈ বান্ধ্ ।	.. To bind fast.
পোক ; বৰটিপা ।	.. A worm ; a long-necked earthen pot.
জোৰ ; চালপিৰা ; কপালী ।	.. A torch ; a bedstead ; a forehead ornament.
ভয় কৰ্ ।	.. To fear.
কেকোৰা ; কুঁজা ; প্ৰত্যেক ।	.. Crooked ; each, every.
লোণ ।	.. Salt.
একেখৰে চা ; ভয়খা ; কেঁবাকৈ চা ।	.. To stare ; to be afraid of ; to cast an oblique look.
শকত ।	.. Fat.
গুই মেলা খেল ।	.. An Ahom clan, known as "Guimela."
ভয়ত তললৈ নুৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To droop down with fear.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋 𑜊 ..	Noun ..	কু-লা ..	kū-lā ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋 𑜊𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কু-লুন ..	kū-lun ..	Ditto ..
𑜋 𑜊𑜂𑜫 𑜊 𑜊𑜂𑜫 𑜇𑜂𑜂𑜂	Verb ..	কু-হাও-ছি-হাও-ক	kū-shāo-shi-shāo-ru	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুক ..	kuk ..	Ahom word (Shan, kuk, a mane).
𑜋𑜂𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুক (কুক পটে) ..	kūk (pronounced kuk).	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂𑜂 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুঙ ..	kung ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Verb ..	কুঙ ..	kung ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুঙ কিঙ “কুঙ” বুলি মাতে	kūng but pronounced “kung.”	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Adjective ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুঙ-খ ..	kung-kho ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুন ..	kun ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Verb ..	কুন ..	kun ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুন ..	kūn ..	Ahom word (Shan, kun).
𑜋𑜂𑜂 ..	Verb ..	কুন ..	kūn ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜂𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	কুন-খুঙ ..	kūn-khráng ..	Ahom word (kūn, a man, khráng, a temple; i.e. “a temple man.”
𑜋𑜂𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂 𑜋𑜂𑜂	Noun ..	কুন-না-কিন ..	kūn-nā-kin ..	Ahom word (kūn, a man, nā, a field, kin, to enjoy, i.e. “one who enjoys a field.”

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
হিন্দু ।	.. A Hindu
পোকৰ ।	.. The anus.
খুটা দাতি গাঁতত দি ।	.. To raise and put a post in a hole.
আবৰ ; ঘোঁৰাৰ ডিঙিৰ চুলি ।	.. An Abor, a hill tribe in Assam ; a mane
পতা ; কুকুৰাৰ বোৰ ; অতিকৈ মৰম দেখুৱা ।	.. A piece of stone on which anything is ground ; attempts of fowl to fight ; the act of showing excessive fondness.
কুকুৰা পোৱালীক চাউল খুৱা ; ভেকুৰ্ ; লগ লগা, লগত ল ।	To feed chickens ; to mould ; to take into company.
গছৰ খোৰোং ; গছৰ কেৰোণ ; সাপ ।	.. A hole in a tree ; canker of a tree ; a snake.
প্ৰশংসা কৰ্ ।	.. To praise.
ধৰু ; জঁতৰ ; মিছামাহ ।	.. A bow ; a spinning wheel ; a shrimp.
থাপ মাৰ্ ।	.. To pounce.
অলপ কুঁজা ।	.. Slightly curved.
টেঁহু ।	.. The throat.
পোহৰ ; যুঁজ ।	.. Light ; fighting.
আত্মসমৰ্পণ কৰ্ ।	.. To make over oneself to another.
মাহুহ ।	.. A man.
উথৰ ; উৰাল থা ; ওলট ।	.. To swell ; to be uprooted ; to return, to come back.
দেৱলীয়া মাহুহ ; দেৱালয়ৰ কাষত লগোৱা মাহুহ ।	.. A person belonging to a temple ; a person attached to the temple.
খেতিয়ক ।	.. A cultivator.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুন্-প্লং	kūn-plang	Ahom word (kūn, a man, plang, a knot, i.e. "a knot man").
ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুন্-মা	kūn-mā	Ahom word (kūn, a man, mā, an ass, i.e. "an ass man").
ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুন্-মি	kūn mi	Ahom word (kūn, a man, mi, a female, i.e. "a female man," i.e. "a woman").
ৣ ৣ	Verb	কুট	kūt	Ahom word
ৣ ৣ	Adjective	কুট	kūt	Ahom word (Shan, kut, hypocritical).
ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুপ	kup	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুপ	kūp	Ahom word
ৣ ৣ	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৣ ৣ	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৣ ৣ ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুপ-ক্লিং-ডাও	kūp-klīng-dāo	Ahom word (kūp, vacant, klīng, a screw-pine flower, dāo, a star, i.e. vacated by screw-pine flowerlike stars).
ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুপ-ক	kūp-ru	Ahom word (kup, a layer, ru, a head, i.e. a layer of head).
ৣ ৣ	Verb	কুম কিছ "কুম" বুলি পঢ়ে	kūm, but pronounced "kum."	Ahom word (Shan, kum, to stoop).
ৣ ৣ	Verb	কুম ডু কিছ কুম ডু বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	kūm dū but pronounced "kum du."	Ahom word (kum, stoop down, dū, to see, i.e. stoop downward and see).
ৣ ৣ	Noun	কুই কিছ "কুই" বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	kui but pronounced "kui."	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বন্ধুতা বাহুহ ।	.. One who binds himself to serve another in payment of a debt.
মূৰ্খ; অজ্ঞান ।	.. A fool; an ignorant person.
মাইকী বাহুহ ।	.. A woman.
হাতৰ পৰা সিহলি পৰ্; ধৰি ৰাখ ।	.. To slip from the hand; to seize and keep.
কপটীয়া; তেঙুৰা; কেকোৰা ।	.. Hypocritical; crooked, bent.
জাপি ।	.. A wicker hat serving as an umbrella.
তৰপ ।	.. A layer.
হাপ ।	.. To fold.
মাজে মাজে সবকোৱা; শূন্য ।	.. Pierced through; vacant.
চান দেশৰ এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a place in Shan States.
লাঙখোলা ।	.. The skull.
মেলকৰ্; গোটখা; আলোচ কৰ্; গোট; চপৰা; চাপৰ ।	To discuss in a meeting; to assemble and consult; to gather; to collect; to lower; to droop down; to stoop.
তললৈ চা ।	.. To look down.
কল ।	.. A plantain.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
কুই ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	kui but pronounced "kui."	Ahom word
কুই-নাম্ ..	Noun ..	কুই-নাম্ ..	kui-nām ..	Ditto ..
কে ..	Noun ..	কে ..	ke ..	Ditto ..
কে ..	Verb ..	কে ..	ke ..	Ditto ..
কে ..	Adjective	কে ..	ke ..	Ditto ..
কে-চু ..	Noun ..	কে-চু ..	ke-chu ..	Ditto ..
কে-ৰে ..	Noun ..	কে-ৰে ..	ke-re ..	Ditto ..
কো ..	Verb ..	ক ..	ko ..	Ditto ..
কেক ..	Verb ..	কেক ..	kek ..	Ditto ..
কেঙ ..	Noun ..	কেঙ ..	keng ..	Ditto ..
কেঙ ..	Verb ..	কেঙ ..	keng ..	Ditto ..
কেন্ ..	Noun ..	কেন্ ..	ken ..	Ditto ..
কেন্ ..	Verb ..	কেন্ কিন্তু "ক্লেন" বুলি পড়ে ।	ken, but pronounced "klen."	Ditto ..
কেট ..	Verb ..	কেট ..	ket ..	Ditto ..
কেপ্ ..	Verb ..	কেপ্ ..	kep ..	Ditto ..
কাই ..	Noun ..	কাই ..	kāi ..	Ahom word (Shan, kāi, a fowl).
কাই ..	Verb ..	কাই ..	kāi ..	Ahom word (Shan, kāi, to feel an itching sensation).
কাই ..	Adjective	কাই ..	kāi ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ওকট ।	.. To turn up dirt, to reveal secret misconduct.
পানীকলা ।	.. A kind of aquatic plant.
বৰুৱা ; ডাঙৰ বাহুহ ।	.. The Assamese title of Barua ; a great man.
মোকোলা ; মেলি দি ।	.. To open ; to untie ; to spread.
বুঢ়া ; কুঁজা ।	.. Old ; crooked.
গুণ ।	.. A quality ; an attribute.
বগল, কাবলতি ।	.. The armpit.
স্থাপন কৰ্ ; পাণ্ডপাত ; ভাব ; মোৰ লগা ; স্থজন কৰ্ ।	To establish ; to plan ; to think ; to lay a foundation ; to create
উচুপি উচুপি কান্দ্ ; খবকৈ অন্তকৰ ; পানী এখোকা থা ।	To sob ; to finish quickly ; to take a sip of water.
পর্যাপ্ত ; আটন ।	.. Sufficiency.
আট্ ; মোখ্ ; কোনো মোখৰ হ ।	.. To suffice ; to measure ; to be of certain length.
কবজাৰ ।	.. Tribute.
পান কৰ্ ; গিল্ ; খঁহ্ ; মোচোকা থা ।	.. To drink ; to swallow ; to rub ; to sprain.
খপিয়া ; টানি আনোতে লাগি থাক্ ।	.. To pounce down upon ; to remain sticking to something when dragged away.
বলেৰে কাঢ়ি ল ; হল্ কৰ ; হাই কৰ ।	.. To take by force ; to quarrel ; to contend.
কুকুৰা ; সাকো ; হেঁতামাৰি ।	.. A fowl ; a bridge ; a hand rail.
গাঁকো দি ; মহ্ ; তংগজা ; আগহ্ ; বেৰিধৰ ; বাধা দি ; আঁতৰাই খেদ্ ।	To lay a bridge ; to plaster ; to wipe ; to feel an itching sensation ; to prevent from advancing by standing in the way ; to surround ; to stand in the way of ; to drive away.
বয়সত ডাঙৰ ।	.. Elder.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
কই ..	Adverb ..	কই-কই ..	kāi-kāi ..	Ahom word ..
কই-নাম ..	Noun ..	কই-নাম ..	kāi-nām ..	Ahom word (kāi, a fowl, nām, water, i.e. a water fowl).
কই-লাও ..	Noun ..	কই-লাও ..	kāi-lāo ..	Ahom word ..
কই-থেন ..	Noun ..	কই-থেন ..	kāi-then ..	Ahom word (kāi, a fowl, then, jungle, i.e. a jungle fowl).
কো কো } ..	Noun ..	কো ..	kāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, kāo, a spider).
কো কো } ..	Pronoun ..	কো ..	kāo ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
কো কো } ..	Verb ..	কো ..	kāo ..	Ahom word ..
কো কো } ..	Numeral ..	কো ..	kāo ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
কো কো } ..	Adjective ..	কো ..	kāo ..	Ahom word ..
কো-কিউ ..	Noun ..	কো-কিউ ..	kāo-kiw ..	Ditto ..
কেম ..	Noun ..	কেম ..	kem ..	Ditto ..
কেম ..	Verb ..	কেম ..	kem ..	Ditto ..
কিউ ..	Noun ..	কিউ ..	kiw ..	Ditto ..
কিউ ..	Verb ..	কিউ ..	kiw ..	Ditto ..
কিউ ..	Adjective ..	কিউ ..	kiw ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চাৰিও ফালে; ক্ৰমে ক্ৰমে	.. All around; gradually.
জোম।	.. A fisherman.
যেৰ ঢাবী।	.. A kind of mat.
বনজুহুৰা।	.. A jungle fowl.
মকৰা; কেঁচা; কলা ফুল; অনিষ্ট; নিয়ৰ; গাবডৰ; কলা ডিল।	A spider; an owl; the calf of the leg; injury; dew; the weight of the body; the heart.
মই।	.. I.
সোৱৰ, স্মৰণ কৰ্; উথহ; মিহলা।	.. To remember; to swell; to mix together.
৯ (অক), ন।	.. The number 9, nine.
পুৰণি; আইন; থোকা; কেচা; ওচৰ।	.. Old; other; not thoroughly ripe; fresh; near.
কান্ধনি।	.. The lower part of the leg.
গাল।	.. The cheek.
চোকা হ; খাইল।	.. To become too salt; to finish eating.
হৰাকাৰী; কুকী; সকেত; বিধিনি; পাপ; আকুহি, বেজি; গাল।	A kind of bamboo lath; a small conical flower basket; a hint; an obstacle, a misfortune; sin; a long stick with a hook; a needle; the cheek.
খাইচা; চৰ্চৰণিখা; ডা-কটাৰী খাল হৈ বা; হতা উৰা; আঙৰ, আগচি থৰ্; বেগাই বা।	To taste; to feel an uneasy sensation in the wind pipe; to wear out the sharp edge of a knife; to wind thread; to surround, to prevent from advancing; to go quickly.
বেগী।	.. Swift, rapid.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
কিউ-কিউ ..	Adjective	কিউ-কিউ ..	kiw-kiw ..	Ahom word ..
কিউ-নান্ ..	Noun ..	কিউ-নান্ ..	kiw-nân ..	Ditto ..
ক্বা ..	Noun ..	ক, কিউ ক বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে।	kva but pronounced "ko."	Ditto ..
ওপবব ..	Verb ..	ওপবব দবে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
ক্বা-ক্বা ..	Noun ..	ক্বা কিউ "ক্বা" বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে।	kv&k but pronounced "k&k."	Ditto ..
ওপবব ..	Verb ..	ওপবব দবে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
ওপবব ..	Adjective	ওপবব দবে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
কঙ ..	Noun ..	কঙ ..	k&ng ..	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
কঙ ..	Noun ..	কঙ ..	k&ng ..	Ahom word ..
কঙ ..	Verb ..	কঙ ..	k&ng ..	Ditto ..
কঙ ..	Noun ..	কঙ কিউ "কঙ" বুলি পঢ়ে।	k&ng but pronounced "kl&ng."	Ditto ..
ওপবব ..	Verb ..	ওপবব দবে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
কঙ-কোই ..	Noun ..	কঙ-কোই ..	kl&ng-koi ..	Ditto ..
কঙ-টো ..	Adjective	কঙ-টো ..	kl&ng-to ..	Ditto ..
কঙ-নোই ..	Noun ..	কঙ-নোই ..	kl&ng-noi ..	Ditto ..
কঙ-লুং ..	Noun ..	কঙ-লুং ..	kl&ng-lung ..	Ditto ..
কান্ ..	Noun ..	কান্ ..	kân ..	Ditto ..
কান্ ..	Verb ..	কান্ ..	kân ..	Ditto ..
কান্ ..	Adjective	কান্ ..	kân ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
অতি উজ্জ্বল ।	.. Very bright.
হহ; গালৰ টিঙনা ।	.. The cheek-bone.
হাজি ।	.. A term of friendship to a Naga.
দলা; মিহিকৰ ।	.. To prune; to smooth.
শিঙা; কলহ; লা ।	.. A horn; a water-pot, a pitcher; lac.
কুই জ্বলিগা ।	.. To set fire to.
কেকোবা ।	.. Curved.
বিষ ।	.. Poison.
খৰা ধান ।	.. Overburnt rice.
দলা; অধীন কৰ্ ।	.. To prune; to bring into subjection.
হিলৈ; ঢোল; কুকলী ।	.. A gun; a drum; a musical instrument.
ধানবান; ডলাত মেলি দি ।	.. To husk paddy; to spread on a bamboo seive.
পানী নাসিনী ।	.. A water animal.
অকল; একো নাইকিহা ।	.. Only; nothing but.
সকহিলৈ, বন্দুক ।	.. A gun.
ববহিলৈ, ববডোপ ।	.. A cannon.
কণ; কৰা; গাখীৰৰ সব; নলা, নলী; একনীয়া ডাব, আগ ফাল; টান ডোখৰ; এডোখৰ; সমূহ ।	A germ; a rafter; cream; a pipe; a tube; a load taken on one shoulder; the front; a hard mass; a block; collection.
গোক দি; ওলোয়াইনি; কৰ্; মানখা ।	.. To get worm; to carry a thing suspended; to do; to receive homage.
ডাল; ধুৱীয়া ।	.. Good; nice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম অসম ..	Noun ..	কন-তুন ..	kân-tun ..	Ahom word (kân, a germ, tun, a tree hence "kân-tun"—germ tree, i.e. origin).
অহম ৰা ৰা অহম	Noun ..	কন-প্ৰা-ফক ..	kân-phrâ-phók ..	Ahom word (kân, a mass, phrâ, a rock, phók, white, hence kân-phrâ-phók—a mass of white rock).
অহম ৰা ৰা	Noun ..	কন-পা-ফেউ ..	kân-phâ-fieu ..	Ahom word (kân=good, phâ=air, fieü=great, hence kân-phâ-fieu=good and great air).
অহম ৰা ৰা	Noun ..	কন-জান-পা ..	kân-jân-phâ ..	Ahom word (kân=good, jân=glittering, phâ=king; hence, kân-jân-phâ—a good and glittering king).
অহম ৰা ৰা	Noun ..	কন-চুঙ-পা ..	kân-chung-phâ ..	Ahom word (kân=good, chung=unmoved, phâ=God, hence good and unmoved God).
অহম	Verb ..	কট ..	kât ..	Ahom word (Shan, kât embrace).
অহম	Noun ..	কপ ..	kâp ..	Ahom word ..
অহম	Verb ..	কম ..	kâm ..	Ditto ..
অহম	Adjective ..	কম ..	kâm ..	Ditto ..
অহম	Verb ..	কয় ..	kây ..	Ditto ..
অহম	Verb ..	কয় ..	koi ..	Ditto ..
অহম	Particle ..	কয় ..	koi ..	Ditto ..
অহম	Adverb ..	কয় ..	koi ..	Ditto ..
অহম	Verb ..	কয় ..	kloi ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS

Assamese.	English.
ভবি, উৎপত্তি ।	.. Origin.
গুহুলা শৈব ।	.. A mass of white rock, Mount Meru.
বায়ুদেবতা ।	.. The name of the Vāyus, or air-gods.
এজন দেবতার নাম, উত্তৰ কালৰ বজা ।	.. The name of a deity, king of northern quarter of heaven.
দয়ালু ঈশ্বৰ ।	.. The good God.
সাৰিতি ধৰ্; এৰি যা; এৰাই যা ।	.. To embrace; to abandon; to go away by force.
এক পক্ষ; আজলী মাইকী ।	.. A fortnight; a simple woman.
দৌৱা; দমা; নমকাৰ কৰ ।	.. To bend; to control; to bow.
কুঁজা ।	.. Hump-backed.
লাহে লাহে যা ।	.. To go idly, to go slowly.
ব; অপেক্ষা কৰ্; হৈ যা; অন্ত কৰ্ ।	.. To stay; to wait, to be finished; to consume.
ক্ৰিয়াৰ পাঁচত বহি অতীত কাল বুজুৱা অব্যয় ।	.. A suffix of the past or perfect tense.
অকল; কেৱল ।	.. Alone; lonely; only.
লাহে লাহে যা ।	.. To go slowly.

১১ (খা, Khā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and Explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১১ ..	Noun ..	খা ..	khā ..	Ahom word (Shān, Khamti and Siamese khā=a slave; Shān, khā=thatching grass; Shān, khā=the thigh).
১১ ..	Verb ..	খা ..	khā ..	Ahom word ..
১১, ১১ ১১	Noun ..	খা-কাঙ-লাই ..	khā-kāng-lāi ..	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ১১ ১১	Verb ..	খা-কান্-কান্-কান্ ১১	khā-kān-phān-kān.	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ..	Verb ..	খা-কান্ ..	khā-phān ..	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ..	Noun ..	খা-লাঙ ..	khā-lāng ..	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ..	Noun ..	খা-লিক ..	khā-lik ..	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ..	Noun ..	খা-লুঙ ..	khā-lung ..	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ১১ ১১	Verb ..	খা-লেঙ-বাঙ-কুক-হি	khā-leng-bāng-phuk-shī.	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ১১	Noun ..	খা-লেঙ-লুঙ ..	khā-leng-lung	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ..	Noun ..	খা-ফেঙ ..	khā-fieng ..	Ditto ..
১১, ১১ ..	Noun ..	খা-ডাই ..	khā-dai ..	Ditto ..
১১ ..	Noun ..	খা ..	khā ..	Ditto ..
১১ ..	Noun ..	খাক্ ..	khāk ..	Ditto ..
১১ ..	Verb ..	খাক্ ..	khāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, khāk =to clear the throat).
১১ ..	Adjective	খাক্ ..	khāk ..	Ahom word ..
১১ ১১ ..	Adverb ..	খাক্-খ্রাই ..	khāk-khrāi ..	Ditto ..
১১ ১১ ..	Adjective	খাক্-খান্ ..	khāk-khān ..	Ditto ..
১১ ..	Noun ..	খাঙ ..	khāng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বন্দী, বহুতীয়া; খেব; কবজন; হাত; ম্লেচ্ছ। ..	A domestic, a slave; thatching grass; the thigh; the hand; a mleohha.
কাট্; খোজ্; বিচাৰ্; হট, বেয়াবোন্; ভয়খুৱা।	To cut; to ask for something; to search; to censure; to frighten.
মিৰি। ..	A tribe in Assam called Miri, a Miri.
হতাহতি হুঁজ কৰ্। ..	To fight hand to hand.
কাট্। ..	To cut.
বৰাহী। ..	A man of the Barahi caste.
চাকৰ। ..	A male servant.
উক। ..	The thigh.
শিকবান্ধ গাঁঠি দে। ..	Bind very fast.
মুখৰ বেচা। ..	The first layer of a thatched roof.
চাকৰণী। ..	A female servant.
যথলা। ..	A ladder.
পিৰা। ..	A stool, a seat.
হাতৰ আঁক; ক'লা মানুহৰ লৰা; নিস্তকতা। ..	The lines on the palm of the hand; the son of a black man; stillness.
টকালি পাৰ্; গলখেকাৰ। ..	To click with the tongue; to clear the throat.
নিজজাল; নিতাল; নিজান। ..	Solitary; quiet; lonely.
সকলো ঠাইতে। ..	In every division, everywhere.
নিতাল; শান্ত। ..	Still; quiet and at peace.
সুখ; তেতা; জীতশাল; লাট্; গা; কৰুটি; খাং; কাৰ।	Happiness; a dam; a loom; a top; the trunk of the body; a stick thrown from the hand; the wicker basket; the side.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খাঙ ..	Verb ..	খাঙ ..	khāng ..	Ahom word ..
খাঙ ..	Adjective ..	খাঙ ..	khāng ..	Ditto ..
খাঙ না ..	Adverb ..	খাঙ-না ..	khāng-nā ..	Ditto ..
খান্ ..	Noun ..	খান্ ..	khān ..	Ditto ..
খান্ ..	Verb ..	খান্ ..	khān ..	Ahom word (Shān, khān =price).
খান্-ট ..	Adjective ..	খান্-ট ..	khān-to ..	Ahom word ..
খান্-মা-চাম্ ..	Adverb ..	খান্-মা-চাম্ ..	khān-ma-chām ..	Ditto ..
খাট্ ..	Verb ..	খাট্ ..	khāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, khāt =to divide).
খাট্-ফুক্ ..	Verb ..	খাট্-ফুক্ ..	khāt-phuk ..	Ahom word ..
খাপ্ ..	Noun ..	খাপ্ ..	khāp ..	Ditto ..
খাপ্ ..	Verb ..	খাপ্ ..	khāp ..	Ditto ..
খাম্ ..	Noun ..	খাম্ ..	khām ..	Ahom word (Shān and Khamti, the same).
খাম্ ..	Verb ..	খাম্ ..	khām ..	Ahom word ..
খাম্-কু-লা ..	Noun ..	খাম্-কু-লা ..	khām-ku-lā ..	Ditto ..
খাম্-নাম্-টি-মা ..	Noun ..	খাম্-নাম্-টি-মা ..	khām-nām-ti-mā ..	Ditto ..
খাম্-টাই ..	Noun ..	খাম্-টাই ..	khām-tāi ..	Ditto ..
খাম্-ফোক্ ..	Noun ..	খাম্-ফোক্ ..	khām-phōk ..	Ditto ..
খাম্-মান্ ..	Verb ..	খাম্-মান্ ..	khām-mān ..	Ditto ..
খাম্-মান্-টা-রা ..	Noun ..	খাম্-মান্-টা-রা ..	khām-mān-ta-rā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ভাল বোল্; কৰুটিমাৰ; উত্তেজিত কৰ; হলা। ..	To speak well of; to throw something; to excite; to bend.
সমান; পখালি। ..	Even, level; horizontal.
আগ, আগত। ..	Before, in presence of.
কুখাৰ; বাতনা; কাচি; মাকো; মাৰনাও; মামৰ; শঁকালি; কথা; শান্তি; আল। ..	An axe; acute pain; a sickle; a weaving shuttle; two boats lashed together; rust; a fish spear; a word; peace, a spur.
অৱহেলা কৰ্; বেহাকৰ্; কথা ক; বেগাই বা; শান্তি কৰ; ধবকৰ্; সৰা। ..	To neglect; to trade; to speak; to go quickly; to sprinkle holy water; to make haste; to draw or fall down.
অকল; নিজান। ..	Alone; solitary.
সোনকালে। ..	As soon as.
হট্; হিং; থন্দাছিং; হাব্; যা; গতিকৰ্। ..	To blame, to censure; to tear, to break asunder; to divide into parts; to be defeated; to go, to proceed.
জোঁট। ..	To yoke.
খাপ্, চকৰি; ঘূৰণীয়া চেপেটা বস্তু। ..	A self; a wheel; anything round and flat.
খাপ খাপ কৰ্। ..	To make into selves.
কাপোৰ; সোণ; কথা; বাতৰি; সন্ধ্যা; ভঁৰাল; কুকলি। ..	Cloth; gold; a word; news; evening; a granary; a kind of musical instrument.
হুট্; গথ্‌লি হ; হুট; হুটা। ..	To lessen; to become evening; to burst; to sting, to pierce.
লগুৱা; ভকত। ..	A servant; a pious man.
সোবণসিৰি নদী। ..	The river Sobansiri.
চিলা; বন্দী; আহোম। ..	A kite; a slave; an Ahom.
কথা কবলৈ শিক্। ..	To learn to speak.
ঘট্, হ। ..	To happen.
বন্দী। ..	A slave.

Ahom words	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খাম-কুং ..	Noun ..	খাম-কুং ..	khām-rung ..	Ahom word ..
খাম-ডেং ..	Noun ..	খাম-ডেং ..	khām-deng ..	Ditto ..
খি ..	Noun ..	খি ..	khi ..	Ahom word (Shan, khi =dung; ordure; khi =distress, difficulty)
খি ..	Verb ..	খি ..	khi ..	Ahom word
খি-লি-মি ..	Noun ..	খি-লি-মি ..	khi-li-mi ..	Ditto ..
খিক্ কিত্ত “খেক” বুলি পঢ়ে	Noun ..	খিক্ কিত্ত “খেক” বুলি পঢ়ে	khik but pronounced “khek.”	Ditto ..
খিগ্	Verb ..	খিগ্	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
খিঙ্	Noun ..	খিঙ্	khing ..	Ahom word (Shan, khing (open)=ginger, khing (medium)=a chopping block on which bhang is minced).
খিঙ্	Adjective	খিঙ্	khing ..	Ahom word ..
খিঙ্	Noun ..	খিঙ্ কিত্ত “খিঙ্” বুলি পঢ়ে	khing but pronounced “khring.”	Ahom word (Shan, khing=the body).
খিন্ খিন্	Noun ..	খিন্ ..	khin ..	Ahom word
খিন্ খিন্				
খিন্ খিন্	Verb ..	খিন্ ..	khin ..	Ahom word (Shan, khin =to be unlucky).
খিন্ খিন্				
খিন্ খিন্	Adjective	খিন্ ..	khin ..	Ahom word ..
খিন্ খিন্				
খিট্ খিট্	Noun ..	খিট্ ..	khit ..	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
খিট্ খিট্				

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
মিচিমি তিতা ।	.. A medicinal bitter root brought down by the Mishmis (Captis Teeta).
সোণৰ চক্ৰতাপ ।	.. A gold canopy, a gold tapestry.
বিট্টা, শু; ম'ৰা; কষ্ট ।	.. Dung; ordure; a peacock; distress, difficulty.
উঠ ।	.. To get up, to rise.
ডকলা ।	.. A Dofla; a man of a hill tribe in Assam.
আলহি; দেও; পূজা; ঝাজি নৈ ।	.. A guest; a spirit; worship; the river Jhanji.
পূজা কৰ্ ।	.. To worship a god (Deva).
এদা; কুটনা ।	.. Ginger; a chopping block on which bhang is minced.
শকত ।	.. Large, fat.
চক্ৰতাপ; গা, শৰীৰ ।	.. A canopy; the body.
কষ্ট; বিঘিনি; বান; নাম বধা কাম বা ঘটনা ।	.. Distress; any injurious accident; a fence raised across a stream to catch fish; a permanent work or event.
গছৰ ছাল ওচা; খুটা সমান কৰ্; পাখি কোটাল; ওৰ পৰ্; চেৰা; খাজ্; পাচ পেলাই বা ।	To strip off the rind of a tree or plant; to smooth a post; to clear the feathers (of a bird); to be ended; to suffer from looseness of bowels; to plant at a vacant place; to leave behind.
চিঞা; থকজা ।	.. Thinner than other parts, becoming gradually thinner towards the end; ripe but hard; not even; unpractised.
বেঙ্; ডেকুলী ।	A toad, a frog.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খিট খিট	} Verb ..	খিট ..	khit ..	Ahom word (Shan, khit = to raise one end upwards).
খিট খিট	.. Noun ..	খিট-কিন্ ..	khit-kin ..	Ahom word, khit=a frog, kin—to eat, i.e. one who eats frog.
খিপ খিপ	} Noun ..	খিপ্ ..	kip ..	Ahom word. ..
খিপ	.. Verb ..	খিপ্ ..	kip ..	Ditto ..
খিপ	.. Adjective	খিপ্ ..	kip ..	Ditto ..
খিফ	.. Noun ..	খিফ্ কিফ্ “খেন” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	khif but pronounced “khen.”	Ditto ..
খিপৰ	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
খিপৰ	.. Adverb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
খিপৰ চ’	.. Verb ..	খেন-বাই ..	khen-bai ..	Ditto ..
খু	.. Noun ..	খু কিফ্ “কু” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	khu but pronounced “khu.”	Ditto ..
খু	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
খু খু	} Noun ..	খু কিফ্ “কু” বুলি পড়িব লাগে ।	khu but pronounced “khu.”	Ditto ..
খু	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
খু	.. Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
খু খু	.. Verb ..	খু-খু ..	khu-khu ..	Ditto ..
খু খু	.. Noun ..	কু-কাঙ ..	khu-kang ..	Ditto ..
খু খু	.. Noun ..	কু-টো ..	khu-tet ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চিপ মাৰ্; এটা দূৰ ওপৰলৈ দাং; মাৰিবে পেলা; পানী থকা।	To pull upwards; to raise one end up- wards; to throw with a stick; to be watery.
বেঙ-খোৱা।	.. A frog-eater.
বাৰিচণী; পহিলাৰ; চাপৰি; লেপ, চেপেনা।	.. The shoulder-blade; a shoe; high land; tongs.
গৈ পা।	.. To arrive at.
ঠক।	.. Narrow.
জোনৰ খাল, জোনৰ গাত থকা দাগ।	.. The spots in the moon.
বন্ধা কৰ্, সখা হ; ওলোৱা; থাক; ভাল হ।	.. To save; to be a friend; to hang; to remain; to be better.
বেচি।	.. Very, much.
সহায় কৰ্।	.. To help.
সাকো; থগা; খুবলী।	.. A bridge; a wooden stand on which a manuscript or a printed book is placed, at the time of reading; a mortar in which grain is pounded.
ভাল; হাঁহ।	.. To fry; to smile.
হাট; খোক; লতা; ডাবখাৰ; লঠৰা গছ; জাতি; দীঘ; আয়তন।	A beam; a bunch; a cluster; a creeper; the sharp edge of a dāo; leafless trees; a kind of snare for birds; length, size.
জোতা; হ, বট; বাগৰি লেট ল।	.. To obstruct a passage with thorns; to happen; to occur; to roll along.
তিতা; ডাঙৰ।	.. Wet, great.
সততে সন্দেহ কৰি থাক্।	.. To remain continually in doubt.
পানী পাচৰ হাট।	.. A small beam placed between a main post and a post at the eaves.
ফল-হাট।	.. A small beam placed just above the main beam.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱ্যন ..	Noun ..	খুক্ কিঙ “খুক্” বুলি পড়ে	khūk (pronounced “khuk.”)	Ahom word. ..
ৱ্যঙ ..	Noun ..	খুঙ্ কিঙ ৰুং বুলি পড়ে	khung but pronounced “khrung.”	Ditto ..
ৱ্যঙ ..	Verb ..	ওপবৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
ৱ্যঙি ..	Noun ..	খুঙ্ কিঙ “ৰুং” বুলি পড়ে	khūng but pronounced “khrung.”	Ditto ..
ৱ্যন ..	Noun ..	খুন্ কিঙ “খুন” বুলি পড়ে	khūn but pronounced “khun.”	Ahom word (Shān khun, a king).
ৱ্যন ..	Verb ..	ওপবৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
ৱ্যন ৱ্যন ৱ্য	Noun ..	খুন-খক্-কা ..	khun-khāk- phā.	Ditto ..
ৱ্যন ঙ ..	Noun ..	খুন-ঙ ..	khun-ngu' ..	Ditto ..
ৱ্যন ৱ্য ..	Noun ..	খুন-টা ..	khun-tā ..	Ditto ..
ৱ্যন ৱ্য ..	Noun ..	খুন-কা ..	khun-phā ..	Ditto ..
ৱ্যন ৱ্য ..	Noun ..	খুন-বান্ ..	khun-bān ..	Ahom word (khun, a prince, bān, the sun).
ৱ্যন ৱ্য ৱ্য ..	Noun ..	খুন-থেউ-খাম্ ..	khun-theu- khām.	Ahom word ..
ৱ্যন ৱ্য ..	Noun ..	খুন-লা ..	Khun-lā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
লালুকী; কাঠৰ পাতেৰে ঘেৰোৱা কোঠা; মলি। ..	A tadpole; a room with planked walls; dirt.
হিম; ডোবা; আটাইত কৈ ওপৰ ভাগ; এবা গছ।	Frost; a puddle; the highest part of anything; a castor-oil plant.
সমানে ভাগ কৰ্। ..	To divide or distribute equally.
কোঠা; বোঁটালী। ..	A room.
ৰজা; কোঁৱৰ; পুৰোহিত; পানীওকনী; নোম; হাতীৰ টঙি; ঘোলা পানী।	A king; a prince; a priest; a kind of water-worm; the hair on the body, down; a high platform used for watching elephant; muddy water.
মিহলা; মিলা; ঘোঁৰঘোৰা। ..	To mix together; to reconcile; to snore.
খুনলুঙৰ চতুৰ্থ পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ খুনলুঙ বা মুনজাঙ দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Fourth son of Khunlung. He was a king of the country called Junlung or Munjang.
খুনলুঙৰ তৃতীয় পুত্ৰ। লামুঙটাই দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল। ..	Third son of Khunlung. He was a king of Lamungtai.
খুনলুঙৰ ষষ্ঠ পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ আভা (বৰ্মা) দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Khunta was the sixth son of Khunlung. He was a king of Ava, in Burma.
খুনলুঙৰ দ্বিতীয় পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ মূঙ্-টেউ ভাটা, দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Khunpha was the second son of Khunlung and ruled the country called "Mungteu."
সূৰ্য্য বংশ। ..	Solar-race. The Buragohain family is said to be descended from the sun.
খুনখেউখান্, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম। ..	The name of a deity.
খুনলুঙৰ পঞ্চম পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ মূঙ্-কুলা দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Khunla was the fifth son of Khunlung and ruled the country called Mung-kula.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱুদ ৱুদ ..	Noun ..	খুন-লুঙ ..	khun-lung ..	Ahom word (khun, a prince, lung, elder).
ৱুদ ৱু ..	Noun ..	খুন-লাই ..	khun-lāi ..	Ahom word (khun, a prince, lāi, younger).
ৱুদ ৱু ..	Noun ..	খুন-শু ..	khun-shu ..	Ahom word (khun, a prince, shu, a tiger ; i.e. a prince tiger or a tiger prince).
ৱুদ ..	Noun ..	খুট ..	khut ..	Ahom word ..
ৱুদ ..	Verb ..	খুট ..	khut ..	Ahom word (Shān khut, to divide boiled rice).
ৱুদ ৱু ..	Noun ..	খুট-ঙি ..	khut-ngi ..	Ahom word ..
ৱুদ ৱু ..	Noun ..	খুট-মিট ..	khut-mit ..	Ditto ..
ৱুদ ৱু ..	Noun ..	খুট-চেউ ..	khut-cheu ..	Ditto ..
ৱুদ ৱু ..	Noun ..	খুট-শান ..	khut-shān ..	Ditto ..
ৱুদ ৱু ..	Noun ..	খুট-ছি ..	khut-shi ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
খুনলুঙ লেঙ্ডনৰ (ইন্দ্ৰ) নাতি। তেওঁ ৪২০ শকত স্বৰ্গৰ পৰা লোৰ বখলাৰে নামি আহি মুৰিমুংৰাম পাইহি আৰু তাতে বজা হয়। পাচত তাকে খুনলায়েৰে বন্দু লাগি স্বৰ্গলৈ গৈ ইন্দ্ৰক জনায়। ইন্দ্ৰৰ আদেশ মতে “মুঙখুনলুঙবাও” দেশত বজা হলহি। তাতে ৪০ বছৰ বাজা ভোগ কৰি স্বৰ্গলৈ উলটি যায়।	Khunlung, the grandson of Lengdōn (Indra), came down from heaven to the earth by means of an iron ladder, in 490 Saka era (or in 568 A.D.), and arrived at Mungrimungrām. He made a city there and became king. In course of time, his brother Khunlāi quarrelled with him for the kingdom. He fled to Lengdōn and according to the advice of the latter came down again and became king of the country called “Mungkhumungjao.” He reigned there for 40 years and then went back to heaven.
খুনলাই খুনলুঙৰ ভায়েক। খুনলুঙৰ লগতে স্বৰ্গৰ পৰা নামি আহে। প্ৰথমতে তেওঁ যুবৰাজ হয় তাৰ পাচত খুনলুঙেৰে বন্দু কৰি “মুৰি মুংৰামত” বজা হয়। তেওঁ ৭০ বছৰ বাজা ভোগ কৰি মৃত্যু হয়।	Khunlāi was the younger brother of Khunlung. He came down from heaven with Khunlung. He was first made “Jubaraj” (a heir-apparent) but he quarrelled with Khunlung and made himself king of ‘Mungrimung-rām.’ He died having ruled the country for 70 years.
খুন-হু, খুনলুঙৰ সপ্তম পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ বাপেকৰ বাজা “মুঙ খু মুঙবাওতে” বজা হল। তেওঁ ২৫ বছৰ বাজা ভোগ কৰি মৃত্যু হল।	Khunshu was the 7th son of Khunlung. He succeeded his father at “Mung-khu-mung-jāo.” He died after a reign of 25 years.
ভাগ। ..	Division.
ভাত বাঢ়; ভাত সিচ; খান্দ; চিঙ। ..	To divide boiled rice; to scatter boiled rice; to dig; to tear.
খুটঙি, আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ২৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Khutngi, the 27th year or lakni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটমিট, আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৪৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম।	Khutmit, the 47th year or lakni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটচেউ, আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৩৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম।	Khutcheu, the 37th lakni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
টাঙচিঙাৰ ৫৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম। ..	The name of the 57th lakni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটছি, আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ১৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম।	Khutshi, the 17th lakni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱুট শিং ..	Noun ..	খুট-চিংগা ..	khut-shingā ..	Ahom word ..
ৱুপ ..	Noun ..	খুপ ..	khup ..	Ahom word (Shān khup, any cycle of time).
ৱুপ ..	Verb ..	খুপ ..	khup ..	Ahom word (Shān khup (closed), to kneel down; khup (open), to have an ache, to bite).
ৱুপ চি ..	Verb ..	খুপ-বাই ..	khup-bāi ..	Ahom word (khup, to kneel down, bāi, to place).
ৱু ..	Noun ..	খ্রুম ..	khrum ..	Ahom word (Shān khum, (closed), ladder).
ৱু ..	Verb ..	খ্রুম ..	khrum ..	Ahom word (Shān khum, to itch).
ৱু ..	Adjective	খ্রুম (বা খুম) ..	khrum (or khum)	Ahom word (Shān khum).
ৱুখি ..	Noun ..	খুই কিন্তু “খুই” বুলি পড়ে	khui but pronounced “khui”	Ahom word (Shān luk-khui).
ৱুখি ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto	Ahom word ..
ৱুখি ৱাও ..	Noun ..	খুই চাও (বা খুই চাও)	khui chāo (or khrui-chāo)	Ditto
ৱুখি ..	Noun ..	খে ..	khe ..	Ahom word (Shān khe (open), a casting net).
ৱুখি ..	Verb ..	খে ..	khe ..	Ahom word (Shān khe (open), to deliver from a present evil).
ৱুখি ৱাও ৱা ৱা; দি	Noun ..	খে-খান-টি-টা-নাম	khe-khān-ti- tā-nām.	Ahom word (khe = a river, khān = to go quickly, ti = place, tā = excellent, nām = water, i.e. a quick flowing river of excellent water place).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
খুট্‌চিঙা, আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৭ম লাক্‌নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Khutshingā, the 7th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."
এক পক্ষ।	.. A fortnight.
আঁঠল; কুটকুটা; হৈ বা; লোণ চাকি চা।	.. To kneel down; to have a painful biting sensation in the joints; to be finished; to taste salt.
আঁঠলৈ বহ্।	.. To sit kneeling down.
পুখুৰী; বখলা।	.. A pond; a ladder.
উৰি হ; বজুৰা; ঘঁহ।	.. To fall upside down; to itch; to rub.
তিতা।	.. Bitter.
কৌৱাই।	.. A son-in-law.
হমুনিয়া কাঢ়্; গতিয়াই দি।	.. To sigh; to thrust or impel by the neck.
খুৰী।	.. The wife of a father's younger brother.
নদী, নৈ; খেৱালি জাল; উদকাই।	.. A river; a casting net; asthma.
বেব্; যুথ ভাং।	.. To enclose with a hedge; to remove the effect of the evil eye.
বৈতৰণী নদী।	.. The Hindu styx.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১৫ দি অঁ ৮	Noun ..	খে-নাং-টি-মা ..	khe-nām-ti-mā	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, ti = a place, mā = to come, i.e. a river coming from a watery place).
৭১৫ দি ৭৫	Noun ..	খে-নাং-ছাও ..	khe-nām-shāo.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, shāo = full, i.e. a river full of water).
৭১৫ দি অঁ ৭৫	Noun ..	খে-নাং-টি-লাও ..	khe-nām-ti-lāo.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, ti = a place, lāo = to infatuate, i.e. a river from a beautiful place).
৭১৫ দি ৭৫	Noun ..	খে-নাং-জিন্ ..	khe-nām-jin.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, jin = cold, i.e. a river of cold water).
৭১৫ দি ৫ ৭৫	Noun ..	খে-নাং-ডাও-ফি ..	khe-nām-dāo-phi.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, dāo = star, phi = a god, i.e. a river of star-god).
৭১৭ ..	Noun ..	খ ..	kho ..	Ahom word (Shān khō, the neck; kho, a pole with a hook to pull something).
৭১৭ ..	Verb ..	খ ..	kho ..	Ahom word ..
৭১৭ ..	Adverb ..	খ ..	kho ..	Ditto ..
৭১৭ দিও	Noun ..	খ-নিউ ..	kho-niu ..	Ahom word (kho = a knot, a joint, niu = a finger, i.e. a finger-joint).
৭১৭ অঁদি	Noun ..	খ-তিন্ ..	kho-tin ..	Ahom word (kho = a joint, tin = a leg, i.e. a leg-joint).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ধনসিৰী নদী, শিৱসাগৰ জিলাৰ গোলাঘাট মহাকুমাড আছে।	The river Dhansiri, in the Golaghat Sub-Division, in the Sibsagar District in Assam.
দীখৌ নদী, শিৱসাগৰ জিলাৰ শিৱসাগৰ মহাকুমাড আছে।	The river Dikhau, in the Sibsagar Sub-Division, in the Sibsagar District.
লুইত নদী, লোহিত নদী, অসম দেশৰ ভিতৰত ব্ৰহ্মপুত্ৰৰ শাখা।	The river Lohit, in Assam, a branch of the Brahmaputra.
চেঁচা নদী।	.. The Sessa river, in Assam.
ব্ৰহ্মপুত্ৰ নদী।	.. The river Brahmaputra, in Assam.
ডিঙি ; কোব ; আঁকুৰী ; গাঁঠি ; আখা।	.. The neck ; a hoe ; a pole with a hook to pull something ; a tie, a knot ; a chapter, a division of a book.
জিলিক্, জিলমিলা, ডিঙিত ধৰ্।	.. To glitter ; to catch by the neck.
লগত, সৈতে।	.. In company with, with.
আঙুলিৰ শুবিৰ গাঁঠি।	.. The kunokles.
শুবিৰ গাঁঠি।	.. The thigh joint.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৭৭ খ্রিষ্ট ..	Noun ..	খ-মু ..	kho-mu ..	Ahom word (kho = a joint, mu = a hand, i.e. a hand-joint).
৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খেঙ্ক ..	khek ..	Ahom word ..
৭৭৭ ৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খেঙ্ক-চক্ ..	khek-chāk ..	Ahom word (khek = a kind of bamboo scoop used in catching fish, chāk = a corner)
৭৭৭ ..	Noun	খেন্ ..	khen	Ahom word (Shan, khün).
৭৭৭ ..	Verb ..	খেন্ ..	khen	Ahom word (Shan, khün = to ascend).
৭৭৭ ..	Verb ..	খেট্ ..	khet	Ahom word (Shan, khüt = to overtake; khut = to scratch).
৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খেপ্ ..	khep ..	Ahom word (Shan, khüp (closed)).
৭৭৭ ..	Verb ..	খেপ্ ..	khep ..	Ahom word ..
৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খাই কিঙ্ক “খাই” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	khāi, pronounced “khrāi.”	Ahom word (Shan, khāi = an egg; dirt).
৭৭ ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word (Shan, khāi = to ache; to narrate).
৭৭ ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খাই-ফা ..	khrāi-phā ..	Ditto ..
৭৭ ৭৭ ৭৭	Noun ..	খাই-ফা-কঙ্ক-খাম্.	kh r ā i - p h ā - rung-khām	Ditto ..
৭৭ or ৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খাও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khaw = paddy; boiled rice; khau = the handle of a loom).
৭৭ or ৭৭ ..	Pronoun ..	খাও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khau = they, all).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হাতৰ গাঁঠি ।	.. The wrist.
জকাট ।	.. A kind of bamboo scoop used in catching fish
শিবসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ জাজি অঞ্চলত জকাটচুক নামে এখন ঠাটৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a place called "Jakaisuk" at Jhanji in the Sibsagor Sub-Division.
ৰাতি, নিশা ।	.. Night
উঠ, ওলট ।	.. To get up, to ascend; to return, to go back.
খেদি যা, খেদি লগ ধৰ্, আঁচোৰ খা ।	.. To chase; to overtake; to be scratched.
বেগত ।	.. A span.
তুলাদি জুই ধৰ ।	.. To kindle fire by applying cotton or the like.
ম'হ, কণী; মলি, মুগাৰ জালি; নিৰ্জন ।	.. A buffalo; an egg; dirt; a cocoon; solitude.
গাজ্; উকুলিয়া; লেখ; লগা, লিখ্; নেৰা; কুংসা কৰ্ ।	.. To roar; to eject from the mouth; to count; to join; to write; not to leave; to backbite.
অকলশৰীয়া; নৰিয়া; কণীয়া ।	.. Living alone; sick, ill.
ৰজা ।	.. A king.
খ্ৰাইফাৰুংখাম্ এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. Khrāiphārungkhām is the name of a deity.
ধান; ভাত; ব; শিং; গাঁৰ; কঁৰিয়া; হামি; কৰশি ।	.. Paddy; boiled rice; the heddle of a loom; a horn; a boil; an earring; yawning; a kind of open closed basket made of wood.
তেওঁবিলাক, সকলো ।	.. They; all.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜀𑜂𑜆 or 𑜀𑜃𑜂𑜆..	Adjective	খাঁও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khaw = white).
𑜀𑜂𑜆 or 𑜀𑜃𑜂𑜆..	Verb ..	খাঁও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khaw = to enter; to shake).
𑜀𑜂𑜆 or 𑜀𑜃𑜂𑜆..	Preposition	খাঁও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜀/𑜇𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খাঁও-ক ..	khāo-ko ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খাঁও-কাঙ্ ..	khāo-kāk ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খাঁও-কাও ..	khāo-kāo ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খাঁও-মুঙ ..	khāo nung ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খাঁও-টুন ..	khāo-tun ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খাঁও-পিন ..	khāo-pin ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂	Noun ..	খাঁও-বিট-হেঙ ..	khāo-bit-heng ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂𑜂	Noun ..	খাঁও-মুন ..	khāo mun ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খেউ ..	kheu ..	Ahom word (Shan khaü = desire).
𑜀𑜂 ..	Verb ..	খেউ ..	kheu ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜂 ..	Adjective	খেউ ..	kheu ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂 𑜀𑜂 𑜇𑜂 ..	Verb ..	খেউ-চেউ-ডু ..	kheu-cheu-du ..	Ahom word (kheu = thought, cheu=heart, du = to see, i.e. to think in one's mind).
𑜀𑜂𑜂 ..	Noun ..	খ্রিউ ..	khriw ..	Ahom word (Shan, khiw = a tooth).
𑜀𑜂𑜂 ..	Verb ..	খ্রিউ ..	khriw ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜂𑜂 ..	Adjective	খ্রিউ ..	khriw ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বগা, শুকলা; স্নেহ । ..	White; nice.
হুমা; সোমা; কোকাব; তড়াই তুড়াই দি; মাৰ বাঙ্; দেওদিয়া; যুগতি কৰ্ ।	To put into; to enter; to shake; to nurse; to prepare a raft; to jump away; to consult.
ভিতৰ । ..	In, within.
বৰ দি । ..	To grant a boon.
পৰলিয়া চাউল । ..	Rice not properly husked.
ফলীয়া তুঁহ । ..	Crushed or split chaff.
বৰাভাত । .	Boiled Bara rice (it becomes soft when put in water).
মলধু চাউল । ..	The unbroken and coarser rice which remains on the sieve after sifting.
খুদ চাউল । ..	Broken rice.
যধান । ..	Barley.
পায়স, পাহভাত । ..	Rice frumentary.
ইচ্ছা; ভাবনা । ..	Wish, desire; thought.
খৰ্ । .	To get over-sunned
ভাল । ..	Good.
মনত ভাব্ । .	To think in one's mind.
বেলি, দাঁত; হাঁচি; জুটি; পাট; কলা-বৰণ; পচা গোন্ধ্ ।	A stack of wood; a tooth; sneezing; a kind of snare for birds; a plank; dark colour; a putrid smell.
পচা-গোন্ধোবা; ভাত গাল মাৰ্ । ..	To smell putrid; to put food into the mouth.
কিচকিচীয়া ক'লা; খুলি মাটিৰে ভৰা; খাহীয়া । ..	Deep-dark, dark in colour; full of dirt; having the smell of raw fish or flesh.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খ্রিউ ..	Adverb ..	খ্রিউ ..	khriw ..	Ahom word ..
খ্রিউ মটি ..	Noun ..	খ্রিউ-ক্লাঙ ..	khriw-klāng ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, klāng = middle, i.e. a middle tooth).
খ্রিউ তুনি ..	Noun ..	খ্রিউ-তুন ..	khriw-tun ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, tun = a root, i.e. a root-tooth).
খ্রিউ পাই ..	Noun ..	খ্রিউ-পাটে ..	khriw pāi ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, pāi = frontal).
খ্রিউ রাত ..	Adjective	খ্রিউ-বট ..	khriw-rāt ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, rāt = fallen, i.e. fallen tooth or toothless).
খাক ..	Noun ..	খক ..	khāk ..	Ahom word (Shan, khāk = an enclosure for animal).
খাক খান ..	Noun ..	খক-খাম ..	khāk-khān ..	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, khām = a store, i.e. an enclosure to a store).
খাক চাং ..	Noun ..	খক-চাঙ ..	khāk-chāng ..	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, chāng = an elephant, i.e. an enclosure for elephant).
খাক দাং ..	Noun ..	খক-ডাঙ ..	khāk-dāng ..	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, dāng = a nose, i.e. an enclosure to a nose).
খরঙ ..	Noun ..	খুঙ ..	khraṅg ..	Ahom word (Shan, khāṅg = articles, specially large articles).
খরি ..	Verb ..	খুঙ ..	khraṅg ..	Ahom word ..
খরি ..	Adjective	খুঙ ..	khraṅg ..	Ditto ..
খরি খ্রি ..	Noun ..	খুঙ-খ্রি ..	khraṅg-khroi ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
হয় বোলা ।	Yes, to say yes.
মাঝ দাঁত ।	A middle tooth.
গুৰি দাঁত ।	A grinder.
আগ দাঁত ।	A frontal tooth
সোলা ।	Toothless.
গঁবাল, গোহালি; মূগাৰ বাহ ।	An enclosure for animal; a cow-house ; chrysalis, a cocoon.
দুৱাৰ ডলি ।	A threshold.
হাতী-গঁবাল; হাতী চুঙী ।	An enclosure for elephant ; an elephant- catcher.
নাকৰ মাজ ।	.. The cartilage of the nose.
বস্তু; দলি; বাণি, দল; থৰা, দল ।	. Articles, property, specially large ar- ticles; anything thrown away; the breadth of a cloth; a temple; a kind of basket; a kind of water grass.
আঁওল লাগ্ ।	.. To be in disorder.
থৰা ।	.. Cropped.
বৰিহাল ।	.. An alligator.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৪ লিং ..	Noun ..	খুঙ-লিং ..	khraṅg-ling	Ahom word (khraṅg = goods, ling = cattle, i.e. goods and cattle).
৯৫ ..	Noun ..	খন্ ..	khân ..	Ahom word (Shan, khân = a club).
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	খন্ ..	khân ..	Ahom word ..
৯৭ ..	Adjective	খন্ ..	khân ..	Ditto ..
৯৮ ..	Noun ..	খট ..	khât ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	খট ..	khât ..	Ahom word (Shan, khât = to be a knot).
১০০ ..	Noun ..	খপ্ ..	khâp ..	Ahom word ..
১০১ ..	Verb ..	খপ্ ..	khâp ..	Ditto ..
১০২ ৯৪ ..	Noun ..	খপ্-ৱঙ ..	khâp-râṅ ..	Ditto ..
১০৩ ..	Noun ..	খম্ ..	khâm ..	Ditto ..
১০৪ ..	Verb ..	খম্ ..	khâm ..	Ditto ..
১০৫ ..	Adjective	খম্ ..	khâm ..	Ditto ..
১০৬ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	খম্-মান্ ..	khâm-mân ..	Ditto ..
১০৭ ..	Noun ..	খুই ..	khroi ..	Ditto ..
১০৮ ..	Verb ..	খুই ..	khroi ..	Ditto ..
১০৯ ..	Adjective	খুই ..	khroi ..	Ditto ..
১১০ ৯৪ ..	Noun ..	খুইন্ ..	khroin ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বস্তুবাহানি ।	.. Goods and chattels.
আয়ুস, পৰমায়ু ; মন ; হাঁতৰী ; টাঙ্গোন ; লেগাম ।	.. Duration of life, life ; mind ; a hammer ; a club ; a bridle.
লব্ ।	.. To move.
ঘোলা ; লৰা ।	.. Muddy, turbid ; slightly putrid.
শিক্ষক ।	.. A teacher.
বান্ধ্ ; গাঠি দি ; ভয় খুবা ; বাছিল ; তললৈ পৰ ।	.. To tie, to bind ; to tie a knot ; to frighten ; to select ; to fall down from above.
উৰাল ; টেমা ; কুৰ্মুৰা ; ঘূৰণীয়া আকঠি ।	.. A mortar ; a small box ; a weaver's peg ; a circle, a ring.
বন্ধ কৰ্, জপা ।	.. To shut up.
বাবৰ ওপৰত দিয়া পাত ।	.. A piece of board on a wall of an amphitheatre.
কথা ; বিবেচ্য বিষয় ।	.. A word ; a subject of talk or thought.
উবুৰি হ ; সোধ্ ।	.. To become upside down ; to ask.
খৰা ।	.. Cropped.
কোৱা কথা ষটা ; ভবিষ্যতবাণী ষটা ।	.. The turning out correctly of something said ; the fulfilment of a prophecy.
লিঙ্গ, মৰ্মো ; ঘৰৰ ঠেক আঙলা ; তাঁতৰ কেৰা লগা ।	.. The male organ ; the narrow eaves of a house ; a mistake made in weaving.
নাশ হ ।	.. To be destroyed.
কেৰিবেৰি ; মৰা ।	.. Zigzag ; dead.
ধঁৰিয়াল ।	.. A shark, a crocodile.

୪ (ঙ, Ngā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
୪, ..	Noun ..	ঙା (ହୁଟି) ..	ngā (short) ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = the sesamum and its seed)
୪, ..	Verb ..	ଓମବ ଦବେ ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = to aim at).
୪, ..	Adjective	ଓମବ ଦବେ ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
ଙା ..	Noun ..	ଙା (ଦୀବଳ) ..	ngā (long) ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = a tusk)
ଙା ଙା ..	Noun ..	ଙା-ଙା ..	ngā-ngā ..	Ahom word ..
ଙାକ ..	Noun ..	ଙାକ ..	ngāk ..	Ditto ..
ଙାକ ..	Verb ..	ଙାକ ..	ngāk ..	Ditto ..
ଙାନ୍ ..	Noun ..	ଙାନ୍ ..	ngān ..	Ditto ..
ଙାପ୍ ..	Noun ..	ଙାପ୍ ..	ngāp ..	Ditto ..
ଙାପ୍ ..	Verb ..	ଙାପ୍ ..	ngāp ..	Ditto ..
ଙାମ୍ ..	Noun ..	ଙାମ୍ ..	ngām ..	Ditto ..
ଙାମ୍ ..	Verb ..	ଙାମ୍ ..	ngām ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngām = to hatch, to incubate).
ଙାମ୍ ..	Adjective	ଙାମ୍ ..	ngām ..	Ahom word. ..
ଙି ..	Noun ..	ଙି ..	ngi ..	Ditto ..
ଙି ..	Adjective	ଙି ..	ngi ..	Ditto ..
ଙି ଙାଓ-ଖାମ୍ ..	Noun ..	ଙି-ଙାଓ-ଖାମ୍ ..	ngi-ngāo-khām ..	Ditto ..
ଙି ରିଙ୍ଗ-ଖାମ୍ ..	Noun ..	ଙି-ରିଙ୍ଗ-ଖାମ୍ ..	ngi-ring-khām ..	Ditto ..
ଙିକ ..	Verb ..	ଙିକ ..	ngik ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
তিল; কোল ।	.. The sesamum and its seed; the spikes attached to a fish-trap.
টোঁরা ।	.. To aim at.
থকরা ।	.. Hair-lipped.
হাতী দাঁত; দাঁত; তিল ।	.. Ivory; a tusk; a mole (on the body).
বহুত তিল ।	.. Many moles.
শোথ ।	.. Dropsy.
বিদৰা; কাগৰিকাটি যা; একটীয়া হৈ যা ।	.. To rend asunder; to go aside.
কেঁটাসাপ; কেঁঠোমোৰ ।	.. A cobra; a kind of disease (a form of diarrhoea).
লেপ, চেপেনা ।	.. The tongs.
থৰা; হেঁচা দি; হাব ।	.. To be overburnt; to press down, to lean; to be defeated.
গাঁত; ভেজা, হেঁচা; ঢোকা ।	.. A hole; a leaning or reclining pressure; a prop.
ঘুমমাৰ; উমা; মেৰ থা ।	.. To cover the body from head to foot with a cloth; to hatch, to incubate; to warp (as a board).
সুন্দৰ, সুবেশ, ধুনীয়া ।	.. Nice, handsome, beautiful.
সুগৰী গহ; আটাইতকৈ সৰু পো ।	.. The barking deer; the youngest son of a family.
আটাইতকৈ সৰু ।	.. Youngest.
ঈশ্বৰৰ সৰু পুতেকৰ নাম ।	.. The youngest son of God.
ডাখামৰ হাজুলবা, তেওঁক লেঙডনো বোলে ।	.. The younger son of Dākhām. He is also called "Lengdon."
আঘাট কৰ্ ।	.. To strike.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰূপ ২৭ ..	Verb ..	ৰূপ-ৰূ-হি ..	ngik-ru-shi ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ..	Verb ..	ৰূপ ..	ngin ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngin)
ৰূপ ৩৬ ..	Verb ..	ৰূপ-ৰূ ..	ngin-ku ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	ৰূপ ..	ngip ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ ..	Noun ..	ৰূ ..	ngu ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngu = a snake)
ৰূ or ৰূ ..	Verb ..	ৰূ ..	ngü ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূ } ৰূ	Verb ..	ৰূ ..	ngü ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ	Noun ..	ৰূ ..	ngung ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ } ৰূ	Noun ..	ৰূ ..	ngun ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ	Verb ..	ৰূ ..	ngup ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ	Noun ..	ৰূ ..	nge ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ ..	Adjective ..	ৰূ ..	ngne ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ ..	Noun ..	ৰূ ..	ngem ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ } ৰূ	Verb ..	ৰূ ..	ng&w ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ } ৰূ	Noun ..	ৰূ ..	ngek ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ } ৰূ	Noun ..	ৰূ ..	ngen ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngün = silver)
ৰূ ৩৬ } ৰূ	Noun ..	ৰূ-ৰূ-ৰূ-ৰূ ..	ngen-hoi-shão-kho ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূ ..	Verb ..	ৰূ ..	nget ..	Ditto ..
ৰূ ..	Verb ..	ৰূ ..	ngep ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মূৰ আকাল্ ।	.. To strike the head against something.
শুন ।	.. To hear.
ভয় থা ।	.. To get frightened.
মাইহাং ।	.. A kind of stand.
সাপ ; পঞ্চম পুত্ৰ ।	.. A snake, a serpent; the fifth son of a family.
গহ্বৰ ।	.. A chasm.
ডাংপাৰ ; চাপৰি বা ; মহতিয়া ।	.. To lay down a pole; to go with the body bent; to break by trampling.
চকি, মাচিৰা ।	.. A chair.
একে আনন্দ ।	.. Mutual pleasure.
মূৰ দাঙি থাক ।	.. To remain with the head raised.
সীমা ; হিতকাৰী ; শোপা ; চাই ; ঢোকা ।	.. A boundary; a well-doer, one who does kindly action; a stopper made of soft materials, a cork; ashes; a prop.
পোন ; সবল, যুকুচা ।	.. Even, straight; sincere; bowed, bent (of the body).
কৰ্ম্মুখি ।	.. A stick thrown from the hand.
গোঁজৰ ; কুপি চা ; খেপিৰা ; সোহ্ ।	.. To roar; to peep through; to grope for; to suck.
পানী নাগ ।	.. An imaginary water animal, a water <i>naga</i> .
ৰূপ ; হুতলাহি ; দাঁতৰ আলু ; বাটৈ ।	.. Silver; a skein of thread; the gum; a carpenter.
গলপতা ।	.. A necklace.
ভেৰা ।	.. To aim at.
কাৰীভাঙ্ ।	.. To break a piece of split bamboo.

Ahom words.		Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
			Assamëse.	English.	
ঙাই	..	Noun ..	ঙাই	ngāi	Ahom word ..
ঙাই	..	Verb ..	ঙাই	ngāi	Ditto ..
ঙাই	..	Adjective	ঙাই	ngāi	Ahom word (Shan, ngāi)
ঙাই-ছি	..	Verb ..	ঙাই-ছি	ngāi-shi	Ahom word (ngāi=a pair, shi=separate, i.e. to separate a pair)
ঙাও	}	Noun ..	ঙাও	ngāo	Ahom word (Shan, ngaw =emitted brightness)
ঙাও		Verb ..	ঙাও	ngāo	Ahom word ..
ঙাও	..	Verb ..	ঙাও	ngāo	Ditto ..
ঙାও	..	Noun ..	ঙাও	ngaw	Ditto ..
ঙিউ	..	Noun ..	ঙিউ	ngiw	Ditto ..
ঙাক	..	Verb ..	ঙাক	ngāk	Ahom word (Shan, ngāk = to raise the head)
ঙান	..	Noun ..	ঙান	ngān	Ahom word ..
ঙান	..	Adjective	ঙান	ngān	Ditto ..
ঙাপ	..	Verb ..	ঙাপ	ngāp	Ditto ..
ঙাম	..	Verb ..	ঙাম	ngām	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাম ; বতি ইচ্ছা ; জোৰ ।	.. Lust ; sexual desire ; a pair.
টোকা কৰ্ ; হঠাতে হ ।	.. To wish ; to come suddenly or quickly into being.
উজ্জ ।	.. Easy.
জোৰ ভাঙ্ ।	.. To separate a pair.
বায়বিবলী ; বয়ী ; পোহৰ ।	.. A wild cat ; a ray of light ; light.
পোহৰ দি ; ফাল্ ।	.. To emit brightness ; to tear off.
সাব দি ।	.. To manure.
সেলাট ।	.. Moss.
নপুংসক, অপইতা মানুহ ।	.. A eunuch.
থুজি দি ; ডিঙি মেলি চা ।	.. To thrust into ; to look with the head raised.
ইকল্ ।	.. A knoll ; a hillock.
হুবেশ ।	.. Handsome.
সকোচিহ হ ; মূৰখুয়াই ভাব ; শো ।	.. To be afraid of ; to be abstracted in thought with down drooping head ; to sleep.
গুৰুন্ ।	.. To swell, to be puffed up.

नः (ना, Nā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
नः or ना ..	Noun ..	ना ..	nā ..	Ahom word (Shan, nā = a rice field, face)
नः ..	Verb ..	ना ..	nā ..	Ahom word ..
नः नमि च् ..	Adverb ..	ना-कान्-मौ ..	nā-kān-man ..	Ditto ..
ना ..	Particle ..	ना (दीघल) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto ..
ना ..	Adjective ..	ना (दीघल) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto ..
ना ..	Adverb ..	ना (दीघल) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto ..
ना न्कि ..	Noun ..	ना-किप् ..	nā kip ..	Ahom word (nā=a field, kip = to reserve, i.e. a reserved field)
ना न्किङ्ग ..	Noun ..	ना-किङ्ग ..	nā-khring ..	Ahom word ..
ना न्फाक ..	Noun ..	ना-फाक ..	nā-phāk ..	Ditto ..
नाक् ..	Noun ..	नाक् ..	nāk ..	Ditto ..
नाक् ..	Verb ..	नाक् ..	nāk ..	Ditto ..
नाक् ..	Adjective ..	नाक् ..	nāk ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāk)
नाङ्ग ..	Noun ..	नाङ्ग ..	nāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāng = a sister)
नाङ्ग ..	Verb ..	नाङ्ग ..	nāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāng = to sit)
नाङ्ग ..	Adjective ..	नाङ्ग ..	nāng ..	Ahom word ..
नाङ्ग ..	Adverb ..	नाङ्ग ..	nāng ..	Ditto ..
नाङ्ग न्कु-खाङ्ग ..	Verb ..	नाङ्ग-कु-खाङ्ग ..	nāng-ku-khāo ..	Ditto ..
नाङ्ग न्कुप-खाङ्ग ..	Verb ..	नाङ्ग-कुप-खाङ्ग ..	nāng-khup-khāo ..	Ditto ..
नाङ्ग न्ख्रौ-प्लङ्ग ..	Verb ..	नाङ्ग-ख्रौ-प्लङ्ग ..	nāng-khroi-plāng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পথাৰ ; ব্যাধি, বোগ ; মুখ ; আগ ।	.. A rice field ; disease ; the mouth, face ; the front.
ওলট ।	.. To return.
সচৰাচৰ ।	.. As usual.
ভবিষ্যত বন্ধুতা শব্দ ।	.. A suffix of the future.
ডাঠ ।	.. Thick, not thin.
অতি, অতিৰিক্ত ।	.. Very, exceedingly.
কোনো কামলৈ বখা পথাৰ ।	.. A reserved field.
নাক দেউনা ।	.. The leg.
কপাল ।	.. The forehead.
উদ ।	.. An otter.
দুখ থা ; পানীত পৰি হাই কৰ্ ।	.. To be in difficulty ; to shout falling in water.
গধুৰ ।	.. Heavy.
কন্তা, ছোৱালী ; ভৰঘুহাট ; ছাল ।	.. A girl ; a full nap ; skin.
বহ ; দুখ থা ।	.. To sit ; to be in distress or difficulty
নিচিনা ।	.. Like.
এই দৰে ; যেনে ; দৰে ।	.. Thus ; as ; according to.
আঁঠুৰ ওপৰত আঁঠু থৈ বহ ।	.. To sit knee upon knee.
আঁঠু পাৰি বহ্ ।	.. To kneel down.
আহোম ভিৰে বহ ।	.. To sit with one leg over the other in the Ahom fashion.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
দি দ্ৰ ..	Noun ..	নাঙ-নৰ ..	nang-noi ..	Ahom word ..
দি চি দ্ৰ	Verb ..	নাঙ-বিন্-খিঙ ..	n ā n g - b i n - khring	Ditto ..
দি ৭/৩৭ দ্ৰ	Verb ..	নাঙ-চ-কাঙ-কাঙ ..	nāng-cho-kāo- kāo	Ditto ..
দি ৭/৩৮ দ্ৰ	Noun ..	নাঙ-চঙ ..	nāng-chāng	Ditto ..
দি ..	Noun ..	নান ..	nān ..	Ahom word (Shan, nan = to be long in doing)
দি ..	Verb ..	নান ..	nān ..	Ahom word ..
দি ..	Pronoun ..	নান ..	nān ..	Ditto ..
দি ৭/৩৯ দ্ৰ	Noun ..	নান্-ছেঙ-ডাঙ ..	nāng-sheng- dāo	Ditto ..
দি ..	Verb ..	নাপ ..	nāp ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāp = to count).
দি ..	Noun ..	নাম ..	nām ..	Ahom word (Shan, nām = water).
দি ..	Adjective ..	নাম ..	nām ..	Ahom word ..
দি ৭/৪০ দ্ৰ	Noun ..	নাম-খুন ..	nām-khun ..	Ahom word (nām=wa- ter, khun=muddy).
দি ৭/৪১ দ্ৰ	Noun ..	নাম-খে ..	nām-khe ..	Ahom word (nam=wa- ter, khe=a river).
দি দা ..	Adverb ..	নাম-না ..	nām-nā ..	Ahom word (nām= many, nā=very).
দি ৭/৪২ দ্ৰ	Noun ..	নাম-টঙ ..	nām-tāng ..	Ahom word (nām= water, tāng=a pot, i.e. a water-pot).
দি ৭/৪৩ দ্ৰ	Noun ..	নাম-নুক-পু ..	nām-nuk-pu	Ahom word ..
দি ৭/৪৪ দ্ৰ	Noun ..	নাম-টি-মা ..	nām-ti-ma ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ফুল ডাং ।	.. A small prop placed at each end of the upper beam.
লেপেটা পাৰি বহ ।	.. To sit on the hams with the legs curled up, to squat.
কৈকোৰা হৈ বহ ।	.. To sit stooping.
মুখৰ ডাং ।	.. A prop placed at the middle of the main beam and the upper beam and on which the ridge pole of a house is rested.
জী ; পলম ।	.. A daughter ; lateness.
ছন্দ্ব্ৰ্ ; বিবাদ কৰ ।	.. To quarrel.
সেই ।	.. That.
এজনা ৰাজকুমাৰীৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a princess.
লেখ্ ; গোজা মাৰ্ ; গোজ মাৰ্ ।	.. To count ; to thrust in ; to stick up in the ground.
পানী ; ভাপ ।	.. Water ; vapour.
অনেক, বহুত ।	.. Many.
দিলিহ নদী ।	.. The river Dilih in the Sibsagor Sub-division.
জাজী নদী ।	.. The river Jhanji in the District of Sibsagor.
অতি অধিক ।	.. Very much.
কলহ, ঘটি ।	.. A water-pot.
কুচি ।	.. A brush.
ধনসিৰী নদী ।	.. The river Dhansiri, in the Golaghat Sub-division.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
দাঁ নী নু ..	Noun ..	নাম-টি-লাও ..	nām ti-lāo ..	Ahom word ..
দাঁ নু নুগ্ন ..	Noun ..	নাম-পু-লক ..	nām-pu-lāk ..	Ditto ..
দাঁ চুগ্ন ..	Noun ..	নাম-বুক ..	nām-buk ..	Ahom word (nām=water, buk=mucous, i.e. mucus water).
দাঁ চুগ্ন নু ..	Verb ..	নাম-বুক-লাই ..	nām-buk-lāi ..	Ahom word (nām=water, buk=mucous, lai=to flow).
দাঁ চুগ্ন কুট ..	Noun ..	নাম-বুক-কঙ ..	nām-blāk-rung	Ahom word ..
দাঁ নীদি ..	Noun ..	নাম-জিন ..	nām-jin ..	Ahom word (nām=water, jin=cold)
দাঁ নী নী ..	Noun ..	নাম-লা-লা ..	nām-lā-lā ..	Ahom word ..
দাঁ নীদি নী ..	Noun ..	নাম-শু-লা ..	nām-shu-lā ..	Ahom word (nām=water, shu—a tiger, lā=true, i.e. a real water-tiger).
দাঁ নীদি ..	Noun ..	নাম-শাও ..	nām-shāo ..	Ahom word (nām=water, shāo=clear, i.e. clear water).
দাঁ নীদি নীদি ..	Noun ..	নাম-হই-খো ..	nām-hoi-kho ..	Ahom word (nām=water, hoi—a shell, khe—a river, i.e. a river of shell).
দাঁ নীদি নীদি ..	Noun ..	নাম-ডাও-ফি ..	nām-dāo-phi ..	Ahom word (nam=water, dāo=a star, phi—a god, i.e. water of star-god).
দাঁ ..	Verb ..	নি ..	ni ..	Ahom word (Shan, ni=to go, to be in debt).
দাঁ ..	Adjective ..	নি ..	ni ..	Ahom word ..
দাঁ ..	Adverb ..	নি ..	ni ..	Ditto ..
দাঁ নী ..	Noun ..	নি-শা ..	ni-shā ..	Ditto ..
দাঁগ্ন ..	Verb ..	নিক ..	nik ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লুইত নদী ।	The river Lohit, a branch of the Brahmaputra.
অমৃত ।	Ambrosia
শেহুন ।	The mucus of the nose.
শেহুন বৈ বা ।	.. To flow mucus from the nose.
গঙ্গা জল ।	.. The water of the Ganges.
সেচা নদী ।	.. The river Sessa.
বহালাগৰ, সাগৰ ।	.. The ocean, the sea.
হাঙৰ ।	.. A shark, a crocodile.
দীখো নদী ।	.. The river, Dikhoo, in the District of Sibsagor.
শামুক জান ।	.. The name of a stream called "Samukjan."
ব্রহ্মপুত্র নদী ।	.. The river Brahmaputra in Assam.
আতৰি বা ; ধৰ লগা ।	.. To go away ; to be in debt.
বেলবেলীয়া ।	.. Over-ripe.
দূৰ ।	.. Remote, far.
বব বোপাই ।	.. Father's elder brother.
ভিভিয়েদি পানী বৈ বা ।	.. To flow down the neck (of water in bathing).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
দীন খ; ..	Interjection	নিক্ চা ..	nik-chā ..	Ahom word ..
দিঙ ..	Noun ..	নিঙ্ ..	ning ..	Ditto ..
দি ..	Verb ..	নিম্ ..	nim ..	Ditto ..
দিঙে ..	Noun ..	নিঞ্ কিন্তু “নেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	niñ but pronounced “nen”	Ahom word (Shan, to be hard, not pliant; to compress, crowd).
দিঙে ..	Verb ..	নিঞ্ কিন্তু “নেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	niñ but pronounced “nen”	Ahom word (Shan, to be hard, not pliant; to compress, crowd).
দিঙে ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
দু or দৰ্ ..	Noun ..	হু, নু ..	nu or nū ..	Ahom (Shan, nu=a rat, nuw=flesh).
দু or দৰ্ ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
দু or দৰ্ ..	Preposition	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
দুখি দুখি } ..	Noun ..	নুক্ ..	nuk ..	Ahom word (Shan, nuk=a bird; dead).
দুখি ..	Adjective	নুক্ ..	nuk ..	Ahom word ..
দুখি কান্ ..	Noun ..	নুক্-কন্ ..	nuk kân ..	Ditto ..
দুখি তু ..	Noun ..	নুক্-তু ..	nuk-tu ..	Ditto ..
দুখি যঙ ..	Noun ..	নুক্-জাঙ্ ..	nuk-jang ..	Ditto ..
দুখি যুঙ ..	Noun ..	নুক্-জুঙ্ ..	nuk-jung ..	Ditto ..
দুখি খুঙ ..	Noun ..	নুক্-চক্ ..	nuk-chāk ..	Ditto ..
দুখি ৰুঙ ..	Noun ..	নুক্-ৰেণ্ ..	nuk-ren ..	Ditto ..
দুখি ৰুঙ ..	Noun ..	নুক্-ৰণ্ ..	nuk-rân ..	Ditto ..
দুখি শাই ..	Noun ..	নুক্-ছাই ..	nuk-shāi ..	Ahom word (nuk=a bird, shāi=sand, i.e. sand-bird).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হায় ।	.. Alas.
শবাই ।	.. A kind of stand ; a kind of tray mounted on a leg.
পোটোকা পৰ্ ; কিলাকুটিৰে হেঁচোক্ ।	.. To be dinted ; to push with the elbow.
কপাল ফুটা ।	.. A kind of plant.
পিত খা ; মাটিৰে পোত ; মেচা হৈ যা ।	.. To become compact ; to bury in the earth ; to walk with the breast elevated
কটীয়া ।	.. Small in stature.
নিগনি, এন্দুৰ ; মজহ : বংশ ।	.. A rat, a mouse ; flesh ; race, lineage.
বগা ; বেগবেলীয়া ।	.. White ; over-ripe.
ওপৰ ।	.. Up, above, on.
চবাই ; হাড় ।	.. A bird ; a bone.
কলা ।	.. Deaf.
কহুৱা ।	.. A kind of bird.
কপো ।	.. A dove ; a pегion.
বগলী ।	.. A paddy bird.
ম'ৰা ।	.. A peacock.
টোকোৰা ।	.. A kind of bird.
ঘৰচিৰিকা ।	.. The house-sparrow.
গকড় ।	.. A mythical bird, half bird, half man, on which Vishnu rides. He is the king of birds and descended from Kasyapa and Vinata one of the daughters of Daksha.
বালি মাহী ।	.. The wag tail.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নুক-ডাম ..	Noun ..	নুক-ডাম ..	nuk-dām ..	Ahom word nuk=a bird, dām=black, i.e. a black bird)
নুঙ ..	Noun ..	নুঙ ..	nung ..	Ahom word ..
নুঙ ..	Verb ..	নুঙ ..	nung ..	Ditto ..
নুন ..	Noun ..	নুন ..	nun ..	Ditto ..
নুট ..	Noun ..	নুট ..	nut ..	Ahom word (Shan, nut).
নুট ..	Verb ..	নুট ..	nut ..	Ahom word (Shan, nut).
নুট খাট ..	Adjective	নুট-খাট ..	nut-khat ..	Ahom word (nut=a beard, khāt=to tear, i.e. beard-torn).
নুপ নুট }	Noun ..	নুপ ..	nup ..	Ahom word ..
নুপ ..	Verb ..	নুপ ..	nup ..	Ditto ..
নুম ..	Noun ..	নুম ..	num ..	Ahom word (Shan, num=udder).
নুই ..	Verb ..	নুই ..	nui ..	Ahom word ..
নুই ..	Noun ..	নুই কিন্তু নুই পড়ে	nuñ but pronounced nui	Ditto ..
নুই-খ্রিউ ..	Verb ..	নুই-খ্রিউ ..	nui-khriu ..	Ditto ..
নে ..	Noun ..	নে ..	ne ..	Ditto ..
নে ..	Verb ..	নে ..	ne ..	Ditto ..
নেম ..	Verb ..	নেম ..	nem ..	Ditto ..
নো ..	Noun ..	নো ..	no ..	Ahom word (Shan, no=a sprout).

MEANINGS.

Assamese	English.
উৰিক ।	.. A kind of pheasant.
চেওৱাৰি ভাত সিজোৱা (এটা পানী নোহোৱা পাত্ৰত চাউল দি, পাত্ৰটোৰ ওপৰত ঢাকনী দি, তপত পানীৰ ওপৰত থৈ ভাত সিজোৱা) ।	A method of cooking rice (it is put in a covered pot without water which is placed over boiling water).
গৰা , একলীয়া হৈ বা ; ঘট্ ; পিচ্ ।	.. To stir, to shake, to move ; to go astray ; to happen ; to put on, to wear.
তুলা ; ভাগৰ ; কঁহ ।	.. Cotton ; weariness ; verdigris.
ভাতি ।	.. A beard.
তমাল তুলা ।	.. To split a bamboo piece into strips by bending one end.
ভাতি চিগা ।	.. Beard-torn.
কেটা মাৰী ।	.. A reddish fly, a kind of flying insect.
মোকোটা ।	.. To bend.
চকল মানহ ; পিৱাহ, ওহৰে ; বকুৰ নোম ।	.. A handsome-looking man ; the breast, udder ; the hair on the breast.
পেলাই দি ।	.. To throw away.
কোৱামণী ।	.. A kind of plant.
ইটোক সিটে জুৰি গান বা নাম গা ।	.. To sing songs in exchange, to sing songs against one another.
নেফিয়া ।	.. A certain squirrel-like animal.
বিক্, আত্মসমৰ্পণ কৰ ; উকথ ; ফেকিয়া ।	.. To give oneself to ; to leak through (as the roof of a house) ; to push against.
সি ; পোটোকা পৰ্ ; কাষতলিত হাত দি বজা ।	.. To sew ; to make a sort of sound by striking the arm ; putting a hand on the armpit, to dint.
গাজ ; বেকশ ।	.. A sprout, a shoot ; a wen, a painless tumour.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নেক } নেক	Noun ..	নেক ..	nek ..	Ahom word ..
নেঙ ..	Verb ..	নেঙ ..	neng ..	Ditto ..
নাই ..	Noun ..	নাই ..	nāi ..	Ahom (Shān, nāi= morning) ..
নাই ..	Verb ..	নাই ..	nāi ..	Ahom word ..
নাই ..	Adjective	নাই ..	nāi ..	Ditto ..
নাই ..	Adverb ..	নাই ..	nāi ..	Ditto ..
নাই-চাম্ ..	Adverb ..	নাই-চাম্ ..	nāi-ohām ..	Ditto ..
নাও or নু ..	Noun ..	নাও ..	nāo or nāw ..	Ahom word (Shan, nau = inside). ..
নাও or নু ..	Verb ..	নাও ..	nāo or nāw ..	Ahom word ..
নেউ ..	Noun ..	নেউ ..	neu ..	Ditto ..
নেউ ..	Preposition	নেউ ..	neu ..	Ditto. ..
নেউ-পাক্ ..	Noun ..	নেউ-পাক্ ..	neu-pāk ..	Ditto ..
নেউ-চেউ ..	Noun ..	নেউ-চেউ ..	neu-cheu ..	Ditto ..
নিউ ..	Noun ..	নিউ ..	niu ..	Ditto ..
নিউ ..	Adverb ..	নিউ ..	niu ..	Ditto ..
নিউ-ক্লাঙ ..	Noun ..	নিউ-ক্লাঙ ..	niu-klāng ..	Ditto ..
নিউ-কই ..	Noun ..	নিউ-কই ..	niu-koi ..	Ditto ..
নিউ-ডু ..	Verb ..	নিউ-ডু ..	niu-du ..	Ditto ..
নিউ-মু ..	Noun ..	নিউ-মু ..	niu-mu ..	Ditto ..
নিউ-চি ..	Noun ..	নিউ-চি ..	niu-chi ..	Ditto ..
নিউ-থাও ..	Noun ..	নিউ-থাও ..	niu-thāo ..	Ditto ..
নিউ-রু-খাও ..	Noun ..	নিউ-রু-খাও ..	niu-ru-khāo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
এটা কোৰ ।	.. A stitch in sewing.
লৰা ।	.. To shake.
দিন ; নভৰা কথা বটা বুদ্ধিৰা শব্দ ।	.. A day ; a partiele signifying unexpectedness.
সি ; মাত লগা ; সমিধান দি ; কাহ্ ।	.. To sew ; to speak ; to reply ; to cough.
এই ।	.. This.
এতিয়া ।	.. Now.
এতিয়া ; পাচত ; সেই নিমিত্তে ।	.. Now ; next ; thereupon.
উপপত্নী ; বৈণী ; স্ত্রী, তিরুতা ; মাজ ; চোঁচা ।	.. A mistress, a paramour ; a wife ; inside ; chillness, coldness.
ডাঙি আন ; বাজা কৰ্ ; চোঁচা হ ।	.. To raise and bring ; to march ; to be cold.
ভিতৰ ।	.. The inside.
ভিতৰ ।	.. Inside, in, into.
মুখৰ ভিতৰ ।	.. The inside of the mouth.
বুহ্ ।	.. The breast.
আঙুলি, ঙ্গত ; কোনো এবিধ মাহ ।	.. A finger ; matted hair ; any kind of pulse.
একে ।	.. The same.
মধ্যমাঙুলি, মাজৰ আঙুলি ।	.. The middle finger.
কনিষ্ঠাঙুলি, কেঞা আঙুলি ।	.. The little finger.
ছুঁচি চা ।	.. To peep through, to look through a crevice.
অনামিকা আঙুলী ।	.. The ring-finger.
তর্জনি আঙুলি ।	.. The fore-finger.
অঙ্গুষ্ঠ, বুঢ়া আঙুলি ।	.. The thumb.
আঁহৰ ফিলা ।	.. The knee-pan.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শিৱালী ..	Noun ..	নিউ-লু ..	niu-lu ..	Ahom word ..
নক ..	Noun ..	নক ..	nāk ..	Ditto ..
নক ..	Verb ..	নক্ ..	nāk ..	Ditto ..
নক ..	Adjective ..	নক্ ..	nāk ..	Ditto ..
নঙ ..	Noun ..	নঙ্ ..	nāng ..	Ditto ..
নঙ শ্ব ..	Noun ..	নঙ-ছাও ..	nāng-shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, nang = younger sister, shāo = full-grown).
নঙ অই ..	Noun ..	নঙ-ঞেঙ্ ..	nāng-ñeng ..	Ahom word ..
নন্ ..	Verb ..	নন্ ..	nān ..	Ditto ..
নন্ ..	Adjective ..	নন্ ..	nān ..	Ditto ..
নন্ তা ..	Noun ..	নন্-তা ..	nān-tā ..	Ditto ..
নন্ জন্ ..	Noun ..	নন্-জন্ ..	nān-jān ..	Ditto ..
নন্ ডাঙ ..	Noun ..	নন্-ডাঙ্ ..	nān-dāng ..	Ditto ..
নম্ ..	Adjective ..	নম্ ..	nām ..	Ditto ..
নই ..	Adjective ..	নই ..	noi ..	Ahom word (Shān, noi = to be small).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
কুপণ।	.. A miser.
গঁড়ৰ খৰগ ; ভৰ ঘুমটি ; উলাহ, আনন্দ ; ভৰ ; বথ ; হাড়।	The horn of a rhinoceros ; sound sleep ; delight, joy ; the weight of anything ; a kind of evil spirit ; a bone.
যোখ্ ; মান কৰ্ ; উলাহ লাগ ; পচ্।	.. To measure ; to respect ; to be delighted ; to rot.
পচ।	.. Putrid.
বিল, হ্রদ ; ভাই বা ভনী ; গোচ, কলাকুল।	.. A lake, a pond ; a younger brother or sister ; the muscles of the lower part of the leg.
গাভক সক ভনী।	.. An adult younger sister.
সক ভনী।	.. A younger sister.
লেদেনা ওকট্ ; বোন্দা পৰ দি ; শো।	.. To nurse (a child or a sick person) ; to watch over ; to sleep.
এন্ধাৰ।	.. Dark.
পিক্টিৰ নোম।	.. The eye-brow.
লৰা বা বেমাৰীক প্ৰতিপাল কৰা।	.. Nursing a child or a sick person.
নাকৰ উঠতা ডোখৰ ; নাক ডেঙনা।	.. The bridge of the nose.
ঘুঙলা।	.. Crumbled.
সক ; চাপৰ ; কোমল বয়সীয়া।	.. Small ; low ; young.

अ, (त, Tā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
अ, } अ	Noun ..	त ..	tā ..	Ahom word (Shān, tā =the eye; a landing-place).
अ, ..	Verb ..	त ..	tā ..	Ahom word (Shān, tā=to smear).
अ, ..	Adjective	त ..	tā ..	Ahom word ..
अ, न्ह	Noun ..	त-केन् ..	tā-ken ..	Ditto ..
अ, न्	Noun ..	त-धि ..	tā-khi ..	Ahom word (tā=the eye, khi=exorement i.e. exorement of the eye).
अ, न् न् ..	Verb ..	त-नाम्-लाई ..	tā-nām-lāi ..	Ahom word (tā=the eye, nām=water, lā=to flow).
अ, न्	Noun ..	त-निउ ..	tā-niu ..	Ahom word (tā=joint, niu=a finger, i.e. a finger-joint).
अ, न्	Adjective	त-प्लङ्ग ..	tā-plāng ..	Ahom word ..
अ, न्	Verb ..	त-फिप्-फिप् ..	tā phip-hip ..	Ditto ..
अ, न् न्	Adjective	त-फिप्-न् ..	tā-hip-nu ..	Ditto ..
अ, न्	Adjective	त-चान् ..	tā-chān ..	Ditto ..
अ, न्	Adjective	त-चाई ..	tā chāi ..	Ditto ..
अ, न्	Adjective	त-राओ ..	tā-rāo ..	Ditto ..
अ, न्ह	Adjective	त-लेङ्ग ..	tā-leng ..	Ahom word (ta=the eye, long=yellow, i.e. yellow-eyed).
अ, न्	Adjective	त-हाम् ..	tā-hām ..	Ahom word ..
अ, न्	Adjective	त-डेङ्ग ..	tā-deng ..	Ahom word (tā=the eye, deng=red, i.e. red-eyed).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চকু, বাট; পেৰা; গাঁঠি; দাঁত।	.. The eye; a bathing place on a river bank, a landing place; a box; a joint; a tooth.
ব, সিহু; তেল ঘৰ্; ভাব; লৰা ওমলা; লৰাক বাট বুলিবলৈ শিকা।	.. To sow; to rub oil, to anoint; to think; to amuse or play with a child; to teach young ones to walk.
ভাল, সুন্দৰ; উত্তম।	.. Good, fine; excellent.
চকুৰ মণি; চকুৰ পুতলা।	.. The eye-ball, the pupil.
কেঁচকুৰি।	.. Morbid secretions of the eye, discharge from the eye.
চকুৰ পানী বৈ বা।	.. To flow tears from the eye.
আঙুলিৰ গাঁঠি।	.. A joint of a finger, knuckle.
ঢেলা-চকুৰা।	.. Having the white of the eye large.
ঘনাই চকু পিৰিকিয়াই থাক।	.. To wink often and often.
ওপৰ চকুৰা।	.. Having the eyes kept upwards.
ধিয় চকুৰা।	.. Having slanting eyes like those of certain animals.
বত্তি কেৰা চকুৰা।	.. Eagle-eyed.
কেৰা চকুৰা।	.. Squint eyed.
হালধীয়া চকুৰা।	.. Yellow-eyed.
উহা-চকুৰা।	.. Grey-eyed.
বলা চকুৰা।	.. Red-eyed.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অ্ৰ	Noun	ট্ৰা	trā	Ahom word
অৰ্হ	Noun	টাক্	tāk	Ditto
অৰ্হ	Verb	টাক্	tāk	Ditto
অৰ্হ দ্ৰ	Noun	টাক্-নাম্	tāk-nām	Ditto
অৰ্হ ব্ৰ	Verb	টাক্-পাঙ	tāk-pāng	Ditto
অৰ্হ ব্ৰ অৰ্হ ব্ৰ	Verb	টাক্-লু-টাক্-পাঙ	tāk-lu-tāk-pāng	Ditto
অৰ্হ ইপ্ অৰ্হ	Verb	টাক্-ইপ্-টাক্	tāk-ip-tāk	Ditto
অৰ্হ	Noun	টাঙ	tāng	Ahom word (Shān, tāng = a road; a stool).
অৰ্হ	Verb	টাঙ	tāng	Ahom word
অৰ্হ	Adjective	টাঙ	tāng	Ditto
অৰ্হ	Adverb	টাঙ	tāng	Ditto
অৰ্হ	Preposition	টাঙ	tāng	Ditto
অৰ্হ m;	Adverb	টাঙ-কা	tāng kā	Ditto
অৰ্হ চুৰ্হ অৰ্হ দ্ৰ	Adverb	টাঙ-বুক্-টাঙ-নাম্	tāng-buk-tāng-nām	Ahom word (tāng = a road, buk = land, tāng = a road, nām = water, i.e. land root and water root).
অৰ্হ ৰ্হ ৱাৰ্হ ৱ	Noun	টাঙ-ৰেণ্-কাট্-ই	tāng-ren-phāt-tu	Ahom word (tāng = a road, ren = a house phāt = a bridge, tu = a door, i.e. a house or the way to a quarter).
অৰ্হ ৱ	Adverb	টাঙ-লাই	tāng-lai	Ahom word (tāng = all lai = all).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.		English.
এটকা।	..	A rupee.
জেলুক ; বচন ; কষ্ট।	..	A snail ; a word ; misery.
হ, ষট ; শুকা ; টকালি মাৰ ; ভাঙ্।	..	To become, to occur ; to dry ; to click with the tongue against the palate ; to break.
পানীতোলা পেল ; পানীতোলা নামৰ ডিব্ৰুগড়ৰ এখন ঠাই।		The name of a clan called "Panitola" the name of a place called "Panitola" in Dibrugarh.
ধ্বংস হ ; সৰ্ব্বস্বান্ত হ।	..	To become ruined.
থৰচ হ।	..	To be spent, expended.
দবিত্ৰ হ ; চৰিয়া হ।	..	To fall into destitution.
বাট ; চকোৱা, বেৰা ; নিয়ৰ ; পিৰা ; কবিল বন ; নিয়াৰি ; পানী এঠা।		A road ; an enclosure ; dew ; a stool ; the solah plant ; an anvil ; birdlime.
পাৰ্ ; পাং, পৰামৰ্শ কৰ্ ; পাংপাতি পূজা কৰ্ ; বেৰা দি।		To pluck ; to put, to place ; to plan, to consult ; to offer sacrifices in a row to gods ; to put an enclosure.
সকলো ; অইন ; ভিন্ন।	..	All, whole ; other ; separate.
উপায়ে ; লগত।	..	By means of ; in company with.
পৰা ; সৈতে।	..	From ; with.
সকলো।	..	All.
পথে পানিয়ে।	..	By land and by water.
বাট ঘৰ।	..	A house in the gate-way.
সকলো।	..	All, the whole.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৷	Noun	তান্	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān = a long mark).
৷	Verb	তান্	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān = to speak).
৷	Adjective	তান্	tān	Ahom word
৷	Adverb	তান্	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān = a place).
৷	Verb	তাত্	tāt	Ahom word
৷ ৷, ৷	Noun	তাত্-না-চাং	tāt-nā-chāng	Ahom word (tāt = to cut, nā = grass, chāng = an elephant, i.e. to cut grass for an elephant, hence one who cuts grass for elephant).
৷	Noun	তাপ্	tāp	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
৷	Verb	তাপ্	tāp	Ahom word (Shān, tāp = to rap).
৷ ৷, ৷	Noun	তাপ্-খা	tāp-khā	Ahom word
৷	Noun	তাম্	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tān = a place).
৷	Verb	তাম্	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām = to pound).
৷	Adjective	তাম্	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām = to bend down).
৷	Adverb	তাম্	tām	Ahom word
৷ ৷	Adverb	তাম্-নাই	tām-nāi	Ditto
৷ ৷	Noun	তাম্-নু	tām-nu	Ahom word (tām = a place, nu = above, i.e. a place above).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
আনন্দ ; টাঁব ; আঁক ; আন ঠাই ; আঁজোৰ । ..	Pleasure ; a pole eight cubits in length, a measuring rod ; a line, a long mark ; another place ; pulling.
হাত, কথা ক ; গাঁত পোত ; আঁজোৰ মাৰ্ । ..	To call, to speak ; to fill up a hole ; to pull.
নিমাত । ..	Speechless.
অটন ঠাইত । ..	Elsewhere.
খেৰ কাট্ ; ব'দা ; বদত দি ; জুঁঠো ; উৰুৰি হ ; তলা ।	To cut thatching grass ; to put in the sun ; to transplant paddy seedlings ; to fall upside down ; to split into thin strips (as a bamboo).
হাতী-কাঁহী । ..	One who cuts grass for elephant.
আগমজ্জহ । ..	The liver.
ঠাঙুৰীৰে মৰিয়া ; কম কন্ ; কম হ ; এনেই এৰ্ ।	To beat with a hammer ; to lessen ; to be lessened ; to leave without any punishment.
কৰ্ণনৰ ভিতৰ ফাল । ..	The inside of the thigh.
মন ; ইচ্ছা ; ঠাই । ..	Intention ; will ; a place
থুন্ ; চৌচৰা ; পোড় । ..	To thump, to pound ; to drag along the ground ; to burn.
চাপৰ । ..	Low, not high.
তাত । ..	There.
সেইবাবে ; ইয়াৰ পৰা । ..	Thereon ; from this.
ওপৰ ঠাই । ..	Place above.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অ নু	Preposition	তাম-নু	tām-nu	Ahom word (tām = a place, nu = above, i.e. a place above).
অ নু	Adverb	তাম-নু	tām-nu	Ditto
অ নু	Noun	টাঞ কিহু “টাই” বলি পড়ে	tāñ (pro-nounced tãi)	Ahom word
অ নু	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
অ নু ঙ	Noun	টাই-বা	tāi-rā	Ditto
অ	Noun	টি	ti	Ahom word (Shān, ti = a place).
অ	Verb	টি	ti	Ahom word
অ দ	Adverb	টি-নাই	ti-nāi	Ditto
অ ঙ	Noun	টি-বম্	ti-bām	Ditto
অ চ ন	Noun	টি-মি-ছা	ti-mi-shā	Ditto
অ ঙ্গি	Noun	টি-ৰেন্	ti-ren	Ditto
অ ঙ্গি	Noun	টি-পুন্	ti-pun	Ditto
অ ন	Verb	টিব কিহু “টেক” পড়িব এগে	tik but pro-nounced “tek”	Ahom word (Shān, tik = to be split).
অ ন	Verb	টিক	tik	Ahom word
অ ঙ অ ঙ	Noun	টিঙ	ting	Ahom word (Shān, ting = a harp, a cucumber).
অ ঙ অ ঙ		টিঙ	ting	Ahom word (Shān, ting = to strike; to carry on the head).
অ ঙ or অ ঙ	Noun	টিন্	tin	Ahom word
অ ঙ or অ ঙ	Verb	টিন্	tin	Ditto
অ ঙ	Verb	টিট কিহু “টেট” বলি পড়ে	tit but pro-nounced “tet”	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ওপৰ ।	On.
ওপৰ ।	Above.
গাণ্ধূল ; গাৰ শূল ।	Anything that gives pain to the body ; a thorn in the flesh.
পাণ্ডনি পিক্ ; জোৰ লৈ ফুৰ্ ।	To put on a turban ; to walk with a torch.
জাতি ।	Of the same family.
ঠাই ; সম্প্রদান কাৰক আৰু ভবিষ্যত কাল বুজুৱা অব্যয় ।	A place ; a particle indicating the dative case, and the futuro tense.
জুৰি চা ; পিয় হ ।	To peep through ; to stand up.
এতিয়া ; ইয়াত ।	Now ; here, place this.
তালু ।	The palate.
কছাৰী ।	A tribe of men, the Kacharis.
ঘৰৰ ভেঁট ।	A raised bed of earth, the floor.
সংসাৰ, পৃথিৱী ।	The world.
ফট্ ; ফাট্ ; ফাল ।	To burst, to have a hole ; to be perforated ; to get torn, to crack ; to be split.
মাটি যোখ ; ঠেল ; গোটখা ; লুকা ।	To measure land : to push ; to assemble ; to hide.
বীণ ; নীতি ; তিৱহ ; গহ্বৰ ।	A lute, a harp ; morality ; a cucumber ; a chasm.
ভুৰ্ মাৰ্ ; ভৰণ দি ; খোচ্ ; নিৰা ; টিকাতোল ।	To strike with the fist ; to put a cold application on the head when ill ; to thrust ; to weed ; to raise the buttocks.
ভৰি ।	A foot.
জাপ মাৰ ; ডেঙপাৰ ; আকৃতি ধৰ্ ।	To jump ; to act rashly ; to take shape.
তাত ।	There.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অলি দি ..	Verb ..	টেট্ নায ..	tet nām ..	Ahom word ..
অলি ..	Verb ..	টিট্ ..	tit ..	Ahom word (Shān, tit=to conceal).
অলি ..	Verb ..	টিপ ..	tip ..	Ahom word ..
অলি ..	Verb ..	টিন্ ..	tim ..	Ahom word (Shān, tim=to write, be full).
অলি ..	Noun ..	টিং কিঙ্ক “টেন” পটে	tiñ but pronounced “ten.”	Ahom word (Shān, tiñ, a small kind of hornet).
অলি অলি ..	Noun ..	ট ..	tu or tuw ..	Ahom word (Shān, tu=a door, tuw=a body).
অলি ..		ট ..	tu ..	Ahom word ..
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট ..	tüw ..	Ditto ..
অলি ..	Adjective	ট ..	tüw ..	Ditto ..
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-ঙি	tu-ngi ..	Ditto
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-টি	tu-ti ..	Ditto ..
অলি অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-টি-ক’ক	tu-ti-phók ..	Ahom word (tu=animal, tu=place, phók=white).
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-কান	tu-phān ..	Ahom word ..
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-চিঙ্	tu-ching ..	Ditto ..
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-চন্	tu-chān ..	Ditto ..
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-ক-পক্	tu-ru-pāk ..	Ditto ..
অলি ..	Noun ..	ট-হম্	tu-hām ..	Ahom word (tu=animal, hām=smell).
অলি ..	Noun ..	টুক্	tuk ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পানী তোল ।	.. To draw water.
লুকা ; গোঁটখা ।	.. To hide, to conceal ; to assemble ; to come together.
চেপ্ , চেপা মাৰ্ , পাচ হোঁহক ; মদ এৰ্ ।	.. To press ; to compress ; to retreat ; to give up drinking, to become a teetotaler.
লিখ্ ; ভৰা , হ ; হোপ্ ; চোফ ।	.. To write ; to fill ; to happen ; to come to pass ; to suck ; to draw into the mouth.
ফৰিঙ্ ; বাট ; ফুট ।	.. A moth ; a road ; a slight notice, a clue.
দুৱাৰ , জন্তু ; শৰীৰ ; গাঁত ; দেউৰী ; জন্তুৰ সংখ্যা বাচক শব্দ ।	A door ; an animal : a body ; a hole ; a temple official ; a numeral particle used in counting animals.
ধৰ্ , পৰ্ ; চো ; চা ।	.. To catch, to seize ; to fall ; to see.
বাওনা মান্নহ ; জন্তু ।	.. A dwarf ; an animal.
অবোধ ।	.. Ignorant.
হৰিণা পহ ।	.. A deer.
হুহ ।	.. A screech-owl.
গুৰুলা হুহ ।	.. The name of a Baragohain in the reign of Shushengphā <i>alias</i> Buddhishwarganarayan.
শৰ পহ ।	.. A kind of deer with large branching horns.
ভেঁৰা ; মেৰ চাগ ।	.. A ram.
নেউল ।	.. A mongoose.
ভুল, ভ্ৰান্তি ।	.. A blunder, a mistake.
গান্ধ্ কলাই ।	.. A musk.
ভাগৰ ।	.. Fatigue.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অম্ ..	Verb ..	টুক ..	tuk ..	Ahom word (Shān, tuk = to fall).
অম্ ..	Noun ..	টুঙ ..	tung ..	Ahom word (Shān, tung = a rice-plain).
অম্ ..	Verb ..	টুঙ ..	tung ..	Ahom word ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুঙ-খাঙ ..	tung-khāng ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ৱেণ ..	Noun ..	টুঙ-ৱেণ ..	tung-ren ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ..	Noun ..	টুন ..	tun ..	Ahom word (Shān, tun = a tree; a beginning; lineage).
অম্ ..	Verb ..	টুন ..	tun ..	Ahom word ..
অম্ ৱুই ..	Noun ..	টুন-কুই ..	tun-kui ..	Ahom word (tun = a tree, kui = a plantain).
অম্ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-খুঙ ..	tun-khrung ..	Ahom word ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-খুঙ-খাম ..	tun-khru-khām ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-বৌ-প্লু ..	tun-bau-plu ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-মা-মু ..	tun-mā-mu ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-মাক ..	tun-māk ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-মাক-খু ..	tun-māk-khru ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-মাক-বিন্ ..	tun-māk-bin ..	Ditto
অম্ ৱাঙ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-মাক-লাঙ ..	tun-māk-lāng ..	Ditto ..
অম্ ৱাঙ ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	টুন-মাক-ডাঙ ..	tun-māk-dāo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পৰ্ ; গেদি পচি যা ; শিৰা বা ; ভেৰি বা ।	.. To fall ; to become putrid (of a dead animal) ; to blow a horn ; to sound a trumpet.
পলনি, পথাৰ ; বাজা ; ধোকা ।	.. A plain ; a kingdom ; a bamboo fish-trap ; a beam or a support of a super-structure.
কোচ পাতিল ; উক্ৰুকনি লাগ্ ; তুতুকা ; মাৰে শলগা ।	.. To gather one end of a cloth into a bag to receive something ; to be restless, to feel a suffocating sensation caused by heat and want of fresh air ; to coax, to allure ; to be praised by one's mother.
হৰণ বোলা এবিধ ডাং ।	.. A kind of prop called "Haran," put cross-wise upon the upper beam of a building.
ডটা খুটাৰ মাজত দিয়া পাট ।	.. A board which is placed cross-wise between two posts.
গছ ; গুৰি ; আৰম্ভ ; বংশ ; পৰিৱাল ।	.. A tree ; origin ; beginning ; family, race, lineage.
ওভত, ওলট ।	.. To return, to come back.
কল গছ ।	.. A plantain tree.
এৰা গছ ।	.. A castor-oil plant.
এৰেনা গছ ।	.. A kind of plant.
পান গছ ।	.. A betel plant.
তামোল গছ ।	.. A nut-tree.
জামু গছ ।	.. A kind of tree (Eugenia gambolana).
বেজেনা গছ ।	.. A brinjal plant.
জাৰীৰ গছ ।	.. A kind of lime tree.
কঠাল গছ ।	.. A jackfruit tree.
জৰখিৰা গছ ।	.. An orange plant.

Ahom words	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
অহম ৮ ..	Noun ..	টুন-মাই ..	tun-mai ..	Ahom word ..
অহম ৮ ১২ন ..	Noun ..	টুন-মাই-পুক ..	tun-mai-puk ..	Ditto ..
অহম ১২ ..	Noun ..	টুন-জা ..	tun-jā ..	Ditto ..
অহম ১০৮ ..	Noun ..	টুন-চাঙ ..	tun-chāng ..	Ditto ..
অহম ১২৮ ..	Noun ..	টুন-কঙ ..	tun-rung ..	Ditto ..
অহম ১২৮ ১২ ..	Noun ..	টুন-কঙ-ডাম ..	tun-rung-dām ..	Ditto ..
অহম ১২৮ ..	Noun ..	টুন-লুঙ ..	tun-lung ..	Ditto ..
অহম ১২৮ ১২৮ ..	Noun ..	টুন-ঞট-টঙ ..	tun-ñāt-tāng ..	Ditto ..
অহম ..	Verb ..	টুট ..	tut ..	Ditto ..
অহম ..	Noun ..	টপ ..	tup ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
অহম ..	Verb ..	টপ ..	tup ..	Ahom word (Shān, tup-pik—to flap the wings, tup—to fold double).
অহম ১২৮ ..	Noun ..	টুপ বেন ..	tup-ren ..	Ahom word ..
অহম ..	Noun ..	টুম ..	tum ..	Ahom word (Shān, tum = a flower bud ; a fish-trap).
অহম ..	Verb ..	টুম ..	tum ..	Ahom word ..
অহম ..	Noun ..	টুফ ..	tuñ ..	Ahom word (Shān, tuñ = a cover made of the leaves of the screw-pine ; a harmaphrodite).
অহম ..	Adjective ..	টুফ ..	tuñ ..	Ahom word ..
৴৴ ..	Noun ..	টে ..	te ..	Ahom word (Shān, te—a long elevation).
৴৴ ..	Verb ..	টে ..	te ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বাঁহ গছ।	.. A bamboo plant.
বাঁহবৰীয়া খেল।	.. The Bahbaria clan of the Ahom tribe.
ধপাত গছ।	.. A tobacco plant.
হাতী কেবেলা।	.. A kind of creeper.
জাঁহত গছ।	.. The peepul tree.
কলীয়াবৰ।	.. The name of a place called "Kaliabar" in the District of Nowgong.
বব গছ।	.. A banian tree, the Indian fig tree (<i>Ficus indica</i>).
টকৌ গছ।	.. A kind of palm tree.
শিলা বা ; ভেৰি বা।	.. To blow a horn ; to sound a trumpet.
টপ।	.. The gable end of a house.
পাখী কোবা ; কাপোৰ ধোকোচ, ধো ; মোকোট।	To flap the wings ; to wash cloth ; to bend, to fold.
ঘবৰ টপ।	.. The gable end of a house.
বোকা ; ধোপাকলি ; পোকৰ ; ঠ'হ।	.. Mud ; a flower bud ; the anus ; a fish-trap.
মোহ ; উহুবা।	.. To fascinate ; to charm ; to boil food without seasoning.
ম'ৰা হাতী ; পিঠিৰা ; অৰ্ণহিতা মাছ।	.. A tuskless male elephant ; a kind of basket cover ; a hermaphrodite.
আজমৰা ; অৰ্ণহিট।	.. Impotent.
সত্য, সঁচা ; বন্ধিয়া।	.. Truth ; a dam, an embankment across a rice field over which people pass.
দলি মাৰ্ ; নিৰ্মাণ কৰ্ ; হ।	.. To throw a clod or stone at anything or any one ; to set up ; to establish ; to be.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭০৮ ..	Adverb ..	টে ..	te ..	Ahom word ..
৭০৮ ০৮ ..	Verb ..	টে-টি ..	te-ti ..	Ditto ..
০৮ ..	Verb ..	টেম ..	tem ..	Ditto ..
০৮ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Verb ..	টেম-চি-মাই-লাই	tem-chi-mai-lai	Ahom word (tem = to write, chi = paper, mai = to write, lai = a letter, i.e. to write a letter on paper).
৭০৮ ..	Noun ..	ট ..	to ..	Ahom word (Shān, to = a hornet; the stump of a tree).
৭০৮ ..	Verb ..	ট ..	to ..	Ahom word (Shān, to = to fight).
৭০৮ ..	Adjective ..	ট ..	to ..	Ahom word ..
৭০৮ ..	Adverb ..	ট ..	to ..	Ditto ..
৭০৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	ট-ফি ..	to-phi ..	Ditto ..
৭০৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Adverb ..	ট-লাক ..	to-lāk ..	Ditto ..
০৮ ..	Noun ..	ট ..	tāw ..	Ditto ..
০৮ ..	Verb ..	ট ..	tāw ..	Ditto ..
০৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	টেক ..	tek ..	Ditto ..
০৮ ৮ ..	Verb ..	টেক ..	tek ..	Ditto ..
০৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	টেঙ ..	teng ..	Ahom word (Shān, tūng = a deep place in a body of water).
০৮ ৮ ..	Verb ..	টেঙ ..	teng ..	Ahom word (Shān, tūn = to be awake).
০৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	টেন ..	ten ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
গঁচা কৈ ।	.. Verily.
মাকো মাৰ্ ।	.. To throw the shuttle from side to side in weaving.
লিখ্ ; টোঁৱা ; হেৰুৱা ।	.. To write; to aim, to direct, to point; to lose.
চিঠি লিখ্ ।	.. To write a letter.
গীমা ; কোদো ; ব ; নকল ; মুঢ়া ; জোপা ; ইজ । ..	A boundary; a hornet; the heald or heddle of a loom; a copy; the stump of a tree; a bush; a battle.
ইজ্ ; ইজ কৰ্ ; কৰ ।	.. To fight; to do.
নিজান ; অকল ।	.. Solitary; alone, having no companion.
এতিয়া ; তথাপি ।	.. Now, present time; nevertheless.
চাকনৈয়া ।	.. A whirlpool.
তথাপি ।	.. Nevertheless.
হুতলাহি ; মেকণ ।	.. A conical ball of thread; a wart on a tree.
নকল কৰ্ ।	.. To copy.
উতহুৱা ; সন্তোষ ; টকাণী ; ম'হৰ হাল ।	.. A mole (the animal); satisfaction, pleasure; a cloth girdle; a buffalo plough.
হেঁচোক ; পহ্ ; টান্ ; বোকা দি ।	.. To push; to putrefy; to drag; to plough wet land for the transplanting of rice.
ডুবি ; গাথ ; ৰাজহুথ ।	.. A deep pool of water, the deepest part of a river; an ass; public difficulty, a general calamity effecting a whole country.
সাব পা ।	.. To be awake.
চেতন, চেতনা ।	.. Liveliness, sensation, intelligence.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	টেন ..	ten ..	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ..	Adverb ..	টেন ..	ten ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Adverb ..	টেন-লেন ..	ten-len ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	টেট ..	tet ..	Ahom word (Shān, tut).
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	টেপ ..	tep ..	Ahom word ..
৯৭ ..	Noun ..	টাই ..	tāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāi = a shan; border, side, space near).
৯৭ ..	Verb ..	টাই ..	tāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāi = to die; to move along).
৯৭ ..	Adjective	টাই ..	tāi ..	Ahom word ..
৯৭ ৯৭ ..	Noun ..	টাই-ক ..	tāi-ko ..	Ditto ..
৯৭ ৬ ৬ ..	Noun ..	টাই-নাম-খ্রুম ..	tāi-nām-khrum	Ahom word (tāi = an Ahom, nām = water, Khrum = a tank, i.e. an Ahom of water-tank, i.e. living near a tank).
৯৭ ৯৭ ..	Noun ..	টাই-টিক ..	tāi-tik ..	Ahom word ..
৯৭ ৯৭ ..	Noun ..	টাই-টপ ..	tāi-tup ..	Ditto ..
৯৭ ৬ ৬ ৬ ..	Noun ..	টাই-বান-চেউ-হ ..	tāi-bān-sheu-hu	Ahom word (tāi = an Ahom, bān = a village, sheu = to hold, hu = a cow, i.e. an Ahom who holds a cow).
৯৭ ৬ ..	Verb ..	টাই-রাম ..	tāi-ram ..	Ahom word ..
৯৭ ৯৭ ..	Noun ..	টাই-লিক ..	tāi-lik ..	Ahom word (tāi = to die, lik = a child).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
কাপোৰ ফাটি; বহ্; চক খা; ভয় খা; থলক লগা; চেঁটা কৰ্; আকৃতি ধৰ্।	To be torn (of a cloth); to sit down; to be frightened; to be agitated, to start; to try, to make efforts; to assume shape.
তাৰ পাচত।	.. After that, afterwards.
তাৰ পাচত।	.. Afterwards.
পাদ্।	.. To break wind.
গোবোহণি মাৰ।	.. To stamp with the foot.
আহোম; লগৰীয়া; পাতি; ওচৰ।	.. An Ahom; an associate; a companion; border, side; nearness, space near.
মৰ্; বগা; বগুৱা বা।	.. To die; to creep; to move on all fours.
ওচৰ।	.. Near.
ডেকাকঢ়ে যোৱা।	.. A man fit to be dead and gone in youth (a term of abuse).
পুখুৰী পৰীয়া আহোম।	.. An Ahom clan, called "Pukhuriparia."
ভৰকঢ়ে যোৱা।	.. A man fit to be dead and gone at the prime of life (a term of curse).
টুপৰ বেৰা-পাট।	.. A circular piece of board placed round the "tup" of a house.
গৰুধৰীয়া আহোম।	.. An Ahom clan, called "Garudharia."
গোবোৱা লেটা।	.. To draggle at the heel (like the end of a waist-cloth).
ল'ৰা কঢ়ে যোৱা।	.. One fit to be dead and gone in childhood (a term of censure).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অ° নুদি অ° নী	Verb ..	টাই-লুন-টাই-লু ..	tāi-lun-tāi-lu	Ahom word ..
অ° নীদি ঙ্গি	Noun ..	টাই-ঞেউ-ডেঙ ..	tāi-nieu-deng	Ditto ..
অ° ..	Noun ..	টাও ..	tāo ..	Ahom word (Shān tau = a gourd; tortoise; ashes).
অ° ..	Verb ..	টাও ..	tāo ..	Ahom word ..
অ° নুদি নু ..	Noun ..	টাও-খুন-কুম ..	tāo-khun-kum	Ditto ..
অ° নুদি চি	Noun ..	টাও-খুন-বিঙ ..	tāo-khun-bing	Ditto ..
অ° নুদি চি	Noun ..	টাও-খুন-বিন ..	tāo-khun-bin	Ditto ..
অ° চ; নী	Noun ..	টাও-ঙা-ক্লেম ..	tāo-nga-klem	Ditto ..
অ° চ; নী	Noun ..	টাও-ঙা-হু ..	tāo-nga-shu	Ditto ..
অ° চি ..	Noun ..	টাও-ঙি ..	tāo-ngi ..	Ditto ..
অ° চি	Noun ..	টাও-মিট ..	tāo-mit ..	Ditto ..
অ° চ ..	Noun ..	টাও-চেউ ..	tāo-cheu ..	Ditto ..
অ° নীদি নী	Noun ..	টাও-লু-লু ..	tāo-lu-lu ..	Ditto ..
অ° নীদি নী	Noun ..	টাও-লু-হু ..	tāo-lu-shu ..	Ditto ..
অ° নুদি ৱা অ° নীদি নী	Noun ..	টাও-লুং-ফা-টাও-লু-লু	tāo-lung-pha-tāo-lu-lu	Ditto ..
অ° ৱা ..	Noun ..	টাও-শান ..	tāo-shān ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পলাই পত্ৰ দি ।	.. To flee precipitately.
ৰঙাচিলা কৈদ ।	. An Ahom clan called "Rangachila."
লাও ; লাখুটি ; ছাই , কাছ ; আঁক ; হাড় ।	.. A gourd ; a stick, ashes ; a tortoise ; a line ; a mark, a bone.
ওপট ; কোনো ঠাই পা ।	.. To come back ; to return ; to arrive at a place.
টাওখুনকুম, টাওখুনবিনৰ পুতেক । এওঁ ৮ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Taokhunkum was the son of Tāo-khunbin. He ruled for 8 years.
টাওখুনবিঙ, টাওঙাক্লেমৰ পুতেক ।	.. Tāokhunbing was the son of Tāongaklem.
টাওখুনবিন টাওঙাশুৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ ১৮ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Tāo-khunbin was a son of Tāongashu. He reigned for 18 years.
টাঙাক্লেম টাওলুলৰ পুতেক ।	.. Tāongaklem was a son of Tāo-lulu.
টাওঙাশু টাওলুলৰ ভায়েক । তেওঁ ৮ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Tāongashu was a brother of Tāo-lulu. He reigned for 8 years.
টাওঙি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Tāongi, the name of 39th lakni or year of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
টাওমিট, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Tāomit, the name of 59th lakni or year of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
টাওচেউ, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৪৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Tāo-cheu, the name of the 49th lakni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
টাওলুল, চাওটাইফাৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ বাপেকৰ ৰাজ্যকে ১৯ বছৰ ভোগ কৰি স্বৰ্গী হ'ল ।	Tāolulu was a son of Chāotāiphā. He died after a rule of 19 years of his father's kingdom.
টাওলুশু, টাওছিঙাৰ ভায়েক । তেওঁ ১৪ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰে ।	Tāolushu was a brother of Tāoshinga and reigned for 14 years.
টাওলুঙা-টাওলুল, খুনলুঙৰ পুতেক ।	.. Tāolungphā-tāolulu was a son of Khunglung. He was king of "Khenam-mung."
টাওছান, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৯ম লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Taoshān, the name of the 9th lakni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.

Ahom words	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অ' শি ..	Noun ..	তাে-ছি ..	tāo-shi ..	Ahom word ..
অ' শি ঠ' ..	Noun ..	তাে-ছি-ঙা ..	tāo-shi-nga ..	Ditto ..
অ' ঠ ..	Noun ..	তাউ ..	tāü ..	Ditto ..
অ' ..	Noun ..	তেউ ..	teu ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāw = moss).
অ' ..	Verb ..	নেউ ..	teu ..	Ahom word ..
অ' ..	Adverb ..	টেউ ..	teu ..	Ditto ..
অ' থা ..	Noun ..	টেউ-ফা ..	teu-phā ..	Ahom (teu = below, phā = sky or heaven, i.e. places below and in the sky).
অ' থু ..	Verb ..	টেউ-জু ..	teu-ju ..	Ahom word ..
অ' থ' ..	Verb ..	টেউ-চেউ ..	teu-cheu ..	Ditto ..
অ' থ' ..	Noun ..	টেউ-লাঙ ..	teu-lāng ..	Ditto ..
অ' ..	Verb ..	তিউ ..	tiu ..	Ditto ..
অ' ঠ' ..	Noun ..	তিউ-রা ..	tiu-rā ..	Ditto ..
অ' থ' ..	Noun ..	টক ..	tāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāk = a strip of bamboo).
অ' থ' ..	Verb ..	টক ..	tāk ..	Ahom word ..
অ' ঠ ..	Noun ..	টঙ ..	tāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāng = copper; the belly; to pour water upon).
অ' ঠ ..	Verb ..	টঙ ..	tāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāng = to recollect; to beat).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
টাওছি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Taoshi, the name of the 29th lakni or year of an Ahom Taoshinga.
টাওছিঙা, আহোমবিলাকৰ ৬০ বছৰে এটা টাওছিঙা হয়; আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ১৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম; চাওটাইকাৰ পুতেক এজনৰ নাম, টাওছিঙা, তেওঁ ১১ বছৰ বাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Taoshingā, an Ahom era containing sixty years, which is called a cycle; the name of the 19th lakni or year of an Ahom Taoshingā; Taoshingā was a son of Chāotāiphā, he ruled for 11 years.
দোষ।	.. A fault.
আমঠ, কলিঙ্গা; ইচ্ছা; তপ; শেলাই; পৃথিবী, বৰিতল; ভাতী।	The heart; a wish; devotion, austerities; moss; land; earth, as distinguished from heaven; a smith's bellow.
সোনকমা; লোপগ।	.. To wash for gold; to melt iron.
তল; তলত।	.. Down, not up; below, at the bottom.
পৃথিবী আৰু স্বৰ্গ।	.. Earth and heaven; the universe.
কথাপাত; অনীৰ্বাদ কৰ্।	.. To converse; to speak mutually; to bless.
লবোণ কৰ্।	.. To fast.
চিচা, কাচ।	.. Glass.
মোকোট খা; চোহ।	.. To be bent; to suckle.
ছুটীয়া।	.. The Chutia tribe, a man of the Chutia tribe.
তুলাচনী; তমাল; এ টকা, এ তোলা; টকাৰ লগত ব্যবহাৰ হোৱা সংখ্যা বাচক শব্দ।	A balance; a rattan; a strip of bamboo; one tola; a numeral auxiliary used with money.
বোৱা; সহায় কৰ; মাপ।	.. To be woven; to help; to measure.
পাট; পিতল; পেট; কলহ; পাত্ৰ।	.. A plank; brass; the belly; a water-pot; a pot.
বিবেচনা কৰ্; তৎকৰ্; খুন্দা মাৰ্; তলা মাৰ্; ঠেলা মাৰ্।	To consider; to attend to; to give a blow; to strike; to look up; to push, to shove.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অঙ ঙ	.. Noun ..	টঙ-খাম	.. tâng-khām ..	Ahom word ..
অঙ নু	.. Noun ..	টঙ-নয়	.. tâng-noi ..	Ahom word (tâng=the belly, noi=small).
অঙ লু	.. Noun ..	টঙ-লুঙ	.. tâng-lung ..	Ahom word (tâng=the belly, lung=great).
অঙ	.. Noun ..	টন	.. tăn ..	Ahom word (Shān, tăn = to exceed; to be short).
অঙ	.. Adjective ..	টন	.. tăn ..	Ahom word ..
অঙ	.. Verb ..	টট	.. tât ..	Ahom word (Shān, tât = to strike, as a serpent in biting; to throw down into).
অঙ	.. Verb ..	টপ	.. tâp ..	Ahom word ..
অঙ	.. Verb ..	টম	.. tām ..	Ahom word (Shān, tām = crowd together).
অঙ ৭১০	.. Noun ..	টম-খ	.. tām-kho ..	Ahom word ..
অঙ	.. Noun ..	টঙ	.. tâng ..	Ditto ..
অঙ	.. Verb ..	টঙ	.. tâng ..	Ditto ..
অঙ	.. Noun ..	টয়	.. toi ..	Ditto ..
অঙ	.. Verb ..	টয়	.. toi ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পিৰা ।	.. A wooden seat.
ভলপেট ।	.. The abdomen.
ওপৰ পেট ।	.. The belly.
নগৰ , আদৰ ; এডোখৰ ; টাঁৰ ; তাৰ ।	.. A town ; affection ; a piece ; a measuring rod ; a bundle of sticks.
উত্তম ; উৎপাদিত , জন্ম দিয়া ।	.. Excellent ; produced , born.
খোঁট ; খেওৱালি মাৰ্ ; আচাৰি পেলা ; শকত কৰ ।	To peck ; to cast into water and drag out (as a net) ; to throw off ; to fatten.
পোটোকা পৰ্ ; হুতা তোল ; তাপলি মাৰ্ ।	.. To be dinted ; to darn ; to patch.
গোটখাই থাক্ ; পিৱাহ লাগ্ ; লগ বিচাৰ্ ।	.. To assemble , to crowd together ; to be thirsty ; to seek company.
টোঁটোলা ।	.. The crop.
সঁচা মানুহ ।	.. A true or honest man.
হাত লগা ; খং উঠা ; টিকিৰাই বাজি উঠ ।	.. To touch or strike with the hand ; to be in wrath.
অমৃত ।	.. Ambrosia.
আঙুলিৰে টিপ্ ।	.. To squeeze with the finger.

৩৬ (পা, Pā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৬ ..	Noun ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ahom word (Shan pā = a side; to suspend from the shoulder).
৩৬ ..	Verb ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ahom word ..
৩৬ মদি ..	Verb ..	পা-কান্ ..	pā-kān ..	Ahom word (pā = to copulate, kān = to join).
৩৬ দ্ৰুৎ ৰুৎ ..	Noun ..	পা-নঙ-বাও ..	pā-nāng-bāo ..	Ahom word ..
৩৬ ৰুৎ ৰুৎ ..	Noun ..	পা-পি-বাও ..	pā-pi-bāo ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ ৱৰুৎ ..	Noun ..	পা-চাও ..	pā-chāo ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ ৱলি ..	Noun ..	পা-লিক্ ..	pā-lik ..	Ditto .
৩৬ ৱলুৎ ৰুৎ ..	Noun ..	পা-লু-বাও ..	pā-lu-bāo ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ ..	Noun ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ ..	Verb ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ মদি ..	Verb ..	পা-কান্ ..	pā-kan ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ ৱলি ৰুদি	Noun ..	পা-কাৰু-ডিন্ ..	pā-phāk-din ..	Ahom word (pā = a bed, phāk = vegetable, din = land, earth, i.e. a bed of land vegetable).
৩৬ ৰুৎ ৰুৎ	Noun ..	পা-মেউ-প্লুৎ ..	pā-meu-plung ..	Ahom word ..
৩৬ ..	Noun ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ahom word (Shan, pā = a fish).
৩৬ ৱলি ৱলি	Noun ..	পা-কাঙ-চন্ ..	pā-kāng-chān ..	Ahom word ..
৩৬ ৱলি ৰু	Noun ..	পা-কাঙ-ডা ..	pā-kāng-dā ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ ৱলি ..	Noun ..	পা-কুপ্ ..	pā-kup ..	Ditto ..
৩৬ ৱলি ..	Noun ..	পা-খা ..	pā-khā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
নগা-হোবা; আধা, একাল।	.. A conical basket used by Nagas for carrying a burden on the back; half of anything; a side.
বতি কৰ্; বমণ কৰ্; চৰ্।	.. To copulate; to graze.
বতি কৰ।	.. To copulate.
ভনী।	.. A younger sister.
বাউদেউ।	.. An elder sister.
আপাদেউ।	.. Father's elder sister; father's elder brother's wife.
গৰখীয়া।	.. A shepherd, a cowherd.
বৌ।	.. The wife of an elder brother.
তলী।	.. A bed.
লগত যা, লগ ল।	.. To accompany.
সঙ্গম কৰ্।	.. To have sexual intercourse with.
মেটেকাতলীয়া।	.. One who lives in Metekatali (a place in the Sibsagar Sub-division).
পামেউলুঙ, চাওটাইলুঙৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ মিতথিলাৰ বজা আছিল আৰু ৭ বছৰ বাজত কৰিছিল।	Pameuplung was the eldest son of Chaotailung. He was king of Mitthila and ruled the country for 7 years.
মাছ; দেৱালয়ৰ প্ৰধান ব্ৰাহ্মণ, বৰদলৈ।	.. A fish; the chief priest of a Hindu temple.
শলমাছ।	.. A kind of fish, sal fish.
ফুলাবুৰী।	.. A kind of water insect.
গাগল মাছ।	.. A kind of fish.
শিহ।	.. A porpoise.

Ahom words	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৬ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খাম ..	plā-khām ..	Ahom word ..
৩৭ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খ্রম ..	plā-khrum ..	Ditto ..
৩৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খাও ..	plā-khāo ..	Ditto ..
৩৯ ৩৬ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খাও-খ্রম ..	plā-khāo-khrum	Ditto ..
৪০ ৩৬ ৩৮ ৩৯	Noun ..	প্লা-খাও-ছাই-ডাও	plā-khāo-shāi dāo	Ditto .
৪১ ৪২ ৩৬ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ঙাম-লাঙ ..	plā-ngām-lāng	Ditto ..
৪৩ ৪৪ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ঙি ..	plā-ngi ..	Ditto ..
৪৫ ৪৬ ৩৬	Noun .	প্লা-না-লুঙ ..	plā-nā-lung	Ditto .
৪৭ ৪৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-পু ..	plā-pu ..	Ditto .
৪৯ ৫০ ৩৬	Noun ..	প্লা-পক-বক ..	plā-pāk-rāk..	Ditto ..
৫১ ৫২ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-পঙ ..	plā-pāng ..	Ditto ..
৫৩ ৫৪ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-পম ..	plā-poi ..	Ditto ..
৫৫ ৫৬ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-বা ..	plā-bā ..	Ditto ..
৫৭ ৫৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-বুক ..	plā-buk ..	Ditto ..
৫৯ ৬০ ৩৬	Noun ..	প্লা-বুট-ডাম ..	plā-but-dām	Ditto ..
৬১ ৬২ ৩৬ ৩৮ ৩৯	Noun ..	প্লা-বুক-মা-ছাই ..	plā-buk-mā-shāi	Ditto ..
৬৩ ৬৪ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-মাও ..	plā-māo .	Ditto ..
৬৫ ৬৬ ৩৬	Noun ..	প্লা-বি-ক্লঙ ..	plā-ri-klāng	Ditto ..
৬৭ ৬৮ ৩৬	Noun ..	প্লা-বি-পম ..	plā-ri-pām ..	Ditto ..
৬৯ ৭০ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লুম ..	plā-lum ..	Ditto ..
৭১ ৭২ ৩৬	Noun ..	প্লা-লক-কাও ..	plā-lāk-kāo ..	Ditto ..
৭৩ ৭৪ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লন ..	plā-lān ..	Ditto ..
৭৫ ৭৬ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লিউ ..	plā-liu ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ମିରିକା মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, "a mirikā fish."
ଘରିଆ মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, "a ghariā fish."
ମୁଣି মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
କାନୀ ମୁଣି ।	.. A kind of fish.
ମୁରାଥୀ মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, called "murathi" in Assamese.
ନେରିଆ মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, called "neria" in Assamese.
ସକ ଲିଜ୍ଜବା ।	.. A kind of fish.
ବନଗଳା মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ସକ ଚକ୍ରା মাଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.
କାଟ୍ଟିୟା মাଛ ।	.. A kind of fish, a koi-fish.
ଗଲ୍ଲାଟୋପ ।	.. A globe fish.
ତୋବା মাଛ, ବଟିଆ মাଛ ।	.. A species of fish.
କଟ୍ଟିୟା ।	.. A kind of fish.
ଗଠିୟା ।	.. A kind of fish.
ଈଞ୍ଜିରିଆ ।	.. An eel.
ବୋଲି ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish, a boāl fish.
ଶିଳ ଗକରା ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ଲିଜ୍ଜବା ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ଆରି ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ଚେଲକନା ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ଚନ୍ଦା ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ମାଲ ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ଓବିକନା ମାଛ ।	.. A kind of fish.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮১ নং ১ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লিউ-নর ..	plā-liu-noi ..	Ahom word ..
৮১ নং ২ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-শান-টান ..	plā-shān-tān ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ৩ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-শান-চিঙ ..	plā-shān-ching ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ৪ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছি-ডাঙ ..	plā-shi-dāng ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ৫ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছে-নর ..	plā-she-noi ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ৬ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছে-বি-লা ..	plā-sho-ri-lā ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ৭ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছেউ ..	plā-sheu ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ডুক-নান ..	plā-duk-nān ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ৯ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ডুক-বি ..	plā-duk-ri ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১০ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ডেঙ ..	plā-deng ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১১ ..	Noun ..	পাক ..	pāk ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১২ ..	Verb ..	পাক ..	pāk ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১৩ ..	Adjective ..	পাক ..	pāk ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১৪ ..	Verb ..	পাক-বাই ..	pāk-bai ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১৫ ..	Noun ..	পাঙ ..	pāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, pāng = spleen; pāng lāi = a hare).
৮১ নং ১৬ ..	Verb ..	পাঙ ..	pāng ..	Ahom word ..
৮১ নং ১৭ ..	Adjective ..	পাঙ ..	pāng ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১৮ ..	Noun ..	পাঙ-ডিন ..	pāng-din ..	Ditto ..
৮১ নং ১৯ ..	Noun ..	পান ..	pān ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
৮১ নং ২০ ..	Verb ..	পান ..	pān ..	Ahom word (Shān, pān = to rotate).
৮১ নং ২১ ..	Pronoun ..	পান-কু ..	pān-ku ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
সক উৰিকণা ।	.. A kind of fish.
চিতল মাছ ।	.. A species of flat fish.
কোপতিয়া চিতল ।	.. A kind of fish.
পুলা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ভেঁচেলি মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
খলিহা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
বান্ধনী মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
মাগুৰ মাছ ।	.. A sheet-fish.
শিঙি মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
নিংকৰা ।	.. A kind of water insect.
মুখ; মুখৰ ভিতৰ; শ; কোমোৰা ।	.. The mouth; the inside of the mouth; the numeral 100; a pumpkin.
হ; খুটা থিয় কৰ; ছফাল কৰ ।	.. To become; to raise a post; to split into halves.
নিয়মৰ ।	.. Regular.
মাত; নাম কাত ।	.. To call; to name.
শহা পহ; হুগৰি পহ; মেথোন; থলনি; জব খাপৰি; চাপৰি; দেও পাণ্ড ।	A hare; a fallow-deer; a mothan or Indian bison; a plain; the spleen; high land; an altar.
ভাগ্; খেল্; ধ্বংস হ; পলা; পাণ্ড্ পাত; ঘিলা খেল্; য়েকশ ।	To break; to open; to untie; to become ruined; to flee; to plan; to play at ghila; a wen.
ধনী ।	.. Rich.
মিৰি ।	.. A man of the Miri tribes, the Miri tribe.
বিহা ।	.. A kind of hemp plant, reha.
ভাগৰাই; বেৰা; ঘূৰা; ধব্; সেবেলুৱা হ ।	.. To divide; to twist; to rotate; to hold, to grasp; to uphold; to become cold.
বি ।	.. Who, which.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
পাট ..	Noun ..	পাট ..	pāt ..	Ahom word ..
পাট ..	Verb ..	পাট ..	pāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, pāt = to cut with a sliding motion).
পাট নুই ..	Noun ..	পাট-নুই ..	pāt-nui ..	Ahom word ..
পাট তু ..	Noun ..	পাট-তু ..	pāt-tu ..	Ditto ..
পাট তু লুঙ ..	Noun ..	পাট-টু-লুঙ ..	pāt-tu-lung ..	Ditto ..
পাম ..	Verb ..	পাম ..	pām ..	Ahom word (Shān, pām = to push away violently).
পাম কান্ ..	Noun ..	পাম-কান্ ..	pām-kān ..	Ahom word ..
পি ..	Noun ..	পি ..	pi ..	Ahom word (Shān, pi = a year; an elder brother or sister; the wind instrument; a plantain bud).
পি ..	Verb ..	পি ..	pi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hi = to be corpulent).
পি ..	Adjective ..	পি ..	pi ..	Ahom word ..
পি কাই ..	Noun ..	পি-কাই ..	pi-kāi ..	Ahom word (pi = a brother, kāi = elder).
পি নঙ ..	Noun ..	পি-নঙ ..	pi-nāng ..	Ahom word (pi = a brother, nāng = younger).
পি নই ..	Noun ..	পি-নই ..	pi-noi ..	Ahom word (pi = a brother, noi = younger).
পি মু মুন ..	Adverb ..	পি-মু-মুন ..	pi-mü-mün ..	Ahom word ..
পি ফিং ..	Noun ..	পি-ফিং ..	pi-fieng ..	Ditto ..
পি হান্ ..	Adverb ..	পি-হান্ ..	pi-hān ..	Ahom word (pi = year, hān = same).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
যশি ।	.. A gem.
বেপিকাট্ ; আঙজি থাক্ ; তপত কব্ ।	.. To cut with a sliding motion ; to be in a leaning posture ; to warm.
কোয়ামণি ।	.. A certain plant ; Job's tear.
ছদাৰ ।	.. A door.
বৰ ছদাৰ ।	.. The principal gate.
গোবমাৰ্ ; শুটা গোঁঠ ।	.. To kick ; to braid.
জীবিকা	.. Means of livelihood.
ককাই বা বাই ; পেপা ; লিখনী ; বছৰ ; কলডিল ; চিব-বোণী ।	.. An elder brother or sister ; a horn, a pipe (the wind instrument) ; a painter's brush ; a pencil ; a year : a plantain-bud ; a valitudinarian.
বাহু-গুলম্ ; কুচ্-কুচা ।	.. To become fat ; to be corpulent ; to whisper.
শকত, পুই ; চিববোণী ।	.. Fat ; ill for a long time, suffering from a chronic disease.
ককাই ।	.. An elder brother.
ভাই ।	.. A younger brother.
আটাইত কৈ সক ভাই ।	.. The youngest brother.
বহুত বছৰ ।	.. For years.
বাই ।	.. An elder sister.
সেই বছৰতে ।	.. In the same year.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜨 or 𑜋𑜧	Noun ..	পিক ..	pik ..	Ahom word (pik and pik, both are used to denote the same meaning and pronounced as pik; Shān, pik = a feather).
𑜋𑜨 or 𑜋𑜧	Verb ..	পিক ..	pik ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Noun ..	পিক-বঙ ..	pik-bāng ..	Ahom word (pik = the ear, bāng = a hole).
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Noun ..	পিক-মান ..	pik-mān ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Verb ..	পিক-মান ..	pik-mān ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Noun ..	পিক-ৰু ..	pik-rü ..	Ahom word (pik = a year, rü = a hole).
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Noun ..	পিক-লম-টম ..	pik-lām-tām ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Noun ..	পিক-ডাঙ ..	pik-dāng ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨	Noun ..	পিঙ কিঙ “পেঙ” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	ping but pronounced “peng.”	Ahom word (Shān, ping = a leech; to love).
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Verb ..	পেঙ-কান ..	peng-kān ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨	Verb ..	পিঙ ..	ping ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨	Adjective	পিঙ ..	ping ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨 or 𑜋𑜧	Verb ..	পিন ..	pin ..	Ahom word (Shān, pin = to be, become; to be turned back or over).
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Noun ..	পিন-কেন ..	pin-klen ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Verb ..	পিন-ঙান ..	pin-ngān ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Verb ..	পিন-নক ..	pin-nāk ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜇𑜨 𑜇𑜨	Noun ..	পিন-পুন-খান ..	pin-pun-khān ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পাখী ; জাল ; কাণ ।	.. A feather ; a net ; the ear.
টকা বাখ ; এখা ছিগ্ ।	. To save money ; to be free of gum.
কাণত কেক পিন্ধা বিদ্ধা ।	An artificial hole in the ear for wearing ornament.
অপ্ৰীতি ।	.. Disaffection, want of love.
সহ কৰ্ ; সহি থাক্ ।	To endure.
কাণৰ বিদ্ধা ।	The ear-box.
মকৰ কুণ্ডল ।	.. A kind of ear ornament.
নাকৰ পাতি ।	.. The petals of the nose (the fleshy parts of the nose on each side of the nostrils).
চেনেহ, মৰম বেথা ; পিঠা ; জোক ; ছাগলি ।	.. Affection, love ; a cake ; a leech ; a goat.
মৰম কৰ্ ।	. To love.
খৰিকা দি ; ডাম পূজা কৰ্ ।	.. To roast on a spit ; to worship the dead.
গুহুলা, চকেদ ; জোখা ।	.. White ; sufficient.
হ ; কৰ্ ; স্ৰজন কৰ্ ; ওভতোৱা ; পা ; হব পৰা ।	.. To be, to become ; to make, to create ; to be turned back or over ; to get ; may.
কুঠীয়া ।	.. A leper.
লগ ধৰ্ ।	.. To seek company, to join oneself to.
পাক লাগ্, চিত্ত লাগ্ ।	.. To be offended.
মোব ।	.. Diarrhoea.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
পিন্ মাঙ্-ছাই	Noun ..	পিন্-মাঙ্-ছাই ..	pin-māng-shāi	Ahom word ..
পিন্-কঙ্	Noun ..	পিন্-কঙ্ ..	pin-rung ..	Ditto ..
পিন্-কঙ্	Adjective	পিন্-কঙ্ ..	pin-rung ..	Ditto ..
পিন্-কঙ্-চেউ	Noun ..	পিন্-কঙ্-চেউ ..	pin-rung cheu	Ditto ..
পিন্-ছান্	Noun ..	পিন্-ছান্ ..	pin-shān ..	Ditto ..
পিন্-অক্	Adjective	পিন্-অক্ ..	pin-āk ..	Ditto ..
পিত্	Noun ..	পিত্ কিন্তু “পেট” বুলি পড়ে	pit but pronounced “pet”	Ahom word (Shān, pit = a duck).
পিত্ or ৮	Numeral ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word (Shān, pet = the number 8).
পিত্	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
পিত্	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
পেট্-নাম্	Noun ..	পেট্-নাম্ ..	pet-nām ..	Ahom word (pet = a duck, nām = water, i.e. a water duck).
পেট্-হিপ্	Numeral ..	পেট্-হিপ্ ..	pet-ship ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten).
পেট্-হিপ্-কাও	Numeral ..	পেট্-হিপ্-কাও ..	pet-ship-kāo	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, kao = nine).
পেট্-হিপ্-পেট্	Numeral ..	পেট্-হিপ্-পেট্ ..	pet-ship-pet	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, pet = eight).
পেট্-হিপ্-চিট্	Numeral ..	পেট্-হিপ্-চিট্ ..	pet-ship-chit	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, chit = seven).
পেট্-হিপ্-কক্	Numeral ..	পেট্-হিপ্-কক্ ..	pet-ship-ruk	Ahom word (pet = eighty, ship = ten, ruk = six).
পেট্-হিপ্-ছাম্	Numeral ..	পেট্-হিপ্-ছাম্ ..	pet-ship-shām	Ahom word (pet = eighty, ship = ten, sham = three).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
নাৰেকা ।	.. An abscess.
কুমমোৰ ।	. A kind of Diarrhoea
সোপোকা ।	. Spongy, yielding to pressure.
কুষ্ঠৰোগ ।	.. Leprosy.
ববলা ।	. A widower.
পকা ।	. Ripe.
পাতিহাঁহ ।	. A duck.
আঠ ।	.. The number 8.
লপা ।	. Toothless.
গঢ় হ ।	To come to regular form.
পানী হাঁহ ।	A kind of wild duck.
আশী ।	.. The number eighty.
উননব্বৈ ।	. Eighty-nine.
অষ্টাশী ।	.. Eighty-eight.
সাতাশী ।	. Eighty-seven.
ছাশী ।	.. Eighty-six.
তেতাশী ।	. Eighty-three.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰূপ ৰূপ ৰূপ	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-ছি ..	pet-ship-shi	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, shi = four).
ৰূপ ৰূপ ৰূপ	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-ছঙ ..	pet-ship-shāng	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, shāng = two).
ৰূপ ৰূপ ৰূপ	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-ইট্ ..	pet-ship-it ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, it = one).
ৰূপ ৰূপ ৰূপ	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-হা ..	pet-ship-hā ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, hā = five).
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পেট্-লি ..	pet-li ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পেট্-হান্ ..	pet-hān ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পেট্-ডাঙ ..	pet-dāng ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পিট্ ..	pit ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Verb ..	পিট্ ..	pit ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পিঞ কিঙ “পেন” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	piñ but pronounced “pen”	Ahom word (Shān, pen = a board).
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Verb ..	পিঞ কিঙ “পেন” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পেন্-কা-কা ..	pen-kā-kā ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পেন্-খা ..	pen-khā ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পু ..	pu ..	Ahom word (Shān, pu = a grandfather; a crab).
ৰূপ ..	Verb ..	পু ..	pu ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পু-খা ..	pu-khā ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ ৰূপ ..	Noun ..	পু-টাঙ-খাঙ ..	pu-tāo-khāng	Ditto ..

MEANINGS

Assamese	English.
চৌবাশী ।	. Eighty-four
বিবাশী ।	. Eighty-two
একাশী ।	. Eighty-one.
পচাশী ।	. Eighty-five.
শৰাল ।	A teal.
বাজহাঁহ ।	.. A gooso.
ববটোকোলা ।	. A crane
আঠা ।	.. A sticky substance, gum.
ঙটা ছিং ; গাভল ; ল ।	.. To pluck fruit ; to admit, confess to take.
পাত , কলী ।	. A plank, a board ; a plate.
ডল , হাতপাত, মাগ ।	.. To prune , to beg alms
বেদ ।	.. The Vedas.
তপিনা ।	.. The rump, the buttocks, the outside of the thigh.
হুগবী পহ ; কেকোবা ; ক ।	.. A fallow deer, a barking deer ; a crab ; a grandfather.
পব্ ।	.. To fall.
বুটিখেব ।	.. Very small thatch.
এটা কাচব নাম ।	.. The name of a tortoise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮৮ ..	Noun	পু-ফি-ছু ..	pu-phi-shu ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু-থাও ..	pu-thao ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু-আই ..	pu-ai ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু-অয় - ..	pu-oi ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু ..	pü ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Verb ..	পু ..	pü ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Adjective ..	পু ..	pü ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Adverb ..	পু ..	pui ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ৮৮ ৮ ..	Adverb ..	পু-নাঙ-নাই ..	pü-nāng-nai ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Adverb ..	পু-নান্ ..	pu-nān ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু কিন্তু “পু” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	pu but pronounced “plu.”	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পুক ..	puk ..	Ahom word (Shān, puk = scum).
৮৮৮ ..	Verb ..	পুক ..	puk ..	Ahom word (Shān, puk = to tie up the hair).
৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পুঙ ..	pung ..	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
৮৮ } ৮৮ }	Noun ..	পুঙ কিন্তু “পুঙ” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	pung but pronounced “plung.”	Ahom word ..
৮৮ } ৮৮ }	Verb ..	পুঙ কিন্তু “পুঙ” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	pung but pronounced “plung.”	Ditto ..
৮৮, ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পুন ..	pun ..	Ditto ..
৮৮, ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	পুন ..	pun ..	Ditto ..
৮৮, ৮৮ ..	Adjective ..	পুন ..	pun ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পুফিছু, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	. Puphisu, the name of a deity
আজো ককা ।	.. A great-grandfather.
পেহী ।	.. A father's sister.
মাহী ।	.. A mother's sister.
কাৰণ ।	.. Cause.
পকটিয়া ।	.. To go round and round over anything.
দোদোৰ-পোদোৰ, শকত ।	.. Fleeshy ; corpulent.
কাৰণে ।	. On account of.
এই কাৰণে ।	.. In order that.
এতেকে ।	.. Therefore.
পান ।	.. Betel.
কোঁচ, ফেন ।	. Part of a wrapper contracted into the shape of a bag to receive something ; foam, scum.
চুলিবাধ্, পোত্, বৈ যা ; বগা ; ব ; মাত্, পচা , পঠোৱা ।	To tie up the hair ; to fill up a hole, to bury ; to flow ; to climb ; to scatter seeds ; to call ; to sew ; to send.
পুত্ ।	.. A water-hole, a spring.
আধা ।	.. Half ; a portion.
নমা ; দলি মাৰ্ ।	.. To bring or put down ; to throw away ; to fling.
মজ্জণা ; মোহিনী ; অইন ।	.. A secret council ; a spell, a charm ; a person other than oneself.
লগ এৰি বা ।	.. To leave company.
অইন, বিদেশী ।	.. Foreign.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৬, ৭৬ ..	Preposition	পুন ..	pun ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬ চীচী ..	Noun ..	পুন-মুঙ ..	pun-mung ..	Ahom word (pun = foreign, mung=country).
৭৬ ..	Noun ..	পুন ..	pün ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬ ..	Pronoun	পুন ..	pün ..	Ditto ..
৭৬ ..	Verb ..	পুন ..	pün ..	Ditto ..
৭৬ ..	Adjective	পুন ..	pün ..	Ditto ..
৭৬ ৭৬ ..	Verb ..	পুন-শান ..	pün-shān ..	Ditto ..
৭৬ ..	Noun ..	পুট ..	put ..	Ditto ..
৭৬ ..	Verb ..	পুট ..	put ..	Ahom word (Shān, pun = to unloose).
৭৬ ..	Verb ..	পুপ ..	pup ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬ ..	Noun ..	পুম ..	pum ..	Ahom word (Shān, pung nā = a Brahmin).
৭৬ ..	Adjective	পুম ..	pum ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬ ৭৬ ..	Noun	পুম-না ..	pum-nā ..	Ditto ..
৭৬ ..	Noun ..	পুই ..	pui ..	Ditto ..
৭৬ ..	Adjective	পুই ..	pui ..	Ahom word (Shān, Pui = to make soft by cooking; naked).
৭৬ ৭৬ ..	Noun ..	পুই-নাম ..	pui-nām ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬ ..	Noun ..	পে ..	pe ..	Ahom word (Shān, pe = a goat; a raft).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বাহিৰ ।	Beyond.
লোকৰ দেশ ।	A foreign country.
দ্বীপ ; সংসাৰ ; চেউৰ ।	An island ; the world ; the thigh of an animal.
অইন ।	Other than oneself.
পিছ ; চকুওলটা ।	To wear (clothes) ; to turn the eyes back.
নিৰগিয়া ।	Not one's own.
সন্দেহ কৰ্ ।	To be in doubt.
দলিল ; সলনি ।	A document ; a substitute
মুকলি হ ; খুল্ ; সলা ।	To get open, to unloose ; to scutch, as cotton ; to change.
চুটিমেল, দৌড় দি ।	To gallop (of a horse), to ride rapidly.
ব্রাহ্মণ ; নাতী-ভুক ; ডাপা ; বেজি ।	A Brahmin ; the entrails ; a kind of covered bamboo basket ; a stack, a rick.
পেটুৱা, বৰপেটাল ।	Pot-bellied.
ব্রাহ্মণ, বায়ুন ।	A Brahmin.
খংহা ।	A small bamboo fish-trap.
পচা ; উলজত ; নাকঠ ।	Rotten ; naked.
দল এগেকৰা ।	A kind of water-pot.
হাগলি ; ভূৰ ; মাৰলি ।	A goat ; a raft, two boats tied together, with a platform between ; a long piece of timber or bamboo, supporting the root of a house.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৮ ..	Verb ..	পে ..	pe ..	Ahom word (Shān, pe = to conquer).
৯৮ মঙ ..	Noun ..	পে-কাঙ ..	pe-kāng ..	Ahom word ..
৯৮ খিঙ ..	Noun ..	পে-খু ..	pe-khru ..	Ditto ..
৯৮ ঙা ..	Noun ..	পে-ঙা ..	pe-ngā ..	Ditto ..
৯৮ নুতাই ..	Noun ..	পে-নু-তাই ..	pe-nu-tāi ..	Ditto ..
৯৮ পুই ..	Noun ..	পে-পুই ..	pe-phui ..	Ditto ..
৯৮ চঙ ..	Noun ..	পে-চঙ ..	pe-chāng ..	Ditto ..
৯৮ রেম ..	Noun ..	পে-রেম ..	pe-rem ..	Ditto ..
পে ..	Verb ..	পেম ..	pem ..	Ditto ..
৯৮ পো ..	Noun ..	প ..	po ..	Ahom word (Shān, pō = a father).
৯৮ পো ..	Verb ..	প ..	po ..	Ahom word (Shān, pō = to beat).
৯৮ পুখুই ..	Noun ..	প-খুই ..	po-khui ..	Ahom word ..
৯৮ পুতাই ..	Verb ..	প-তাই ..	po-tāi ..	Ahom word (po = to beat, tāi = to die, i.e. to beat to death).
৯৮ পোমান ..	Noun ..	প-মান ..	po-mān ..	Ahom word (po = a father, mān = he).
৯৮ পোমিং ..	Verb ..	প-মিং ..	po-ming ..	Ahom word ..
প্লেক ..	Noun ..	প্লেক ..	plek ..	Ahom word (Shān, pük = rind).
প্লেক ..	Verb ..	প্লেক ..	plek ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese	English.
ପାଟଲେ ବା ; ଜିକ୍ ; ଜର କବ୍ ।	• To go behind ; to get victory ; to conquer.
ଫୁଲଚତିବ ମାବଲି ।	• A transverse support of a roof resting on the upper beam (Fulchati in Assamese).
ବବଚତିବ ମାବଲି ।	• A transverse support of a roof resting on the principal beam of a building.
ମଟା ହାଗଲି ।	• A he-goat
ଫୁଲଚତିବ ଓଚବ ମାବଲି ।	• A transverse support of a roof near to one resting on the upper beam.
ପାନୀପାଚବ ମାବଲି ।	• A transverse support of a roof at the eave of a house
ମଧବ ମାବଲି ।	• The ridge pole of a house.
ବବ ଚତିବ ମାବଲି ଓଚବ ମାବଲି ।	• A transverse support near to one resting on the principal beam.
ଚେବା ।	• To startle, to start or feel a sudden uneasy sensation.
ପିତା ; ବାଈଜ ; ଆଶୀର୍ବାଦ ; ପ୍ରଶଂସା ; ଯଶସ୍ୟା ।	• A father, people at large ; the whole body of people in a state ; a benediction, blessing ; praise ; fame, renown.
ମାବ୍ ; କ ।	• To beat ; to speak, to say.
ପେହା ।	• The husband of a father's sister.
ମରିହାୟି ମାବ୍ ; ମାବ୍ ।	• To beat to death ; to kill.
ପିତା ।	• A father.
ଆଶୀର୍ବାଦ ଦି ।	• To bless.
ବାକଲି ।	• Bark, peel, rind.
ପୂଜା କବ୍ , ବିବିଂ ।	• To worship ; to ooze out.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লেঙ্-ঙি ..	plek-ngi	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লেঙ্-মিট ..	plek-mit ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লেঙ্-চেউ ..	plek-cheu ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লেঙ্-শান ..	plek-shān ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লেঙ্-ছি ..	plek-shi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লেঙ্-ছি-ঙা ..	plek-shi-ngā	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	পেঙ ..	peng	Ahom word (Shan, pung = pattern, example, rule)
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	পেঙ ..	peng	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	পেপ ..	pep	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	পাই ..	pāi	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	পাই ..	pāi	Ahom word (Shān, pai = to hang over; to run).
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	পাই-কা ..	pāi-ka	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	পাই-খান ..	pāi-khān	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	পাই-মি ..	pāi-mi	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Adverb ..	প্লাই ..	plāi	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	পাও কিন্তু “প্লাও” বুলি পড়ে	pāo but pronounced “plāo.”	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜆𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	প্লাও ..	plao	Ahom word (Shān, paw).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English
প্লেংগি, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ১৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম । ..	Plekngi, the name of the 15th lakni or year, of an Ahom Täoshingä
প্লেংমিট, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৩৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম । ..	Plekmit, the name of the 35th lakni or year, of an Ahom Täoshingä.
প্লেংচেউ, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ২৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম । ..	Plekcheu, the name of the 25th lakni or year, of an Ahom Täoshingä.
প্লেং-ছান্, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৪৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম । ..	Plekshän, the name of the 45th lakni or year of an Ahom Täoshingä.
প্লেং-ছি, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম । ..	Plekshi, the name of the 5th lakni or year of an Ahom Täoshingä.
প্লেংছিঙা, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৫৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম । ..	Plekshingä, the name of the 55th lakni or year of an Ahom Täoshingä.
নীতি ; শিক্ষা ; গোথা ।	Morality ; instruction ; one suffering from elephantiasis.
মহত্তিয়া ।	.. To trample, to tread down.
মাছৰ গাঁত ।	.. A hole in which fishes live.
বাঁও ; আগ ।	.. A kind of tree (the Tamarind indica) ; front.
যা ; পলা ; সেৱা কৰ্ থাক ।	.. To go, to march ; to run away ; to bow low ; to exist.
যা ; পলা ।	.. To go ; to flee away.
লৰ্-ৰাৰ্ ।	.. To run.
নহয় ।	.. Not to be.
এই দৰে ।	.. Thus.
কাঁড় ।	.. An arrow.
খালী ; শূন্য ।	.. Empty ; vacant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১৮	.. Noun ..	পৌ	pau	Ahom word (Shān, luk pau = a daughter-in law).
১৮	.. Verb ..	পৌ	pau	Ahom word ..
১৮	.. Noun ..	পাউ	pāu	Ditto ..
১৮	.. Verb ..	পাউ	pāu	Ditto ..
১৮	.. Adjective	পাউ	pāu	Ditto ..
১৯	.. Noun ..	পিউ	piw	Ahom word (Shān, piw = a hole).
১৯	.. Verb ..	পিউ	piw	Ahom word (Shān, piw = to decrease a little).
১৯	.. Adjective	পিউ	piw	Ahom word ..
২০	.. Verb ..	পক্	pāk	Ahom word (Shān, pāk = to skin, to peel).
২১	.. Noun ..	পঙ্ কিঙ “পঙ্” বুলি পড়ে	pāng but pronounced “plāng.”	Ahom word (Shān, pāng = that part of anything included between two joints; one suffering from elephantiasis).
২১	.. Verb ..	পঙ্ কিঙ “পঙ্” বুলি পড়ে	pāng but pronounced “plāng.”	Ahom word (Shān, pāng = to be pierced).
২১	.. Adjective	পঙ্ কিঙ “পঙ্” বুলি পড়ে	pāng but pronounced “plāng.”	Ahom word ..
২১ ২২	.. Noun ..	পঙ্-খেন্	plāng-khen	Ditto ..
২১ ২২	.. Noun ..	পঙ্-নিউ	plāng-niu	Ditto ..
২১ ২২	.. Noun ..	পঙ্-নু	plāng-nū	Ditto ..
২১ ২২	.. Noun ..	পঙ্-চাম-তু	plāng-chām-tu	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese	English.
বোৱাৰী ; পৰিৱা ।	A daughter-in-law ; a sentinel.
কাপোৰ পিন্ধ্ ; হৰ্ ।	To put on clothes ; to clothe ; to steal.
ডাকুৰ ; বতাহ বলা ।	A poke for beast ; blowing of wind.
ডাকুৰ দি , কুৱা ; বাহ ; শাও দি ; পহৰা দি ।	To pole ; to blow with the mouth ; to select ; to curse ; to keep watch.
বোকাৰা ; অসমান ।	Curved ; uneven.
পিরিকতি ; আইগিৰি ; ভূসম্পত্তি , ডাৰ-আগ ; কেঁকোৱাৰ গাত ।	The edge of the eyelid ; an estate, landed property ; the sharp edge of a dāo ; a crab's hole.
বেলিকৈ যা ; মাৰ যা ; উকৰি পৰ্ ।	To go late, to be late in going ; to subside ; to be flung away.
চিগা , কিলকিলীয়া ।	Torn ; rent ; thin bodied.
ওলট্ ; মেবাই পিন্ধ্ ; চেলা, বথলিয়া ।	To return ; to wrap a cloth round the body ; to skin, to peel.
পাৰ , গোখা মানহ ; বাচনি , পংকথা , পেখুনি ।	That part of anything included between two joints or knots, as in the arm or in a bamboo ; one suffering from elephantiasis ; selection ; a rhetorical or ornamental word ; a kind of bead.
আলচ কৰ্ ; বিবেচনা কৰ্ ; ফুট্ ; বাহ ।	To consult ; to consider ; to burst ; to select.
ভলজা ; সবল ; কটকটীয়া ।	Outspoken ; simple, artless ; clear, transparent.
বাৰিচনী ।	The arm.
আছুলিৰ পাৰ ।	The part between two parts of a finger.
হাতৰ ঠাৰী ।	The calf of the hand.
হাতী কেবেলা ।	A kind of creeper.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
পান্	.. Verb ..	পন্	pân	Ahom word (Shân, pân = to clean cotton ; to put into the mouth).
পান্	.. Noun ..	পট্	pât	Ahom word ..
পান্	.. Verb ..	পট্	pât	Ahom word (Shân, pāt = to rub ; to be short).
পান্	.. Adjective	পট্	pât	Ahom word ..
পান্	.. Noun ..	পম্	pâm	Ditto ..
পান্	.. Verb ..	পম্	pâm	Ahom word (Shân, pâm = to reconcile).
পান্-কান্	.. Noun ..	পম্-কান্	pâm-kân	Ahom word ..
পান্	.. Noun ..	পপ্	pâp	Ditto ..
পাই	.. Noun ..	পাই	poi	Ditto ..
পাই	.. Noun ..	পাই	poi	Ahom word (Shân, mî).
পাই	.. Verb ..	পাই	poi	Ditto
পাই	.. Adverb ..	পাই	poi	Ditto
পাই-আন্	.. Conjunction	পাই-আন্	poi-ân	Ditto ..
পাই-লুন-লাঙ	.. Conjunction	পাই-লুন-লাঙ	poi-lun-lâng	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
তুলা কৰা ; শৰকা ; কতিয়া ।	.. To clean cotton ; to cause to pass through ; to put into the mouth (as food).
খপলপ্ ; জল ।	The afterbirth of a lower animal.
ইহ , মচ ।	To rub ; to plaster.
খৰা ।	Cropped
ভাদু , গোবোহা , গাক , টিলা ।	The palate ; the heel, a pillow, a bolster ; a short post to which a buffalo calf is tied.
মিল বা ; আঁতৰ হ , চো ।	To unite, to reconcile , to be removed, separate, off ; to touch
জীৱিকা ।	Means of livelihood
চপনীয়া ।	.. Living as a dependent in another's house.
পেয়ুহনি ।	.. A small bead.
বতিয়া ।	.. A thread, a twine, a string.
মেল ; বেচি হ ।	To open ; to exceed, to be more.
দোৱাই ; তাৰ পাচত ।	.. Again ; then.
আক ।	.. And.
আক ।	.. And, moreover.

৩১ (ফা, Phā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা ..	.. phā ..	Ahom word (Shān, phā = a cloth; the sky; a wall).
৩১ ৩১	Verb	.. ফা ..	.. phā ..	Ahom word (Shān, phā = to split)
৩১, ৩১ ..	Noun	.. ফা ..	.. phra ..	Ahom word ..
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-কা-৩-খ ..	.. phā-kāo-khru ..	Ditto ..
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-খি-ম্ন ..	.. phā-khi-mān ..	Ditto ..
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-খ্রুং-ক্লাং ..	.. phā khrung-klāng ..	Ditto ..
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-টু-চিং ..	.. phā-tu-ching ..	Ahom word (phā = heaven, tu = a being, ching = highest, i.e. the highest being of heaven, i.e. God, Almighty).
৩১ ৩১ ৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-টু-চিং-ফ্রাং-হুম ..	.. phā-tu-ching-phrāng-hum ..	Ahom word (phā = heaven, tu = a being, ching = highest, phrāng = wide, hum = renown, i.e. the highest heavenly being of wide renown).
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-বিন-বাই-বাম ..	.. phā-bin-bai-rām ..	Ahom word ..
৩১ ৩১ ৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-বুট-কম-হাঙ-ডাম ..	.. phā-but-rum-shāng-dām ..	Ditto ..
৩১ ৩১ ..	Noun	.. ফা-মু ..	.. phā-mü ..	Ditto ..
৩১ ৩১ ৩১ ..	Noun	.. ফা-ম্ন-খাম ..	.. phā-mān-kham ..	Ditto ..
৩১ ৩১ ..	Noun	.. ফা-রং ..	.. phā-rāng ..	Ditto ..
৩১ ৩১ ৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. ফা-লাই-লেন্-হান্-খ ..	.. phā-lai-leng-hān-kho ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ৰজা; কাপোৰ; সাজ; স্বৰ্গ; আকাশ; বেৰ; দেৱাল; ঈশ্বৰ; শিল।	A king; cloth; a garment; heaven; the sky; a wall, a partition; God; rock.
চিৰ্; ভাগ কৰ্; কাল্।	.. To split; to divide; to pierce.
শিল; পৰ্ব্বত।	.. A rock.
স্বৰ্গৰ এক অংশৰ নাম।	.. The name of a part of heaven.
কুকুৰ দ্বতা।	.. A kind of plant.
আধ।	.. A half.
ঈশ্বৰ, পৰমেশ্বৰ।	.. The supreme Deity; God, Almighty.
পৰমেশ্বৰ।	.. The famous God.
টকালি।	.. A cloth girdle.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	.. The name of a deity.
হাতৰ তন্তু।	.. The palm.
ব্ৰহ্ম।	.. Brahma, the creator.
কাৰেং।	.. A gorgeous edifice, a palace.
গলপতা।	.. A necklace.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱা ৱৰ্ণ ৱ	Noun ..	কা-ছাঙ-পৌ ..	phā-shāng-pau	Ahom word ..
ৱা ৱৰ্ণ হুঁদি ৱৰ্ণ ৱ	Noun ..	কা-ছাঙ-ডিন্-খুন্- ঞেউ	phā-shāng-din- khun-ñeu	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা ৱাৰ্ণ	Noun ..	কা-ছাট্-কা-ৰাট্ ..	phā-shāt-kā-rāt	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা	Noun ..	কা-ছি-ইপ্-ছাঙ- ডেঙ	phā-shi-ip- shāng-deng	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱা ..	Noun ..	কা-হম্ ..	phā-hum ..	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱা ..	Noun ..	কা-হম্ ..	phā-hām ..	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	কা-হম্-বক্ ..	phā-hām-bāk	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱা ৱা ..	Noun ..	কা-হম্-ডেঙ ..	phā-hām-deng	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ফাক্ ..	phāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, phāk =to send a present).
ৱাৰ্ণ ..	Verb ..	ফাক্ ..	phāk ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ..	Adjective	ফাক্ ..	phāk ..	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ফাক্-কাট্ ..	phāk-kāt ..	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	ফাক্-কি-কাই ..	phāk-ki-kāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	ফাক্-কি-লা ..	phāk-ki-lā ..	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	ফাক্-কি-হম্ ..	phāk-ki-hām	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ফাক্-কুঙ-চঙ ..	phāk-kung- chāng	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা	Noun ..	ফাক্-কুন্-মু ..	phāk-kun-mu	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ফাক্-কুট্ ..	phāk-kut ..	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ ৱা	Noun ..	ফাক্-কুট্-কাম্ ..	phāk-kut-kām	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ ৱাৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ফাট্-কুট্-কল্ ..	phāk-kut- klang	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ফাছাঙপৌ, ডাখামৰ পুতেক ।	.. Phashāngpau, a son of Dākham, a spirit.
ঈশ্বৰৰ বৰ পুতেকৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the eldest son of God
দলিচা ।	.. A blanket.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a deity.
বৰুণ গছ ।	.. A kind of tree.
নহক ।	.. Garlic.
হৰাই ।	.. A kind of vegetable.
পনক ।	.. Onion.
শাক ; ভেঁটী ; ডাবফাক ; চক ; নৈবপাৰ ; সৈন্ত , দাঁতি ; বটা ।	A vegetable ; a bribe ; a scabbard ; the embroidered end of a round pillow ; the bank of a river ; an army ; a side ; a present.
এৰ ; ঠাহ্ ; থাহ্ ।	.. To leave off ; to ram down, to press closely down ; to mince, to chop.
চহ্ ।	.. Smooth ; plain.
লাইশাক ।	.. A kind of potherb resembling the mus- tard plant.
মেকাক ।	.. A kind of vegetable plant.
চান শাক ।	.. A kind of edible vegetable.
খনিয়া, মেমেধ্ ।	.. Coriander.
মেজেঙা ।	.. A kind of vegetable.
কঁপ-আঠীয়া ।	.. A kind of plant.
ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of fern used as a potherb.
কাপ ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of fern.
বীৰ ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of fern.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-কুট-কক-কক	phāk-kut-nuk-koi	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-কুট-কাক	phāk-kut-thāo	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-কুট-কল	phāk-kut-lung	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-কাক-কাক	phāk-kāo-lang	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-কল	phāk-klāng ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-কক	phāk-koi	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-নাম	phāk nām ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-টিং-টাক	phāk-ting-tāo	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-তুম-কাক	phāk-tum-kāo	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-তুম-তাক	phāk-tum-tāk	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-পাক	phāk-pāk ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-পাক-কাক	phāk-pāng-kāng	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-পাক-কাক	phāk-pāng-ngu	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-পাক-কাক	phāk-pāng-deng	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-কাক-কাক	phāk-phā-rāi-kai	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-কক	phāk phoi ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-কক-কাক	phāk-phoi-din	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-কক	phāk-bun ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-কক	phāk-bān ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun	কাক-কক	phāk-mān ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	কাক-মে-কাক	phāk-me-sheu	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
লতা ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of creeping fern.
কপৌ ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of fern.
বব ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of fern.
লব বকরা ।	.. A kind of plant
মেচাকি ।	.. A kind of vegetable.
কুকুৰা ঠেঙীয়া ।	.. A kind of plant.
পানীশাক ।	.. A kind of water-plant.
লাদ কচু, লাটকটি ।	A kind of plant.
বাবৰি ।	.. A species of potherb, a sort of basil.
কপাল ফুটা ।	. A kind of plant.
কোমোৰা ।	. A pumpkin.
বব পুঠৈ ।	.. A kind of potherb.
সক পুঠৈ ।	.. A kind of potherb.
বঙা পুঠৈ ।	.. Red spinach.
এগেকৰা ।	.. A kind of plant.
বিহলঙনি ।	.. A kind of fern.
মটাবিহলঙনী ।	.. A kind of fern.
লকা ।	.. A kind of plant used as a vegetable.
কচু ।	.. The arum plant.
মথুৰি ।	.. A kind of plant.
পালেং ।	.. A kind of potherb.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
		Assamese.	English.	
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-চান্-মাই-ডান্	phāk-chân-mâi-dân	Ahom word ..
অহমীয়া	Noun	ফাক্-থেক্ ..	phāk-thek ..	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-লাপ্-ডিন্ ..	phāk-lâp-din	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ..	Noun	ফাক্-লুঙ্	phāk-lung ..	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-ছেঙ্-খ্রম্ ..	phāk-sheng-khrum	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-ছেঙ্-নাম্ ..	phāk-sheng-nâm	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-ছেঙ্-বান্ ..	phāk-sheng-bân	Ditto .
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-ইন-নাম্ ..	phāk-in-nâm	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ..	Noun	ফাক্-হুম্ ..	phāk-hum	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-হুম্-খাও	phāk-hum-khāo	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা	Noun	ফাক্-হুম্-ডেঙ্ ..	phāk-hum-deng	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা ..	Noun	ফাক্-ডেট্ ..	phāk-det ..	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ..	Noun	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ..	Noun	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ahom word (Shân, phâng—to bury).
অহমীয়া ..	Adjective	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ahom word ..
অহমীয়া ..	Preposition	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ditto ..
অহমীয়া ভাষা ..	Noun	ফাঙ্-ফক্	phāng-phók	Ahom word (phang—a foreigner, phāk—white).
অহমীয়া ভাষা ..	Verb	ফাঙ্-মাই	phrāng-mâi	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কণাশিমলা ।	.. A kind of plant
ঢেকুৱা ।	.. A kind of potherb.
মেটেকা ।	.. A kind of plant growing on marshy land.
কচলু ।	.. A kind of edible root.
মৰা ।	.. The jute plant.
চেংমৰা ।	.. A kind of potherb.
মিখামৰা ।	.. A kind of jute plant.
কলমৌ শাক ।	.. A kind of potherb (<i>convolvulus repens</i>).
খুতৰা শাক ।	.. A kind of plant used as a vegetable.
মৰিচা শাক ।	.. A kind of potherb.
বঙা মৰিচা ।	.. A kind of potherb.
তিতা কচি ।	.. A kind of plant.
বিদেশী ; বঙ্গালী ; মহলমান ; গৰা ; মিছা কথা ; আগেচিতা ; ধানৰ নৰা ; জল ।	A foreigner, a Bengali; a Musalman; a river bank; a false statement; a plant (<i>Plumbago rosia</i>); stubble of paddy; the after-birth of an inferior animal.
টেপাই লাৰ্ ; পোত, থেকেচা ; আঁচবাৰ্ , আঁকটান ।	To cheat by imperfectly performing a work, to scamp; to fill up a hole, to bury; to throw down violently; to draw a line.
কুকুৰি কণা ; জলীয়া ।	.. Night-blind; matted, reticular.
ওচৰ ।	.. Near, close to.
বগা বিদেশী ; ইংৰাজ ।	.. White foreigner; the English.
কবৰ দি ।	.. To put into the grave.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
৩৮	Noun	কান্	phān	Ahom word (Shān, phān = a dream; distress).
৩৮	Verb	কান্	phān	Ahom word (Shān, phān = slice, pare)
৩৮ ৩	Noun	কান্-খাম্	phān-khām	Ahom word (phān—an order, khām—a word, i.e. an order by word).
৩৯	Noun	ফাট্	phāt	Ahom word
৩৯	Verb	ফাট্	phāt	Ahom word (Shān, phāt = to strike with a sharp stroke; to sever).
৩৯	Adjective	ফাট্	phāt	Ahom word
৩৯	Adverb	ফাট্	phāt	Ditto
৩৮	Verb	ফাপ্	phāp	Ditto
৩৮	Noun	ফাম্	phām	Ditto
৩৮	Verb	ফাম্	phām	Ditto
৩৮	Noun	ফি	phi	Ahom word (Shān, phi = a being superior to man and inferior to the Brahmans, and having its dwelling-place in one of the six inferior celestial regions; a boil, an ulcer).
৩৮	Verb	ফি	phi	Ahom word
৩৮ ৮৮	Noun	ফি-মান্	phi-mān	Ditto
৩৮ ৮৮	Noun	ফি-ডিপ্	phi-dip	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
আজ্ঞা ; হুকুম ; সমাজিক ; কষ্ট, দুখ ; দবিত্ততা ; চুকলি ; চবাদ ; সঁচ ।	An order ; a command ; a dream ; difficulty, distress ; sorrow : poverty ; calumny against an absent person ; a kind of plant ; seed kept for sowing.
ভকুম দি ; মাত্ ; কৰ্ ; সজ্ঞন কৰ্ ; কাট্ ; ব । ..	To order ; to call ; to do ; to create ; to cut ; to sow broad-cast.
ভকুম ।	.. An order.
সাঁকো, দল* ; ফাঁট ; হাতীয়ে ঘাঁহ কোবোবা ; জোৰা, দাপনি ।	A bridge ; a place where traders assemble for trade and for payment of duty ; the striking of grass by an elephant ; a joint ; reproof.
কোৰা ; বহভৰা ; পাত কাট্ ; জোৰ্ ; পৰ্ ; পঢ় । ..	To beat, to strike with a cane ; to pour syrup (into a pot) ; to cut a leaf ; to be sufficient ; to fall ; to read
কেহা ।	.. Bitter.
তথাপি ।	.. Yet, nevertheless.
কোৰেৰে কোৰা ; টক্ৰনিয়া ।	.. To strike with a hoe ; to beat with a club.
পাৰ ; দল ; পুনী ।	.. The part between two joints ; a kind of aquatic grass ; the duck-weed.
হেঁচা হেঁচি কৈ থাক্ ।	.. To remain in a compact body.
দেৱতা ; অপদেৱতা ; ফেঁচকুৰি ।	.. A god ; a spirit, a ghost, a devil ; a discharge from the eye.
ভৰপ বান্ধ্ ।	.. To form into layers.
আদকপালী ।	.. A kind of headache which comes at sunrise.
মাখিমুৰিয়া পাৰ ।	.. A large boil.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰূপ, ৰূপ	Noun ..	ফিক্	.. phik ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ, ৰূপ	Verb ..	ফিক্	.. phik ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিঙ্	.. phring ..	Ahom word (Shān, phing=former habit, suffix of plurality).
ৰূপ	.. Verb ..	ফিঙ্	.. phring ..	Ahom word .
ৰূপ	.. Adjective	ফিঙ্	.. phring ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিঙ্-চুপ	.. phring-shup ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিন্	.. phin ..	Ditto .
ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিট্	.. phit ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ	.. Verb ..	ফিট্	.. phit ..	Ahom word (Shān, phit = to miss the mark, be in error).
ৰূপ	.. Adjective	ফিট্	.. phit ..	Ahom word (Shān, phit =be pungent).
ৰূপ	.. Verb ..	ফিপ্	.. phip ..	Ahom word .
ৰূপ ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা	.. phip-tā ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা-নু	.. phip-tā-nu ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা-টেউ	.. phip-tā-teu ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফিঞ কিঙ “ফেন” বুলি পঢ়ে	phiñ but pronounced “phen”	Ahom word (Shān, phiñ =what is flat and hard).
ৰূপ	.. Noun ..	ফু	.. phu ..	Ahom word (Shān, phu =a man, a male).
ৰূপ	.. Verb ..	ফু	.. phu ..	Ahom word (Shān, phu =to float).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English
বিবিণা টকা ।	.. A kind of high coarse grass.
চিন্ ; উকুলিয়াই খুৱা ।	.. To recognize ; to feed by ejecting from the mouth, to feed from mouth to mouth.
ঠগা ; পূৰ্বৰ ব্যৱহাৰ ; বহুবচন বুদ্ধিৰ শব্দ ।	.. A wooden stand on which religious manuscripts are placed ; a custom, former habit ; a suffix of plurality.
এচাৰ মাৰ্ ; জলাজুই গিলা ; বহুতহ ।	.. To throw off ; to make one swallow ; live fire ; to be many.
ওচৰ ।	.. Near.
ওষ্ঠ ।	.. The lips.
গাড়ীৰ চকা ; খলপা ; মেওঠনী ; দেহৰ ভিতৰ ।	.. A cartwheel ; a shelf ; a cotton gin ; the inside of the body.
জাল ।	.. Pungency.
পাকলগা ; চিক্ৰধৰ্ ; আইওলোৱাত ঘাটি লগা ; দবা খেলত ভুল কৰ্ ; অপৰাধ লগা ; ভুল কৰ্ ।	.. To be offended ; to find fault with ; to offend the goddess of small-pox ; to make a mistake in playing chess ; to sin ; to be in error.
সেবেলুৱা ; জলা ; চোকা ।	.. Cold, warmthless ; pungent ; saltry.
চকুপিৰিকিয়া ।	.. To wink with the eye.
চকুৰ পতা ।	.. The eye-lid.
চকুৰ ওপৰৰ পতা ।	.. The upper eye-lid.
চকুৰ তলৰ পতা ।	.. The lower eye-lid.
খলপা ; সোণৰূপৰ ছটা ।	.. A layer ; a flat piece of silver or gold.
মাহুহ ; মটো ; স্বামী, পতি ; কোড়িকাল ।	.. A man ; a male ; a husband ; in former times.
ওপহ্ ; হেটা ।	.. To float ; to change shoulder, to ease a burden on the shoulder.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱু মদি চিউ	Noun ..	ফু-কিন-মুঙ্ ..	phu-kin-mung	Ahom word (phu = a male, kin = enjoy, mung = a country, i.e. one who administers a country).
ৱু মদি ..	Noun ..	ফু-কে ..	phu-ke ..	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great or noble, i.e. a great or noble male person).
ৱু মদি মদি জ	Noun ..	ফু-কে-কান্-ৰাম্ ..	phu-ke-kān-rām	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, kān attached, rām = a sedan, i.e. a great male person attached to a sedan).
ৱু মদি ৱুচ ৱি জ	Noun ..	ফু-কে-চাঙ্-ছা-ৰি	phu-ke-chāng-shāri	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, changshari = a physician, i.e. the chief of the physicians).
ৱু মদি ৱুচ	Noun ..	ফু-কে-লুঙ্ ..	phu-ke-lung	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, noble, lung great, i.e. a great noble male person).
ৱু মদি ..	Noun ..	ফু-কান্ ..	phu-kān ..	Ahom word (phu = a male, kān = nice, i.e. a nice male person).
ৱু মদি ৱা; জ	Noun ..	ফু-কান্-খাৰী ..	phu-kān-khāri	Ahom word (phu = a male person, kan = nice, kha-ri = gun-powder).
ৱু মদি ৱু মদি	Noun ..	ফু-কান্-খু-আঙ্ ..	phu-kān-khu-āng	Ahom word (phu-kān = a nice male person, khuāng = the name of a place in Dibrugurh).
ৱু মদি মদি	Noun ..	ফু-কান্-খে ..	phu-kan khe	Ahom word (phu-kān = a nice male person, khe = a net, i.e. a nice male person having the charge of fishing net).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ৰাজখোৱা ।	An officer entrusted with the administration of a particular part of Assam, in the reigns of Ahom kings.
বৰুৱা, আহোম ৰজাৰ দিনৰ এটা ডাঙৰ পদ ।	.. Barua, a title of dignity.
দোলাকাষবীয়া বৰুৱা ।	.. Dolakasharia Barua, the head of a clan of men whose duty was to walk on either side of the state sedan chair.
বেজবৰুৱা ।	.. The chief medical officer of Assam, during Ahom Raja's time.
বৰ বৰুৱা ।	.. Barbarua, an officer under the Assam king exercising the powers of civil and session judge.
ফুকন ।	.. A title of dignity.
খাৰঘৰীয়া ফুকন, খাৰঘৰৰ প্ৰধান কৰ্মচাৰী ।	.. Khargharia phukan, the chief officer having the charge of the royal arsenal, in the Ahom Raja's time.
খোৱাং ফুকন ।	.. Khowang phukan, an officer of Ahom Raja's time, having the charge of Khowang, a place in Dibrugarh.
জালভাৰী ফুকন, আহোম ৰজাৰ জালোৱাবিলাকৰ ওপৰৰ প্ৰধান কৰ্মচাৰী ।	Jalbhāri phukan, the chief officer of the Ahom Rajas, who had the charge of royal nets.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱু মূদি অদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-টুন্-কঙ্ ডাম	phu kân-tun-rung-dâm	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, tun-rung-dâm= Kaliabar).
ৱু মূদি ৱু মুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-কা-কুট ..	phukân-phâkut	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, pha-kut=a kind of fern, called "Dhekia").
ৱু মূদি ৱু ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-ফু-ছন্-ঙিন্	phu-kan-phu-shân-ngin	Ahom word (phu-kan=a nice male person, phu=a man, shân=to cause to learn, ngin=to learn, i.e. a nice male person who disposes judicial affairs).
ৱু মূদি ৱু	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-বাঙ ..	phu-kân-bão	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, bão=young).
ৱু মূদি ৱু ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-বাই-লুঙ ..	phu-kân-bâi-lung	Ahom word (phukân, bâilung = Bailung clan).
ৱু মূদি ৱু ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-মা-মু ..	phu-kân-mā-mu	Ahom word (phukân, ma-mu=a nut).
ৱু মূদি ৱু ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-মো-ছাই ..	phu-kân-mo-shâi	Ahom word (phukân, mo-shâi=Deodhâi).
ৱু মূদি ৱু	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-মৌ ..	phu-kân-mau	Ahom word (phukân, mau=new).
ৱু মূদি ৱু ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-জাম্-শু ..	phu-kân-jām-shu	Ahom word (phukân, jām=to hold, shu=a coat).
ৱু মূদি ৱু	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-ক ..	phu-kân-ru ..	Ahom word (phukân, ru=a boat).
ৱু মূদি ৱু ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-বাই-ডাঙ ..	phu-kân-râi-dang	Ahom word
ৱু মূদি ৱু	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-লুঙ ..	phu-kân-lung	Ahom word (phukân, lung=great).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
কলীয়া ববীয়া ফুকন।	.. Kaliabaria phukan, an officer of rank of the Ahom Rajas, who was next to "Salalgohain" at Kaliabar.
ঢকীয়া ফুকন।	.. Dhekial phukan, an officer of high rank of the Ahom Rajas, who used to collect revenues of Lower Assam under the control of the Barphukan, the viceroy.
জ্ঞান সোখা ফুকন।	.. Nyaisodha phukan, an officer of high rank, who used to hear and decide judicial matters in Ahom Raja's time
ডেকা ফুকন।	.. Deka phukan, an officer of rank in the Ahom Raja's time.
বাইলুং ফুকন।	.. Bailung phukan.
তামুলী ফুকন।	.. Tamuli phukan, an officer of rank, who had the charge of royal gardens of the Ahom kings.
দেওধাই ফুকন।	.. Deodhai phukan, the chief officer amongst the Deodhais.
নফুকন।	.. Naphukan, a title of dignity.
চোলাধরা ফুকন।	.. Choladhara phukan, a title of dignity.
নাওশালীয়া ফুকন।	.. Nāoshalia phukan, the chief officer of the navy of the Ahom kings.
বাইডঙীয়া ফুকন।	.. Raidangia phukan, a title of dignity.
ববফুকন।	.. Barphukan, the viceroy of the Ahom kings.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱু ৱুদ ৱী ৱী	Noun ..	ফু-কন্-ছি-বিঙ্..	phu-kân-shi- ring	Ahom word ..
ৱু ৱুদ ৱী ৱী	Noun ..	ফু-কন্-ডন্ ..	phu-kân-doi	Ahom word (phukân, doi=a hill).
ৱু ৱুদ ..	Verb ..	ফু-খট্ ..	phu-khât ..	Ahom word ..
ৱু ৱা ৱী ৱী	Noun ..	ফু-ফা-বেণ্ ..	phu-phâ-ren	Ahom word (phu = a man, pha = to sepa- rate, ren=house, i.e. a man separated from his family).
ৱু ৱদ ..	Verb ..	ফু-ফান্ ..	phu-phân ..	Ahom word ..
ৱু ৱদ ৱদ	Noun ..	ফু-চাঙ্-খাঙ্ ..	phu-chang- khāng	Ditto ..
ৱু ৱী ..	Noun ..	ফু-রা ..	phu-rā ..	Ditto ..
ৱু ৱী, ৱী, ৱী	Noun ..	ফু-রা-টা-রা ..	phu-ra-tā-rā	Ditto ..
ৱী	Noun ..	ফু ..	phüw ..	Ditto ..
ৱী	Verb ..	ফু ..	phüw ..	Ditto ..
ৱী	Adjective	ফু ..	phüw ..	Ditto ..
ৱী ৱী	Adjective	ফু-লু ..	phüw-lüw ..	Ditto ..
ৱু	Noun ..	ফুক্ ..	phuk ..	Ditto ..
ৱু	Verb ..	ফুক্ ..	phuk ..	Ahom word (Shān, to bind).
ৱী	Noun ..	ফুক্ কিন্তু “ক’ক্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	phük but pro- nounced “phók”	Ahom word (Shān, phük gives the 2nd meaning).
ৱী	Verb ..	ফুক্ কিন্তু “ক’ক্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	phük but pro- nounced “phók”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চিৰিং ফুকন ।	.. Chiringphukan, a title of dignity.
পৰ্বতীয়া ফুকন ।	.. Parbatia phukan, an officer of rank who had the charge of the hill tribes, in the Assam Raja's time.
মটা গাঁঠি দি ।	.. To tie tight.
ঘৰফলিয়া কৈদ । আহোম ৰজা ৰুদ্ৰসিংহ স্বৰ্গদেৱে প্ৰত্যেক ঘৰ মানুহৰে শক্ত আৰু বলী মানুহবোৰ বাছি আনি ৪০,০০০ হেজাৰ চিপাহি কৰিছিল; এই দৰে ঘৰফালি অনা বাবে এটাকৈদক ঘৰফলীয়া বোলে ।	The Gharfalia clan. The Ahom king, Rudra Singha, selected out the stout and strong men of each family and formed an army of 40,000 strong; as these men were separated from their families and made a new clan, they were termed "Gharfalias."
দৰিদ্ৰ হ; কজাল হ ।	.. To float on poverty; to be destitute.
ফুচাংখাঙ্ কুপ্‌কিঙ্‌ডাওৰ ৰজা আছিল ।	.. Phuchāngkhāng was a king of Kup-chingdāo.
ফুৰা, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. Phura, the name of a spirit.
ফুৰাটোবা, ঈশ্বৰৰ নাম ।	.. God.
জালিপাত; ৰাক্ষস; আওকাল ।	.. A plank bored with many holes; a rakshasa, a monster; as much of any thing as can be clasped in the arms.
পিহলি পৰ্; হাতত ধৰাধৰি কৰি বা; ধান ফুটি বা ।	.. To slip; to go arm in arm; to burst (of paddy).
বাই কহ ।	.. Greedy.
ভগনীয়া ।	.. Fugitive.
পাতি ।	.. A mat.
বান্ধ ।	.. To tie, to knit.
কচলু; মাছৰবা বান ।	.. A kind of edible root; a bamboo fence set up in a stream to intercept fish.
শিক্; বগা হ ।	.. To learn; to be white.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৛৛ ..	Adjective	ফুক কিঙ “ফ’ক” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	phuk but pronounced “phôk”	Ahom word ..
৛৛৛ ..	Noun ..	ফুঙ ..	phrung ..	Ahom word (Shân, phung=a collection).
৛৛৛ ..	Verb ..	ফুঙ ..	phrung ..	Ahom word (Shân, phung = to fall off; phak = to divide into two).
৛৛৛ ..	Noun ..	ফন্ ..	phun ..	Ahom word (Shân, phün=rain; fuel; a four-legged platter or tray, specially for betel-nut).
৛৛৛ ..	Verb ..	ফন্ ..	phun ..	Ahom word ..
৛৛৛ ..	Adjective	ফন্ ..	phun ..	Ditto ..
৛৛৛ ৛ ..	Noun ..	ফন্-পু ..	phun-pu ..	Ditto ..
৛৛৛ ..	Noun ..	ফন্ ..	phün ..	Ditto ..
৛৛৛ ..	Verb ..	ফন্ ..	phün ..	Ahom word (Shân, phün = to scatter).
৛৛৛ ..	Noun ..	ফুই ..	phut ..	Ahom word ..
৛৛৛ ..	Verb ..	ফুই ..	phut ..	Ahom word (Shân, phut = to rise up suddenly).
৛৛৛ ..	Verb ..	ফুপ ..	phup ..	Ahom word ..
৛৛ ..	Noun ..	ফুম কিঙ “ফুম” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	phum but pronounced “phrum”	Ahom word (Shân, phum=hair).
৛৛৛ ..	Noun ..	ফুই কিঙ “ফুই” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	phuñ but pronounced “phui”	Ahom word (Shân, phuñ = the under-foliage of a tree).
৛৛৛ ..	Verb ..	ফুই কিঙ “ফুই” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	phuñ but pronounced “phui”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বগা ।	.. White.
ভুম্ ; জাক ।	.. A swarm.
উকৰি পৰ্ ; দুভাগ কৰ্ ; উজাৰ খা ।	.. To be flung off ; to divide into two parts ; to be renewed.
খৰি ; বৰহুণ ; বাজদোহী ; কাৰী ; শৰাই ।	.. Fire-wood, fuel ; rain ; one who revolts, an insurgent ; a long narrow piece of split bamboo ; a platter or tray mounted on a leg.
দ্রোহ কৰ ; মোখ্ ; উজাৰ ।	.. To revolt ; to give the first binding to the edge (in basket work) ; to upturn.
সোণচৰোৱা ।	.. Gilded.
টুঙ-খাঙৰ ওপৰৰ বাঁহ ।	.. A piece of bamboo placed on "tung-khang."
মেহেঙা ।	.. A metal plate used by Ahoms of rank.
বেল ভাঙ্ ; লতা ভাঙ্ ।	.. To disperse a meeting.
ভূত ; ওকট্-পাকট ।	.. An evil spirit ; a ghost ; nausea.
উতলা ; ওকট-পাকট লাগ ; উঠাল খা ।	.. To boil ; to feel nausea ; to be agitated (of a human being).
কাল্ ।	.. To split, to tear.
ছলি ; লল, জাক ।	.. Hair ; a crowd, a herd.
ঘৰৰ আভলা ; হাঁ ; সোণকণৰ ছটা ।	.. The eaves of a house ; shadow ; a piece of gold or silver.
উড়্ ।	.. To fly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱুই ন় ..	Noun ..	ফুই-নাম্ ..	phui-nām ..	Ahom word ..
ৱ/ৱ্ ..	Noun ..	ফে ..	phe ..	Ahom word (Shān, phe = a plate).
ৱ/ৱ্ ..	Verb ..	ফে ..	phe ..	Ahom word (Shān, phe = to spread ; to unfold ; to be scattered).
ৱ/ৱ্ ৱুউ ..	Noun ..	ফে-লুঙ্ ..	phe-lung ..	Ahom word (phe = to give birth to, lung = great ; i.e. great creation).
ৱ/ৱা ..	Noun ..	ফ ..	pho ..	Ahom word ..
ৱ/ৱা ..	Verb ..	ফ ..	pho ..	Ahom word (Shān, phaw = to roast).
ৱাউ ..	Noun ..	ফ্রেঙ্ ..	phreng ..	Ahom word (Shān, phūng = the honey-bee).
ৱাউ ..	Verb ..	ফ্রেঙ্ ..	phreng ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাউ ..	Verb ..	ফেট্ ..	phet ..	Ditto ..
ৱা় ..	Noun ..	ফাই ..	phāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, fire ; a side ; a small dam).
ৱা় ..	Verb ..	ফাই ..	phai ..	Ahom word ..
ৱা় ..	Adjective ..	ফাই ..	phāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱা় ..	Verb ..	ফ্রাই ..	phrāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱা়্ ..	Noun ..	ফাউ ..	phāu ..	Ahom word (Shan, phaü = a wish ; phāng = dust).
ৱা়্ ..	Verb ..	ফাউ ..	phāu ..	Ahom word ..
ৱা়্ ..	Noun ..	ফাও ..	phāo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
নল গেকৰা ।	.. A kind of plant.
কাঁহি ; তাওকাপোৰ ; চৰিয়া ; ফুটনা ।	.. A plate ; a piece of plain cotton cloth ; a wash-bowl ; a piece of wood on which " bhāng " is minced.
বিস্তৃপ্ ; ফুকা, ওপজা ; বেহা কৰ্ ; খেৰ মেল ; ভাব মেল ; ধান মেল ; চাঁচি সন্ধান কৰ্ ; ফু মাৰ ।	To spread, to pervade ; to give birth to, to bring forth ; to spread straw ; to unfold a load ; to sun paddy ; to smooth with an adze ; to blow with the mouth.
প্ৰধান সৃষ্টি ।	.. Great creation.
কুঁচিয়াৰ গাঁত ।	.. An eel hole, an eel pit.
পাতত দি ; উহুৱা ; ঠেং এচাৰ ; সততে থাক্ ।	.. To roll in a green leaf and then to roast ; to roast ; to move the legs backwards and forwards in agony ; to remain for good, permanently.
মৌ ; ধানৰ নবা ।	.. Honey of bee ; stubble of paddy.
বিস্তৃপ্ ; বিলা ; দাম ।	.. To spread as water on blotting paper ; to distribute ; to sweat, to perspire.
ভেউৰি বা ।	.. To be bent (of a dāo).
ফুই ; চাপৰি ; খলগা ; বলী মাছহ ; বঠাৰবী ; দাতি ।	Fire ; a high-land ; a layer ; a strong person ; an embankment ; a side.
হাত বাউল দি ; দেওবাৰ ।	.. To beckon ; to jump.
চোকা ।	.. Sharp.
বা ; ফুৰ্ ।	.. To go ; to walk.
বাকা, ইচ্ছা ; ধূলি ।	.. A wish ; dust.
সিচ্ ।	.. To scatter about.
বহাৰবীয়া ।	.. A housekeeper ; a wife.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱাও	Verb	কাও	phāo	Ahom word
ৱাও	Noun	ফ্রেউ	phreu	Ditto
ৱাও	Pronoun	ফ্রেউ	phreu	Ahom word (Shān, phāi = who).
ৱাও	Verb	ফ্রেউ	phreu	Ahom word
ৱাও দি	Adverb	ফ্রেউ-নাই	phreu-nāi	Ditto
ৱাও	Noun	ফিউ	phiw	Ahom word (Shān, phiw = the fibrous outer bark of plants).
ৱাও	Verb	ফিউ	phiw	Ahom word (Shān, phiw = to put in order).
ৱাও	Adjective	ফিউ	phiw	Ahom word
ৱাও কাম	Noun	ফিউ-খাম্	phiw-khām	Ahom word (phiw = a bracelet, khām = gold, i.e. gold bracelet).
ৱাও দি	Noun	ফিউ-নাঙ্	phiw-nāng	Ahom word
ৱাও	Noun	ফাঙ্	phāk	Ahom word (Shan, phāk = to be incapable of learning).
ৱাও	Verb	ফাঙ্	phāk	Ahom word
ৱাও	Adjective	ফাঙ্	phāk	Ditto
ৱাও	Noun	ফ্রাঙ্	phrāng	Ahom word (Shan, phrāng = dust).
ৱাও	Verb	ফ্রাঙ্	phrāng	Ahom word
ৱাও	Adjective	ফ্রাঙ্	phrāng	Ditto
ৱাও	Noun	ফান্	phān	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
সিচৰতি হ।	.. To be scattered about.
কোনো।	.. A certain, anybody.
কোন; কোনো।	.. Who; any.
পোড়্।	.. To burn.
বেতিয়া।	.. When.
থাক; চিকৰা; চোঁচ।	.. A bracelet; a tick: the fibrous outer bark of plants
চিকনা; ঠাই আজৰা; চৰাবৰা হৈ ক; পানী কাৰ্হি ল; চাব হ; চোচ্।	To clear up, to clear away, to put in order; to vacate a place; to speak vehemently; to take out water; to be in excess; to scrape off the surface.
নিবহা।	.. Slightly dry.
সোণৰ থাক।	.. Gold-bracelet.
মাখিছাল।	.. The upper or scarf skin.
একাজী; তোজ।	.. An unskilled woman; a feast.
গাত পানীচটিয়া; খেদাখ।	.. To sprinkle water on the body; to be driven.
কুচ্চ; পলপুৰা।	.. Ugly; sappy, full of sap.
গাড়ী; পালী, গ্ৰহৰী; ভাৰণ; ভৰণী; মজ্জণ; পৰামৰ্শ; মূলি।	A cart; a guard; a means of deliverance; delivery; the act of saving or delivering; counsel; advice; dust.
জিৰা; প্ৰতিপালন কৰ্।	.. To rest; to support, to nourish, to take care of a person.
বহল, বিস্তৃত।	.. Wide.
ঘৰ; এলোহা।	.. A house; a sip, the quantity drunk at one gulp.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱাং ..	Verb ..	ফট্ ..	ph&t ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাং ..	Verb ..	ফপ্ ..	ph&p ..	Ditto ..
ৱাং ..	Noun ..	ফম্ ..	ph&m ..	Ditto ..
ৱাং ..	Verb ..	ফম্ ..	ph&m ..	Ditto ..
ৱাং ..	Adjective	ফম্ ..	ph&m ..	Ditto ..
ৱাং ..	Verb ..	ফঞ কিছু “ফই” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	phoiñ but- pronounced (phoi)	Ahom word (Shān, pho’ =to sprinkle).
ৱাং ..	Noun ..	ফয়্ ..	phoi ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাং ..	Noun ..	ফয়্ ..	phoiñ ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পটিমাৰ ; হাতী বৈঠ পেলা ; ভন্ন ভন্ন কৈ বিচাৰ । ..	To sew a border, to sew on a border ; to make an elephant kneel down ; to search minutely.
চেকুৰ ; চুটিমেল । ..	To run on all fours.
নীতি ; দৃষ্টান্ত । ..	Morality ; an example.
ফুৰ্, ভ্ৰমণ কৰ্ ; ভাব । ..	To ramble, to wander ; to think.
সকলো ; জুপুৰা-জুপুৰ । ..	All ; low and bushy (as shrubs).
বৰষুণ সিমসিমোৱা । ..	To drizzle (of rain).
তিল ; মেকণ । ..	A mole (the black spot) ; a tumult.
গাত ঢকা মাছহ । ..	One who fills up a hole.

৮ (বা, Bā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮, ..	Noun ..	বা ..	bā ..	Ahom word (Shān, wā =for cubits).
৮, ..	Verb ..	বা ..	bā ..	Ahom word (Shān, wā).
৮, ..	Adverb ..	বা ..	bā ..	Ahom word ..
৮, ৷দি ..	Conjunction	বা-আন্ ..	bā-ān ..	Ditto ..
৮, ..	Noun ..	বা (দীঘল) ..	bā (long) ..	Ditto ..
৮, ..	Verb ..	বা ..	bā ..	Ahom word (Shān, wā =to say).
৮, ..	Adjective	বা ..	bā ..	Ahom word ..
৮, ৷দি ৷ক ..	Verb ..	বা-টান্-ঞেউ ..	bā-tān-ñeu ..	Ditto ..
৮, ৷মি ..	Noun ..	বা-মিক্ ..	bā-mik ..	Ditto ..
৮মি ..	Verb ..	বাক্ ..	bāk ..	Ditto ..
৮ঙ ..	Noun ..	বাঙ ..	bāng ..	Ditto ..
৮ঙ ..	Verb ..	বাঙ ..	bāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, wang = to tear; to copulate).
৮ঙ ..	Adjective	বাঙ ..	bāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, wang).
৮ঙ ৷মি ..	Noun ..	বাঙ-মুঙ ..	bāng-mūng ..	Ahom word (bāng—a prostitute, mūng—a country).
৮ঙ ৷ক ..	Noun ..	বাঙ-ছাও ..	bāng-shāo ..	Ahom word (bāng—a prostitute, shāo—grown up).
৮দি ..	Noun ..	বান্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word (Shān, wan—the sun; a day; a village).

MEANINGS.

Assamese	English.
টাৰ ; ভৰি ; এবাউসি ।	.. A measuring rod, eight cubits in length ; a string of a musical instrument ; one fathom, four cubits.
কথা ক ; বোল ।	.. To say.
কিয় ।	.. Why.
আক ।	.. And.
ছলিৰ কোচা ; টোকোনা ।	.. A bundle of hair ; a very poor man, one who lives by drudgery.
বলিয়া হ ; ক, কথা ক ।	.. To become mad ; to say, to speak.
বলিয়া, বাউল ।	.. Mad, crazy.
বিনিত ভাবে প্রার্থনা কৰ্ ।	.. To pray earnestly.
কাঙ্ ।	.. The shoulder.
তাত ব ; লিখ ।	.. To weave ; to write.
বেঙা, নটা ; বিনৈঙটা ; চুঙাৰ মাজ ; হুখীয়া মাহুহ ।	A prostitute, a harlot ; a kind of tare that grows among autumn rice ; the inside of a pipe ; a poor man.
ভাগ ; পাল খা ; বতি কৰ্ ; মাহ খা ; লকলক কৰ্ ।	To break ; to copulate ; to eat fish ; to glitter.
পাতল ।	.. Thin, light.
পৰীৰ দেশ ।	.. The country of the fairies.
বেঙা, গাভক নটা ।	.. A harlot, a grown-up prostitute.
হুখা, বেলি ; দিন ; গাউ ; পইৰা খান ; বানবাটা ।	The sun ; a day ; a village ; a kind of paddy ; a kind of cup.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চৰি ..	Verb ..	বান্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word (Shān, wan =to sow ; to beg).
চৰি ..	Adjective	বান্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word (Shān, wan =sweet, agreeable).
চৰি ৱৰি ..	Noun ..	বান্-অক্ ..	bān-āk ..	Ahom word (bān=the sun, āk=to rise).
চৰি ৱৰি ..	Verb ..	বান্-খাও ..	bān-khāo ..	Ahom word (bān=to sow ; khāo = paddy, rice).
চৰি ৱৰি ৱৰি ..	Verb ..	বান্-খাও-খাই ..	bān-khāo-khrāi ..	Ahom word ..
চৰি ৱৰি ..	Noun ..	বান্-তুক্ ..	bān-tuk ..	Ahom word (bān=the sun, tuk=to fall, i.e. the sun-fall).
চৰি ৱৰি ..	Verb ..	বান্-ফান্ ..	bān-phān ..	Ahom word (bān=to sow, phān=seed).
চৰি ৱৰি ..	Noun ..	বান্-ক ..	bān-ru ..	Ahom word ..
চৰি ..	Noun ..	বাট্ ..	bāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, mat =a plea).
চৰি ..	Verb ..	বাট্ ..	bāt ..	Ahom word ..
চৰি ..	Adverb ..	বাট্ ..	bāt ..	Ditto ..
চৰি ..	Noun ..	বাপ্ ..	bāp ..	Ditto ..
চৰি ..	Verb ..	বাপ্ ..	bāp ..	Ditto ..
চৰি ..	Adjective	বাপ্ ..	bāp ..	Ditto ..
চৰি ..	Adjective	বাম্ ..	bām ..	Ditto ..
চৰি ..	Noun ..	বি ..	bi ..	Ahom word (Shān, wī =a pan ; a kind of comb ; we=a cowry).
চৰি ..	Verb ..	বি ..	bi ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
প্রার্থনা কৰ, খোজ ; ব ; যোকেলা ।	.. To beg ; to sow ; to open.
সোৱাদ ; মিঠা ।	.. Sweet ; agreeable.
পূব ।	.. The east.
ধান ব ।	.. To sow paddy.
বাও ধান ব ।	.. To sow paddy broad-cast (generally under water).
বেলি পৰা ; পহিম ।	.. Sunset ; the west.
গুটা পচা ।	.. To sow seed.
চকৰ ।	.. A round spot on the body.
কুকুৰ ওকনি ; এবাৰ ।	.. A kind of louse found on the body of a dog ; one time.
দাহ ; নৰিয়া সকাহ পা ; শলাগ ।	.. To become sore ; to get relief from illness ; to become convalescent ; to praise.
এবাৰ ; হয় বোলা ।	.. Once ; yes.
কেবেকি খোকা ; বানিব লগা ধান ।	.. A kind of fish trap ; paddy ready to be husked.
ডকা দি ; বৰ্ ।	.. To rob ; to acknowledge subjugation.
অসমান, থলাবৰা ।	.. Uneven.
দকাদমকা ।	.. Dusky.
বিচনি ; কাকই ; কড়ি ।	.. A fan ; a kind of comb ; a cowry.
হুলি আচোব, হুবমেলা ; ভয় কৰ ।	.. To comb the hair ; to fear.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩ মী হ্	Noun ..	বি-কি-হম্	bi-ki-hâm	Ahom word ..
৩ মী	Verb ..	বিক্	bik	Ditto ..
৩ ঙ্	Noun ..	বিঙ্	bing	Ahom word (Shân, wing = a city).
৩ ঙ্	Verb ..	বিঙ্	bing	Ahom word (Shân, wing = to be divided).
৩ ঙ্ ৗ ৗ ৗ	Noun ..	বিঙ্-টাঙ্-টেট্	bing-tâng-tet	Ahom word ..
৩ ঙ্ ৗ ৗ	Noun ..	বিঙ্-ছি-লা	bing-shi-lâ	Ditto ..
৩ ঙ্ ৗ	Noun ..	বিঙ্-হাঙ্	bing-hâng	Ditto ..
৩ ঙ্	Verb ..	বিন্	bin	Ahom word (Shân, win = to fly).
৩ ঙ্	Adjective	বিন্	bin	Ahom word ..
৩ ঙ্	Noun ..	বিট্	bit	Ahom word (Shân, wit = a fish-hook).
৩ ঙ্	Verb ..	বিট্	bit	Ahom word (Shân, wit = to smooth with a knife).
৩ ঙ্	Adjective	বিট্	bit	Ahom word ..
৩ ঙ্ ৗ ৗ	Noun ..	বিট্-থি-লা	bit-thi-lâ	Ditto ..
৩ ঙ্	Verb ..	বিপ্	bip	Ahom word (Shân, wip = to knead or press with the hands).
৩ ঙ্	Noun ..	বিঞ্ কিঙ্ “বেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	bifi but pronounced “ben.”	Ahom word (Shân, wia = a bangle).
৩ ঙ্	Verb ..	বিঞ্ কিঙ্ “বেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	bifi but pronounced “ben.”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
আৰুনি ।	.. An aromatic plant.
হাইবাণ হ ; কঠত ল ; লৰা দি ।	.. To be wearied ; to take on the neck ; to give a child.
নগৰ ; খোলাকটি ।	.. A town, a city ; a small potsherd.
-উেওদাৰ্ ; বিভাগ কৰ্ ; ভাগ কৰ্ ।	.. To jump ; to divide, to distribute.
কুয়াবণী ।	.. The mason-wasp (<i>Sphinx asiatica</i>).
অহৰ মহৰ ।	.. Bezoar, a calculous concretion found in the intestine of certain ruminant animals.
গঁগলা ।	.. A whitlow.
উড়্ ; একতীয়াকৈ থ ।	.. To fly ; to place aside, to place on one side.
একতীয়া ।	.. Aslant.
মন ; ববলী ; ধানৰ খোৰ ; চিচা ।	.. Mind ; a fish-hook ; an ear of corn before it shoots out of the culm ; a phial.
পানী সিহ্ ; শুটা হুলা ; ভোক্ ; শলি চাচ ।	.. To scoop out water ; to move one of the pieces in a game ; to soak ; to smooth a narrow piece of bamboo.
ফুলাম ।	.. Adorned with figures of flower (as a cloth).
বিট্খিলা, এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. Bitthila is the name of a place.
চেপ্ ।	.. To press, to squeeze.
খাক ; ভামোলৰ বেড় ।	.. A bracelet, a bangle ; the end of a nut to which the foot-stalk is attached.
খেওদাগী দাৰ্ ; পেলা ।	.. To cast into water and drag out again (as a net); to throw out.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ବୁ	Noun ..	ବୁ	bu	Ahom word (Shān, wuw or muw = a water-lily).
ବୁ	Verb ..	ବୁ	bu	Ahom word ..
ବୁ	Adjective	ବୁ	bu	Ditto ..
ବୁ	Adverb ..	ବୁ	bu	Ditto ..
ବୁ-ଖିଉ	Adverb ..	ବୁ-ଖିଉ	bu-khriw	Ditto ..
ବୁ	Verb ..	ବୁ	bü	Ditto ..
ବୁ	Noun ..	ବୁ	büw	Ditto ..
ବୁ	Verb ..	ବୁ	büw	Ditto ..
ବୁକ	Noun ..	ବୁକ	buk	Ditto ..
ବୁଙ୍ଗ	Noun ..	ବୁଙ୍ଗ	bung	Ahom word (Shān, wung = a worm).
ବୁଙ୍ଗ	Verb ..	ବୁଙ୍ଗ	bung	Ahom word ..
ବୁଙ୍ଗ	Adverb ..	ବୁଙ୍ଗ	bung	Ditto ..
ବୁନ୍	Noun ..	ବୁନ୍	bun	Ahom word (Shān, mun = to sprout).
ବୁନ୍	Verb ..	ବୁନ୍	bun	Ahom word ..
ବୁନ୍	Adjective	ବୁନ୍	bun	Ditto ..
ବୁନ୍-ହାଈ	Noun ..	ବୁନ୍-ହାଈ	bun-hai	Ditto ..
ବୁଟ	Noun ..	ବୁଟ	but	Ditto ..
ବୁଟ	Verb ..	ବୁଟ	but	Ahom word (Shān, but = to raise).
ବୁଟ	Adjective	ବୁଟ	but	Ahom word ..
ବୁପ	Verb ..	ବୁପ	bup	Ahom word (Shān, wup = to beat).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পদ্মকুল ; ফুলৰ কলী ; সপ্তম কন্তা ।	.. A lotus ; a water-lily ; a bud ; the seventh female child.
ফোটল ।	.. To paint the forehead with sandal.
ভোঁটা ; বোৰা ; লোদোৰ-পোদোৰ ।	.. Blunt ; dumb ; fat.
নহয় ।	.. Not.
নহয় ।	.. Not, yes.
পকা ; মুখ নমচ্ ।	.. To twist ; not to wipe face.
চকৰী ; আমনি ; বোকামাটি ।	.. A wheel ; disgust ; muddy land.
মাছ বিহ দি ।	.. To poison fish.
সেহুন ; শুকান ; বাট ; স্থল ।	.. Mucous discharge from the nose ; a dry road or path ; land.
খালৈ ; পাচি ; বাজ ; পলু ; গাহৰী বাহ ।	.. A narrow-necked basket for keeping fish ; a basket ; outside ; a silk-worm ; a hog's den.
ঙ-গুচা ।	.. To remove night-soil.
এতিয়া ।	.. Now.
দুপৰ ; আপোন মানুহ ; বিহ ; বেতগাজ ।	.. Noon ; one's own man ; poison ; a rattan sprout.
বিচুৰ্জি হ ; উত্থাল খা ; তাত বাতি কৰ্ ।	.. To be perplexed ; to be excited ; to extend and arrange the warp previous to weaving.
বলিয়া ।	.. Mad.
বাতশুৰামালী ।	.. A kind of plant.
পেট গোমোৰা ।	.. A disorder of the bowels.
ভাঙ্ ; টান্ ; থুপালী পাৰ্ ।	.. To raise ; to last ; to trample upon.
কণা ।	.. Blind of one eye.
কোৰা ; হেৰোল মোদোল কৰ্ ; ঠাঙ্ খা ।	.. To beat ; to be agitated (as water) ; to be overcrowded.

Ahom words.		Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
			Assamese.	English.	
বুম্	..	Verb	.. বুম্	.. bum	.. Ahom word
বুই	..	Noun	.. বুই	.. bui	.. Ditto
বুই	..	Verb	.. বুই	.. bui	.. Ditto
বে	..	Verb	.. বে	.. be	.. Ditto
বো বো	}	Noun	.. ব	.. bo	.. Ahom word (Shān, mo = a pit, a mine; wo = a dooly or palanquin).
বেঙ্	..	Noun	.. বেঙ্	.. beng	.. Ahom word
বেঙ্	..	Verb	.. বেঙ্	.. beng	.. Ditto
বেন্	..	Noun	.. বেন্	.. ben	.. Ditto
বেন্	..	Verb	.. বেন্	.. ben	.. Ditto
বেট্	..	Noun	.. বেট্	.. bet	.. Ditto
বাই	..	Noun	.. বাই	.. hāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, wai = a cane, rattan).
বাই	..	Verb	.. বাই	.. bāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, wai = to place).
বাই	..	Adjective	.. বাই	.. bāi	.. Ahom word
বো	..	Noun	.. বাও	.. bāo	.. Ahom word (Shān, waw or maw = a youth).
বো	..	Verb	.. বাও	.. bāo	.. Ahom word
বো-ফা	..	Noun	.. বাও-ফা	.. bāo-phā	.. Ahom word (bāo = a youth, phā = a prince).
বো	..	Noun	.. বাউ	.. bāu	.. Ahom word
বো	..	Noun	.. বো	.. baw or bau	.. Ditto
বো	..	Verb	.. বো	.. baw or bau	.. Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বোবা হৈ থাক্ ।	.. To remain dumb.
দেশী মদ ।	.. Country liquor.
চুৰিয়াৰ আগ চৌচৰা ।	.. To drag the end of a waist-cloth along the ground.
বেবা ; বিকুৰ্খ্ ; নিন্দা কৰ্ ; গালি পাৰ ; ভুৰ্ ।	.. To bleat ; to rebuke ; to reproach ; to bark.
ঘটনা ; মহঙ্, লোন গুং ; খাটোলা ; এদৰা পানী ।	.. An occurrence ; a salt-mine ; a dooly or palanquin ; a sheet of water.
কৰাই খোলা ; গুৰপোক ; ডুলি ।	.. A frying-pan ; a kind of worm ; a large basket in which grain is stored.
বেগাই যা, গুমাই যা ।	.. To go swiftly.
এবিধ বান্দৰ ; টেৰা কথা ।	.. A kind of monkey ; a crooked word.
পৰ্ ; পাৰ্ মোকোট খা ।	.. To fall ; to fell from a tree ; to be bent, distorted.
হাতৰ আঁক ; হোৰা ।	.. The lines on the palm of the hand ; a conical basket, used by hill people.
বেত ; ঠাই ।	.. A cane, a rattan ; a place.
কাটি হ, থ ।	.. To be aslant ; to lay by, to put, to place.
সমান ; মিহি ।	.. Smooth, polished.
ডেকা মাহুৰ ; লগা ।	.. A youth, a young unmarried man ; company, companionship.
খিৰ হৈ থিয় দি থাক্ ।	.. To stand still.
ডেকা বজা ।	.. Prince-heir.
গছৰ পাত ।	.. A leaf.
কুপণ ; জাট	.. A miser ; a hand-mill for grinding corn.
ধৰ্ ; নহ ।	.. To hold ; not to be.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
বো ..	Adverb ..	বো ..	baw or bau ..	Ahom word (Shān, maw).
বো-প্লু ..	Noun ..	বো-প্লু ..	bau-plu ..	Ahom word ..
বো-থাট-বো-বাই বো ..	Adverb ..	বো-থাট-বো-বাই ..	bau-that-bau-bāi ..	Ditto ..
বিউ ..	Noun ..	বিউ ..	biu ..	Ditto ..
বিউ ..	Verb ..	বিউ ..	biu ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক ..	Verb ..	ব্লক ..	blāk ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক ..	Noun ..	ব্লক ..	blāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, māk).
ব্লক-কিং ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-কিং ..	blāk-king ..	Ahom word ..
ব্লক-কিপ-লাম ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-কিপ-লাম ..	blāk-kip-lām ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-খাম-পাম ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-খাম-পাম ..	blāk-khām-pām ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-খাম-ছান ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-খাম-ছান ..	blāk-khām-shān ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-খে ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-খে ..	blāk-khe ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-খাও ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-খাও ..	blāk-khāo ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-খাও-পে ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-খাও-পে ..	blāk-khāo-pe ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-খান ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-খান ..	blāk-khān ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-ঙাম ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ঙাম ..	blāk-ngām ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-নাঙ-টিউ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-নাঙ-টিউ ..	blāk-nāng-tiu ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-টেট ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-টেট ..	blāk-tet ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-পাট-মুঙ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-পাট-মুঙ ..	blāk-pāt-mūng ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-ফাঙ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ফাঙ ..	blāk-phāng ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-বিন ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-বিন ..	blāk-bin ..	Ditto ..
ব্লক-মান-কাম ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-মান-কাম ..	blāk-mān-kām ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
নহয় ।	.. No, not.
পান ।	.. A betel leaf.
নেবানেপেৰা কৈ ।	.. Incessantly, without stop.
মাল ।	.. An athlete.
তেউৰি বা ।	.. To be bent.
বুজা ; ক ; বুজাই দি ।	.. To mean ; to speak, to tell ; to explain
ফুল ।	.. A flower.
কেতেকী ফুল ।	.. A screwpine flower.
কাঠফুলা ।	.. A mushroom.
কপৌফুল ।	.. The flower of a parasite plant, an orchid flower.
নাৰ্জীফুল ।	.. The marigold.
জাঁপ ভগব ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
বগা-ফুল ।	.. White flower.
কঠনা ফুল ।	.. A species of flower.
ফুলৰ মলা ।	.. A flower garland.
মালতী ফুল ।	.. A kind of jessamine.
হৰ্য্যাকাষি ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower of a reddish colour.
ভাত ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
পাবিভাত ফুল ।	.. The flower of the tree produced at the churning of the ocean.
গবীৰা ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
কেঞাফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
লক্ষীফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ অ,	Noun ..	ব্লক-মি-টা	blāk-mi-tā ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ৰু ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-মু	blāk-mu ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ব্লক-চিপ-ৰিপ	blāk-chip-rip ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-থেঙ	blāk-theng ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ৰাণ	blāk-rān ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ৰাম	blāk-rām ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ম,	Noun ..	ব্লক-ৰাম-ৰুঙ-কা	blāk-rām- klāng-kā	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-লেঙ	blāk-leng ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ব্লক-ছেঙ-কা	blāk-sheng- phā	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ছেন	blāk-shen ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ব্লক-ৰ্ণা-ৰাঙ	blāk-ñā-rāng	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ব্লক-ৰ্ণা-ডাঙ	blāk-ñā-dāng	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ৰাম	blāk-ām ..	Ditto ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ডাম	blāk-dām ..	Ahom word (blāk = flower, dām=black).
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ব্লক-ডি	blāk-di ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ব্লক-ডেঙ	blāk-deng ..	Ahom word (blāk = flower, deng=red).
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	বঙ	bāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, mūng—a dam across a river).
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Verb ..	বঙ	bāng ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ..	Adjective	বঙ	bāng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English
তুলসী ।	.. The holy basil (<i>Ocimum sanctum</i>) and its leaf
পদ্ম ফুল ।	.. A lotus flower.
বকুল ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
নাহৰ ফুল ।	. A kind of flower (flower of <i>Mesna ferrea</i>)
দোবোণ ফুল ।	.. A kind of wild flower.
চুপা ফুল ।	.. A kind of yellow fragrant flower, <i>Machelia champaca</i> (gamble).
শুলক ।	.. A kind of flower.
হালধীয়া ফুল ।	.. A yellow flower.
চিকুৰা ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower, considered holy by the Deodhais.
কপাতলীয়া কৈদ ।	.. An Ahom clan, known as Kapataha.
বাটগুৰামালী ।	.. A kind of creeper and its flower.
তংলতি ।	.. A kind of plant.
সেউতি ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
ক'লা ফুল ।	.. A black flower.
গুটিমালী ।	.. A kind of fragrant flower.
বঙা ফুল ।	.. A red flower.
কুঠাৰ কাণ ; খাটনিয়াৰ ; ভেঁটা ; পহুৰা জাল ; গাজ ; বুকুৰোগ ; এলাহু ; হাতীৰ চিপ জৰী ; বিকা ।	The edge of an axe ; a favourite friend ; a dam across a river ; a net for catching deer ; a sprout ; asthma ; soot ; a rope tied to the neck of an elephant ; a hole.
হাতি ধৰ ; বজা হ ; আলটপচান ধৰ ; ফুটা ।	.. To spread an umbrella ; to be king ; to attend upon any one ; to pierce through.
এলাহুৰা ; চকুৰাল ।	.. Sooty ; intelligent.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চুঙ নং ..	Adjective	বঙ-ট ..	bāng-to ..	Ahom word ..
চুঙ নং লিখি নং লিখি	Noun ..	বঙ-চা-লিখ-চা- খাঙ ..	bāng-chā-lik- chā-khāng	Ditto ..
চুঙ ..	Noun ..	বন্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word (Shān, mām or wām).
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বন্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word ...
চুঙ ..	Adjective	বন্ ..	bān ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ নং ..	Noun ..	বন্-টেউ ..	bān-teu ..	Ditto .
চুঙ হুই ..	Verb ..	বন্-হুই ..	bān-hoi ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ ..	Adjective	বট ..	bāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, māt or wāt=blind).
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বপ ..	bāp ..	Ahom word ..
চুঙ ..	Noun ..	বই ..	boi ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বই ..	boi ..	Ahom word (Shān, mām =to bow down).
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বঞা কিছ “বই” বুলি পড়ে	boifi (pro- nounced boi).	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পৰিশ্ৰমী ।	. Laborious.
লোৱৰ বথলা ।	.. An iron ladder.
কচু ।	... The kachu (arum) plant and its root.
গোন্ধা ।	.. To smell.
সোপোকা ।	. Flabby, pulpy.
টুপৰ মেৰ ।	.. The curved part of the gable end of a house.
বহদি ।	.. To be fully ripe and full of juice
ধেনা ; অন্ধলা ।	.. Imperfect, not well developed ; blind.
ভাগ ; বলেৰে কাৰ্হিল ।	.. To break ; to take by force, to pillage.
উশাহ ।	.. Breath.
প্রার্থনা কৰ্ ; স্তুতি কৰ ; প্রণাম কৰ্ ; সংকাৰ কৰ্ ।	To pray ; to bow down ; to serve.
হাত জোৰ কৰ্ ; প্রার্থনা কৰ্ ; সন্মান দেখুৱা ।	.. To join the hands ; to pray ; to pay regard to a person.

ম্ (মা, Mā).

Ahom words.		Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
			Assamese.	English.	
ম্	..	Noun ..	মা ..	mā ..	Ahom word (Shān, maw =a negative particle).
ম্	..	Noun ..	মা (শিয়াল বুলালে ছুটিকৈ আৰু ঘোঁৰা বুলালে দীঘল কৈ উচ্চাৰণ কৰিব লাগে)	mā (should be pronounced " abrupt " when it denotes a fox, and when a horse " long."	Ahom word (Shān, mā =a dog; a horse; ma-lin=a fox).
ম্	..	Verb ..	মা ..	mā ..	Ahom word ..
ম্ ম্, ম্	..	Noun ..	মা-টা-পা ..	mā-tā-pā ..	Ditto ..
ম্	..	Noun ..	মা-পু ..	mā-pu ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্	..	Noun ..	মা-ফিট ..	mā-phit ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্	..	Verb ..	মা-থেঙ ..	mā-theng ..	Ditto ..
ম্	..	Noun ..	মা-বু ..	mā-bu ..	Ditto ..
ম্	..	Noun ..	মা-মু ..	mā-mu ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্	..	Noun ..	মা-মে ..	mā-me ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্ ম্	..	Noun ..	মা-লাঙ-খ্ৰু ..	mā-lāng-khru ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্ ম্	..	Adverb ..	মা লাঙ-কিন্ ..	mā-lāo-kin ..	Ditto ..
ম্	..	Noun ..	মাক্ ..	māk ..	Ahom word (Shān, māk =a fruit).
ম্	..	Verb ..	মাক্ ..	māk ..	Ahom word ..
ম্	..	Adjective	মাক্ ..	māk ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্	..	Noun ..	মাক্-ক্লাঙ ..	māk-klāng ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্, ম্	..	Noun ..	মাক্-খা-টাই ..	māk-khā-tai ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্ ম্	..	Noun ..	মাক্-খি-কা ..	māk-khi-kā ..	Ditto ..
ম্ ম্	..	Noun ..	মাক্-খ্ৰু ..	māk-khru ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গাখ ; নোহোৱা বুদ্ধিৰ শব্দ ।	.. An ass ; a negative particle.
কুকুৰ ; ঘোঁৰা ; শিয়াল ।	.. A dog ; a horse ; a fox.
আহ ; মলত্যাগ কৰ্ ।	.. To come ; to void excrement.
বনজলকীয়া ।	.. A kind of wild pepper.
জেতুলী পকা ।	.. A kind of gooseberry.
জলকীয়া ।	.. Pepper.
আহিণা ।	.. To arrive.
শিয়াল ।	.. A fox, a jackal.
তামোল ।	.. A nut.
মাইকী ঘোঁৰা ।	.. A mare.
পুলিকাইট ।	.. A kind of prickly shrub.
সন্ততে ।	.. Ever, at any time.
গছৰ গুটা ; গছ ; গিৰিহঁত ।	.. A fruit ; a plant ; a master, an owner.
পাগোল ; তাত ব ; লঠীয়া মাৰ্ ।	.. To chew the cud ; to weave ; to turn with a ladle.
পুৰণি ; পুৰঠ ।	.. Old ; mature.
অমৃত ।	.. The papaya fruit.
বেলাফৰি ।	.. A kind of silk.
কোৱা ভাফুৰী ।	.. The fruit of a creeper (<i>Momordica mono-</i> <i>depha</i>).
বেজেলা ।	.. A brinjal.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-খাও ..	māk-khru-khāo.	Ahom word ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun	মাক্-খাও-তুন ..	māk-khru-tun	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun	মাক্-খাও-লেঙ ..	māk-khru-thāo-leng.	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun	মাক্-খাও-লুঙ ..	māk-khru-lung.	Ditto .
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-খাম্-খাই ..	māk-khru-m-khrai.	Ditto .
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun	মাক্-খাম্-খাও ..	māk-khru-m-khāo.	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-নিঙ-নাম্ ..	māk-niṅ-nām.	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-ফিট্-ফুন ..	māk-phit-phün.	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-ফাও-লুঙ ..	māk-pho-lung	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-ফ্রেঙ ..	māk-phreng	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-মো-মঙ ..	māk-mo-māṅ	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-মাই ..	māk-māi ..	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-থো ..	māk-thoi ..	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-কঙ ..	māk-kunṅ ..	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-লাঙ ..	māk-lāṅ ..	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-লাঙ-ডাঙ ..	māk-lāṅ-dāṅ.	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-লাই-লাই ..	māk-lai-lai ..	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাক্-হু ..	māk-hu ..	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Noun ..	মাঙ ..	māṅ ..	Ditto ..
৮ম ১২ নং	Verb ..	মাঙ ..	māṅ ..	Ahom word (Shān, māṅ=some; to be thin).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পোৱাল বেঙেনা ।	An egg fruit
কোঁটাৱাখন ।	A kind of fruit.
বিলাহী বেঙেনা ।	.. The tomato.
বব বেঙেনা ।	.. A kind of egg-fruit.
তিতা কেবোলা ।	.. The bitter fruit of a kind of creeper (Momordica churatia).
ভাত কেবোলা ।	.. A kind of fruit.
চৈচৌৰ ।	.. An edible root.
দীঘলতি ।	.. A kind of plant.
ভোল ।	.. The fruit of a kind of creeper.
কৰদৈ ।	.. A kind of sour fruit.
আম ।	.. A mango.
বেত গাজ ।	.. A tender sprout of a cane.
মাইম তামোল ।	.. A wild nut.
ভেঁকুৰী ।	.. A kind of wild fruit of bitter taste.
কঠাল ।	.. A jack fruit.
কলিয়াবৰ ।	.. Kaliabor, the name of a place in Now- gong District.
খুছলী ।	.. A kind of fruit
খুছৰা ।	.. The thornapple.
বাক ।	.. An imaginary evil spirit supposed to live on fish.
খুছটিয়া ; খুছটিয়াই ভাঙ্, মোবোল মুকলী হ ।	.. To poke at ; to break by poking at ; to be unfolded.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মঙ	Adjective	মঙ	māng	Ahom word
মদ	Noun	মান্	mān	Ahom word (Shān, mān —a root; oil; gain).
মদ	Pronoun	মান্	mān	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
মদ	Adjective	মান্	mān	Ahom word
মদ ঙা	Noun	মান্-ঙা	mān-ngā	Ditto
মদ নদা	Noun	মান্-ন	mān-no	Ditto
মদ মু শাই	Noun	মান্-মু-শাই	mān-mu-shāi	Ditto
মদ লেঙ	Noun	মান্-লেঙ	mān-leng	Ditto
মদ	Noun	মাত্	māt	Ahom word (Shān, māt —a flea; a pointed stick).
মরাত	Noun	মরাট্	mrāt	Ahom word
মাপ্	Noun	মাপ্	māp	Ditto
মাপ্	Verb	মাপ্	māp	Ditto
মাম্	Noun	মাম্	mām	Ditto
মি	Noun	মি	mi	Ahom word (Shān, me — a female).
মি	Verb	মি	mi	Ahom word
মি	Adjective	মি	mi	Ditto
মি-টাঙ	Adverb	মি-টাঙ	mi-tāng	Ditto
মি-চা	Noun	মি-চা	mi-chā	Ditto
মি-আঙ	Noun	মি-আঙ	mi-āng	Ditto
মিক্	Adjective	মিক্	mik	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
অইন ; পুই, শকত ।	.. Other ; stout, fat.
আলু ; তেল ; লাভ ; তিল ; শব্দৰ আগত বহি সমান বুদ্ধি শব্দ ।	A root, a sweet potato ; oil, grease ; gain ; a mole ; a pleonastic particle said to give the idea of respect, added to male nouns of relationship.
তেওঁ ; সি ; তাই ; ই ।	.. He ; she ; it.
শকত ।	.. Stout, fat.
তেল ।	.. Oil.
তুতুৰীয়া আলু ।	.. A kind of wild root.
সেলুক ।	.. An edible root of a water plant.
বন নহক ।	.. A kind of wild plant.
ফুট গধূলি ; কুচিয়া-কাণী ; চিকা পকবা ।	.. Evening twilight, evening ; an eel-spear ; a kind of ant.
উট ।	.. A camel.
ধোকা ।	.. A bamboo fish-trap.
ডকা দি ।	.. To rob.
ভাত ; কুপণ ।	.. Boiled rice ; a miser.
মাইকী ; তিকতা ; বৈনী ; ভালুক ; ধুতুৰা ; এধাৰ ; মাহুৰ আদি শব্দৰ আগত বহি মাইকী বুদ্ধি শব্দ ।	A female ; a wife ; a bear ; the dhutura or thornapple ; a string of beads ; a female suffix used with human beings and the like.
নহ ; মিহলি নহ ।	.. Not to be ; not to mix.
ভাল ; নিচিনা ।	.. Good ; like.
সমস্ত ; সকলো ।	.. All.
বিচনী ।	.. A fan.
অবয়বহৰ ।	.. An antidote for poison.
মূৰ্খ ; অজানী ।	.. Ignorant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
୧୫	.. Noun ..	মিঙ্‌ কিঙ “ম্লেঙ” বুলি পড়ে	ming, pronounced “mleng.”	Ahom word ..
୧୬	.. Noun ..	মিঙ্‌	ming	Ahom word (Shān ming=fate, destiny)
୧୭	.. Noun ..	মিন্‌	min	Ahom word ..
୧୮	.. Verb ..	মিন্‌	min	Ditto ..
୧୯	.. Adjective	মিন্‌	min	Ditto ..
୨୦	.. Noun ..	মিট্‌	mit	Ditto ..
୨୧	.. Verb ..	মিপ୍‌	mip	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
୨୨	.. Noun ..	মিপ୍‌ কিঙ “ম্লেপ୍‌” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	mip but pronounced “mlep”	Ahom word (Shān, phā mip).
୨୩	.. Noun ..	মିଙ୍‌ কিঙ “মେନ୍‌” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	miñ but pronounced “men.”	Ahom word ..
୨୪	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above	Ditto ..
୨୫ ୨୬	} Noun ..	মୁ	mū or müw	Ahom word (Shān, mü = a betel-nut, müu = a hand; mū = a hog; müw = time).
୨୭	.. Verb ..	মୁ	mu	Ahom word ..
୨୮	.. Noun ..	মୁ-হ	mu-nu	Ditto ..
୨୯	.. Noun ..	মু-হাই	mu-shāi	Ditto ..
୩୦	.. Adverb ..	মୁ-নান্‌	mū-mān	Ditto ..
୩୧	.. Adverb ..	মু-নাই	mū-nāi	Ditto ..
୩୨	.. Adverb ..	মু-নেউ	mū-neu	Ditto ..
୩୩	.. Verb ..	মু-টুই	mū-tui	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উই ; জোনাকী পৰুৱা ।	.. A white ant ; a fire-fly.
আয়ুস, পৰমায়ু ।	.. Life.
হালধি ; কাপোৰ শুকনি ।	.. Turmeric ; a kind of worm.
গোন্ধা ।	.. To smell
অইন ।	.. Other.
মিতকটাৰী ; বেণু ।	.. A knife ; a rainbow in the east.
আঙুলিৰে পিটিক্ ।	.. To shampoo, to squeeze with the fingers.
বিজুলি ।	.. Lightning.
নগা ; কেটেলা পছ ।	.. A Naga ; a porcupine.
চেলা ; চেপেনাৰে ভাঙ্ ।	.. To peel ; to break with tongs.
ভামোল ; হাত ; সময় ; দিন ; বতৰ ; দান ; অতীত- কাল ; গাহৰী ; গোৰেকুৱা ভামোল ।	A betel-nut ; the hand ; time ; day ; the weather, the season for cultivating crop ; a gift ; ancient time ; a hog ; a kind of wild nut.
হাত লগা ; হাত লাগ্ ।	.. To touch with the hand ; to have at one's hand.
বন নহক ।	.. A kind of aromatic plant.
মূলা ।	.. Radish.
সততে ।	.. For ever.
তাব পাচত ।	.. Then.
এতিয়া ।	.. Now.
মিল হ ।	.. To reconcile.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
		Assamese.	English.	
মুক ..	Noun ..	মুক ..	muk ..	Ahom word (Shān, muk = a kind of arum).
মুক ..	Verb ..	মুক ..	muk ..	Ahom word ..
মুক ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুক-ৰু ..	muk-phu ..	Ditto ..
মুক ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুক-লাই ..	muk-lāi ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ, মীঙ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ ..	müng ..	Ahom word (Shān, mung = the world).
মুঙ মীঙ }	Verb ..	মুঙ ..	mung ..	Ahom word ..
মুঙ ..	Adverb ..	মুঙ ..	mung ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ মঙ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ক্লাঙ ..	mung-kläng ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ মীঙ মীঙ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ক্লেন্-খু ..	mung-kleng-khru.	Ditto ..
মুঙ ম ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-কেউ ..	mung-keu ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-খ ..	mung-kho ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ ৰু ..	Verb ..	মুঙ-খ ..	mung-kho ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-প্লাঙ ..	mung-plāo ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ফি ..	mung-phi ..	Ahom word (Shān, mung = country, phi = a god).
মুঙ মীঙ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-মুট ..	mung-mut ..	Ahom word ..
মুঙ ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-মাঙ ..	mung-māo ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ ৰু মী ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-থি-লা ..	mung-thi-lā ..	Ditto ..
মুঙ ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰাঙ ..	mung-rāo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টুপী ; কচু ; দহিকচু ; চাউলৰ মলি ।	.. A cap, a hat ; a kind of arum ; dirt of rice.
পিন্ধু ; সোধ্ ; বিধুতি হ ।	.. To attire, to clothe ; to ask ; to be ceremoniously unclean, to have monthly course.
ডাইনী কচু ।	.. A kind of wild arum plant.
ওলকচু ।	.. A kind of arum.
দেশ, ৰাজ্য, সংসাৰ ।	.. A country, a kingdom, the world.
ঘৰ চা ; গুণগুণা ; ভৰ্তনা কৰ ।	.. To thatch a house ; to hum, to buzz ; to abuse, to reproach.
বৰ বেগাই ।	.. Very quickly.
মুঙ্‌ক্লাঙ, এখন দেশৰ নাম ।	.. Mungklāng, the name of a country.
স্বৰ্গৰ এডোখৰ ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a place in heaven.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ২৪শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 24th lakni or year of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."
ভাতি ।	.. Down-stream, the country lower down a river.
আহুকাল কৰ্, উভতি কৰ্ ।	.. To tease.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ১৪ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 14th lakni of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."
দেবলোক ।	.. The abode of gods.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৪৪ লাক্ষিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 44th lakni of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৪ৰ্থ লাক্ষিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 4th lakni of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."
মুঙ্‌থিলা, এখন দেশৰ নাম ।	.. Mungthila, the name of a country.
আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৩৪ লাক্ষিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 34th lakni of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ৰুঙী	Noun	ৰুঙ-ৰি-ৰুঙ-ৰাম	mung-ri-mung-rām.	Ahom word (mung = country, ri = lonely, mung=country, rām deserted, lonely, i.e. a lonely and deserted country).
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	ৰুঙ-ৰুঙ ..	mung-lung ..	Ahom word ..
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	ৰুঙ-ৰুম ..	mung-lum ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	ৰুঙ-লাই ..	mung-lāi ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	ৰুঙ-ছেউ ..	mung-sheu ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	মুন ..	mun ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ..	Verb ..	মুন ..	mun ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	মুন-শুম ..	mun-shum ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	মুন ..	mün ..	Ahom word (Shān, mün =ten thousand).
ৰুঙী ..	Verb ..	মুন ..	mün ..	Ahom word (Shān, mün =to be slippery; to open the eye; mun= to be happy).
ৰুঙী ..	Adjective ..	মুন ..	mün ..	Ahom word ..
ৰুঙী ..	Verb ..	মেন ..	mlen ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ..	Verb ..	মেন-টা-ডু ..	mlen-tā-du ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙী ..	Noun ..	মুট ..	mut ..	Ahom word (Shān, mut =an ant).
ৰুঙী ..	Verb ..	মুট ..	mut ..	Ahom word (Shān, mut =to clear).
ৰুঙী ৰুঙী ..	Verb ..	মুট-কান ..	mut-kān ..	Ahom word ..
ৰুঙী ..	Verb ..	মুপ ..	mup ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
মুঙ্ৰিমুঙ্ৰাম, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	.. Mungrimungrām, the name of a country.
মুঙ্-পুঙ, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	.. Munglung, the name of a country.
মুঙ্-লুম্, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	.. Munglum, the name of a country.
মুঙ্-লাই, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	.. Munglāi, the name of a country.
মুঙ্ছেউ, আহোম টাঙচিঙাৰ ৫৪ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	.. Mungsheu, the name of the 54th lākṇi of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
পুণ্য ; বনপল্ল ; ভাগ্য ; কপাল।	.. Virtue ; the wild silkworm ; lot, fate.
পোৰা ; উদং কৰ্ ; বিচূৰ্ত্তি হ।	.. To sprout ; to empty ; to be surprised.
ছুটীয়া লকা।	.. A kind of vegetable.
গাড়ী ; অবৃত্ত ; অতীতকাল ; আনন্দ।	A cart ; ten thousand ; past time , re- joicing.
পিছল্ ; সুখী হ।	.. To slip ; to be happy.
পিছল।	.. Slippery.
চকু মেল।	.. To open the eyes.
চকু মেলি চ।	.. To look with the eyes open.
পকৰা ; কুঁড়িয়া।	.. An ant ; an eel.
চিকনা ; পিছল্।	.. To clear, to clean ; to slip.
মিলি বা।	.. To coincide.
থলক লগা।	.. To be wavy ; to be undulated.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
মুই	Noun	মুই কিন্তু “মুই” বুলি পড়ে	muñ but pronounced “muy.”	Ahom word (Shān, muñ =frost).
মুই	.. Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	As above ..	Ahom word ..
মুই	.. Noun	মুই কিন্তু “মুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	muñ, pronounced “mui” or “muy.”	Ditto ..
মুই	.. Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	As above ..	Ditto ..
মেন্-টা-ৰি-লুং মুই	Noun	মেন্-টা-ৰি-লুং ..	men-tā-rī-lung.	Ditto ..
মে	.. Noun	মে ..	me ..	Ditto ..
মে	.. Verb	মে ..	me ..	Ahom word (Shān, me =to put in order).
মে-কান্	.. Verb	মে-কান্ ..	me-kān	Ahom word ..
মে-আ	.. Noun	মে-আ ..	me-ā ..	Ditto ..
মো	.. Noun	মো ..	mo ..	Ahom word (Shān, mo =to know how to do a thing, be skilled in; an earthen cooking-pot).
মো-প্লাং	.. Noun	মো-প্লাং ..	mo-plāng ..	Ahom word ..
মো-শাম্	.. Noun	মো-শাম্ ..	mo-shām ..	Ditto ..
মো-শাই	.. Noun	মো-শাই ..	mo-shai ..	Ditto ..
মো-ছেঙ্-ফা-লাও- খী	Noun	মো-ছেঙ্-ফা-লাও- খী	mo-shengphā- lāo-khri.	Ditto ..
মো-হুং	.. Noun	মো-হুং ..	mo-hung ..	Ditto ..
মেক্	.. Noun	মেক্ ..	mek ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English
ফুৰলী ।	.. Frost, fog.
নিমুচা হ ; নিমুচা কৰ্ ।	.. To be devastated : to devastate.
নিম্বৰ ।	.. Dew.
জাপমাৰ ।	.. To jump.
বৰ মজিন্দাৰ ; এটা পদপী ।	.. Barmajindar, a title.
মাতৃ, আই ; জন্তুৰ স্ত্রীলিঙ বুদ্ধী শব্দ ।	.. A mother ; a feminine suffix employed with irrational animal.
মাৰ্ ; আঙটা ; ওৰদি ।	.. To beat, to strike ; to get cleared or cleaned, to mend ; to give a clue.
মৰম কৰ্ ।	.. To feel affection.
পেহী ।	.. A father's sister.
পণ্ডিত ; দেওধাই ; জ্ঞান, বুদ্ধি ; চক্ৰ ; কাড়ী ; হুচ- হুচীয়া কথা ।	.. A learned man ; a Deodhai or an Ahom priest ; intelligence, wisdom ; an earthen cooking-pot ; an archer ; a whisper.
বাইলুং, আহোমবিলাকৰ পূজাৰী ।	.. A Bailung, a priestly caste of Ahoms.
এজন আহোম পণ্ডিতৰ নাম ।	.. The name of an Ahom pandit.
এজন আহোম পণ্ডিতৰ নাম ।	.. The name of an Ahom pandit.
বিশ্বকৰ্ম্মা ।	.. The heavenly artist.
মোহন, এটা আহোম পুৰোহিতৰ জাত ।	.. A mohan, an Ahom priestly caste.
আঠুৱা, মহৰি ।	.. A mosquito.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মেক ..	Adjective	মেক ..	mek ..	Ahom word ..
মেট ..	Verb ..	মেট ..	met ..	Ditto ..
মাই ..	Noun ..	মাই ..	māi ..	Ahom word (Shān, māi = a bamboo; wood, a tree).
মাই ..	Verb ..	মাই ..	māi ..	Ahom word ..
মাই-টন-খন ..	Noun ..	মাই-টন-খন ..	māi-tān-khān	Ditto ..
মাই-টন-খন-খাম ..	Noun ..	মাই-টন-খন-খাম ..	māi-tān-khān-khām	Ditto ..
মাই-ম ..	Noun ..	মাই-ম ..	māi-mo ..	Ditto ..
মো ..	Noun ..	মো ..	māo ..	Ditto ..
মো ..	Verb ..	মো ..	māo ..	Ditto ..
মো ..	Adjective	মো ..	māo ..	Ditto ..
মো-খাম ..	Noun ..	মো-খাম ..	māo-khām ..	Ditto ..
মো-লুং ..	Noun ..	মো-লুং ..	māo-lung ..	Ditto ..
মৌ ..	Pronoun	মৌ ..	maü ..	Ahom word (Shan, maü =thou).
মৌ ..	Adjective	মৌ ..	maü ..	Ahom word ..
মৌ-পু ..	Noun ..	মৌ-পু ..	maü-pu ..	Ditto ..
মিউ ..	Noun ..	মিউ কিন্তু “মিউ” - বুলিও পড়ে	miw but also pronounced “mleo.”	Ditto ..
মাক ..	Noun ..	মাক ..	māk	Ahom word (Shān, māk =a cloud).
মাক ..	Verb ..	মাক ..	māk	Ahom word (Shān, māk = to be dim-sighted from eye).
মাং ..	Noun ..	মাং ..	māng	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মূৰ্খ ।	.. Ignorant.
জাতিবৰ ; মিল হ ।	.. To tame a wild animal ; to reconcile.
বাঁহ ; অনর্থ ; হানি ; মাৰি ; কৰ্ত্তাকারকৰ বাহিৰে অন্ত্ৰ কাৰকৰ পাচত বহা শব্দ ; কাঠ, গছ ।	A bamboo ; mischief, damage ; a pole ; a suffix which denotes any case except the nominative ; wood, a tree.
পোৰ্ ; লিখ্ ; নিৰা ।	.. To burn ; to write ; to weed.
টাঙোন ধৰা ; পীৰা ।	.. A club-man ; a stool.
সোণৰ পীৰা ।	.. A gold stool.
কুমাৰ ।	.. A potter.
মেকলৌ পকৰা ।	.. A kind of ant.
ডাঁৰি ল ; শেতা হ ; শলাগ্ ।	.. To extort ; to become pale or bloodless ; to praise
জঁকৰা ; লোদোৰপোদোৰ ; লঘু ।	.. Unable to utter articulate sounds, tongue- tied ; corpulent ; light, not heavy.
বাজ্ ।	.. A kind of bracelet worn by men.
মাঙলুঙ, এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. Mäolung, the name of a place.
তুমি, তয় ।	.. Thou.
নতুন ।	.. New.
জাশাহ ।	.. A wife's elder sister.
মেকুৰী ।	.. A cat.
মেঘ ।	.. A cloud.
চকুত জাল মাৰ্ ।	.. To dazzle the eyes.
গোঁজ ।	.. A stake, a peg.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মঙ	Adjective	মঙ	mǎng	Ahom word
মন্	Noun	মন্ বা মন্	mǎn or mlǎn	Ahom word (Shān, mǎn = a pillow).
মন্-কঙ	Noun	মন্-কঙ	mǎn-klǎng	Ahom word
মন্-খাম্	Noun	মন্-খাম্	mǎn-khām	Ditto
মন্-নাম্	Noun	মন্-নাম্	mǎn-nām	Ditto
মন্-মিউ	Noun	মন্-মিউ	mǎn-miw	Ditto
মন্-ৰিং	Noun	মন্-ৰিং	mǎn-rin	Ditto
মন্-ডাম্	Noun	মন্-ডাম্	mǎn-dām	Ditto
মন্	Noun	মন্	mlǎn	Ditto
মন্-খাম্	Noun	মন্-খাম্	mlǎn-khām	Ditto
মট্	Noun	মট্	măt	Ditto
মট্	Verb	মট্	măt	Ditto
মপ্	Verb	মপ্	mǎp	Ahom word (Shān, to gather one's clothes round oneself).
মম্	Verb	মম্	mām	Ahom word
মই	Noun	মই	moi	Ditto
মই	Noun	মই	moi	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
মই	Verb	মই	moi	Ahom word
মই	Noun	মই	moif	Ditto

MEANINGS	
Assamese	English.
চকুৰাল ।	.. Intelligent.
বনপলু ; গাক ; বিশ্বাস ; ছুনি ; ব্ৰহ্মা ; কচু ।	.. Wild sick-worm ; a pillow ; trust, confidence ; the mulberry ; Brahma, the creator ; the arum plant
চামা কচু ।	A kind of arum plant.
বব কচু ।	. A kind of arum plant.
পানী কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
এডলীয়া কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
শিল কচু ।	A kind of arum plant.
কলীয়া কচু ।	A kind of arum plant.
কণী ।	.. An egg.
সোণৰ কণী ।	.. A golden egg.
গুণ ।	.. Quality.
গধুৰাই যা ।	.. To walk in a solemn manner.
গা বান্ধ্ ।	.. To tie the body.
কথা ক ।	.. To speak.
ভাগৰ ।	.. Fatigue.
বাল ।	.. The hair of the private parts.
ভাগৰ লাগ্ ; গা বহ্ ।	.. To be tired ; to be exhausted.
ময়মতালি ।	.. Pride ; haughtiness.

w ; (জা, Jā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
w ; ..	Verb ..	জা ..	jā ..	Ahom word (Shān, yā= to have done with).
ৱা ..	Noun ..	জা ..	jā ..	Ahom word (Shān, yā= a grandmother).
ৱা ৱীল ..	Noun ..	জা-ফেট ..	ja-phet ..	Ahom word ..
ৱা ৱাৎ ..	Noun ..	জা-থাও ..	jā-thāo ..	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱাৎ ৱাৎ ..	Verb ..	জা-লান্-খা-লান্ ..	jā-lān-khā-lān ..	Ditto ..
ৱা ৱাৎ ৱা ..	Noun ..	জা-ছিঙ-ফা ..	ja-shing-phā ..	Ditto ..
ৱাক ..	Noun ..	জাক্ ..	jāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, yāk).
ৱাক ..	Verb ..	জাক্ ..	jāk ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাঙ ..	Noun ..	জাঙ্ ..	jāng ..	Ditto ..
ৱাঙ ..	Verb ..	জাঙ্ ..	jāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, yāng =to step; to dry on a frame; to be).
ৱাঙ ৱাক ..	Noun ..	জাঙ-কান্ ..	jāng-kan ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাঙ ৱাক ..	Noun ..	জাঙ-কেন্ ..	jāng-ken ..	Ditto ..
ৱাঙ ৱাক ৱাৎ ..	Noun ..	জাঙ-কেন্-থা ..	jāng-ken-thā ..	Ditto ..
ৱান্ ..	Noun ..	জান্ ..	jān ..	Ditto ..
ৱান্ ..	Verb ..	জান ..	jān ..	Ditto ..
ৱান্ ..	Adjective	জান্ ..	jān ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
এৰ্ ; এৰা ; হাক দি ; বাধা দি ।	.. To quit ; to be free ; to prevent, to prohibit.
বুঢ়ী আই ; দৰব ; ধপাত ।	.. A grandmother ; medicine ; tobacco.
ভুবৰি ।	.. Bonī grass (<i>Panicum dactylon</i>).
বাইচাণ্ড ।	.. Great-grandmother.
হাক দি ।	.. To prohibit.
সৰস্বতী ।	.. The goddess of learning.
হুথ, কষ্ট, শোক ।	.. Difficulty, trouble, misery, sorrow.
বাহি কুট ; সাঁচ তোল ; শাক ধো ।	.. To prepare for cooking ; to take impression ; to wash vegetable for cooking.
থোক, থোকা ; বগাবস্ত ; এঁঠা ; শাৰী ; লেথাৰি ।	.. A bunch of plantain or the like ; anything white ; glue ; a row, a line ; standing in a connected row.
বেঙামেল ; জাপু ; থোপনি দি ; জিলমিলা ; জাকি দি ; হ ; আঁঠুকাড় ।	.. To stride, to walk on tiptoes ; to pile ; to put pressure on the ground with the toes in order to prevent slipping ; to sparkle, to glitter ; to apply heat to paddy to dry it for husking ; to be ; to kneel down.
বিজু ।	.. A kind of euphorbia.
সিজু ; আকন ।	.. A kind of euphorbia ; the swallow-wart
আকন এঁঠা ।	.. The white juice of the swallow-wart.
শক, বৈৰী ; তব দৈবিলী ; লেথাৰি ।	.. An enemy ; a shallow part of a river ; the straight portion of a river ; standing in a connected row.
ভৰি মেল ; ওলম ; জিলমিলা ; জলমলা ; বেঙা মেল ।	.. To stretch out the legs ; to suspend ; to glitter ; to stride.
তব ।	.. Shallow.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
যাট ..	Verb ..	জাট ..	jāt ..	Ahom word ..
যাপ ..	Verb ..	জাপ ..	jāp ..	Ditto ..
যাম ..	Noun ..	জাম ..	jām ..	Ahom word (Shān, yām = respect, time). ..
যাম ..	Verb ..	জাম ..	jām ..	Ahom word ..
যাম ..	Adjective	জাম ..	jām ..	Ditto ..
যাই ..	Noun ..	জাই কিছু “জাই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	jaī but pronounced “jāi ”	Ditto ..
জি ..	Noun ..	জি ..	ji ..	Ahom word (Shān, ye= a granary). ..
জি ..	Adjective	জি ..	ji ..	Ahom word ..
জি-খাও ..	Noun ..	জি-খাও ..	ji-khāo ..	Ahom word (ji=a granary, store khāo = paddy). ..
জিক ..	Noun ..	জিক ..	jik ..	Ahom word ..
জিক ..	Adjective	জিক ..	jik ..	Ditto ..
জিঙ ..	Noun ..	জিঙ ..	jing ..	Ditto ..
জিঙ ..	Verb ..	জিঙ ..	jing ..	Ditto ..
জিন ..	Noun ..	জিন ..	jin ..	Ditto ..
জিন ..	Verb ..	জিন ..	jin ..	Ditto ..
জিন ..	Adjective	জিন ..	jin ..	Ditto ..
জিট ..	Noun ..	জিট ..	jit ..	Ditto ..
জিট ..	Verb ..	জিট ..	jit ..	Ditto ..
জিপ - ..	Verb ..	জিপ ..	jip ..	Ditto ..
জিম ..	Noun ..	জিম ..	jim ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS

Assamese.	English.
ଜଳମଳା ; ଲିମ୍ବ, ମହ ; ଲଦାଳଦା ହ ; ଉଜୁତି ଥା । ..	To glitter, to dazzle ; to plaster ; to be divided into many lumps ; to strike with the foot against something.
ଉଜୁତି ମାବ୍ । ..	To strike against something with the foot in walking.
ଜେଠୋତ , କାଁହ ; କ୍ଷମ ; ମାନ ; ହଟାବ ପାଚତ ଓପଜା ଲବାହୋରାଣୀ ।	A husband's elder brother ; bell-metal, a bell ; a moment ; one born after two, a third child.
ଭାବ୍ ; ଭେକୁର୍ । ..	To reflect ; to be mouldy.
ତିତା ; ଭୋଲୋକାମୁଖୀୟା । ..	Wet ; round faced.
ତିନଟାବ ପାଚତ ଓପଜା ଲବା ବା ହୋରାଣୀ ; ଚତୁର୍ଥ ସନ୍ତାନ ।	One born after three others, a fourth-born child.
ଭବାଳ ; ବବ ଜୀ । ..	A granary, a store ; the eldest daughter of a family.
ଏବରୀୟା, ଏକତୀୟା । ..	Aslant, oblique.
ଧାନବ ଭବାଳ । ..	A granary of a paddy store.
ଫଟାକାନି । ..	A rag.
ଜେକା । ..	Damp.
ଜୀ ; ଜିଂଗା । ..	A daughter ; a dragon fly.
ଆହୁଲିତ ଭବ ଦି ଯା । ..	To walk on tiptoe.
ଜଞ୍ଜାଳ ; କାଁହିଟ, ବିଜତୀୟା ଧାନ । ..	Trouble ; a thorn ; a kind of degenerate paddy.
ଚେଟା ହ ; ନିଜମ ଦି । ..	To be cold ; to be quiet, to be still.
ଚେଟା ; ନିର୍ଜନ । ..	Cold ; quiet.
ପାଚୋଟାବ ପାଚତ ଓପଜା ଲବାହୋରାଣୀ । ..	One born after five others, a sixth child.
ମାହ କାଟ୍ । ..	To clear the edge of a field.
ଘୋଉତ ଘୋଉେ ବା ; ଧଟକ୍ । ..	To walk in steps ; to tread on.
ଅତୀତ ; ଆଦି । ..	Olden times, ancient times, beginning.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰ্জি ৰ্জি ..	Adverb ..	জিম-মু	jim-mü	Ahom word ..
বু ..	Verb ..	জু	jü	Ahom word (Shān, yu =to live).
বুৰি ..	Adjective	জু	jü	Ahom word ..
বুৰি ..	Noun ..	জুক	juk	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জুক	juk	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Noun ..	জুঙ	jung	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জুঙ	jung	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জুন	jun	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জুট	jut	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জ	jo	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Noun ..	জেঙ	jeng	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জেঙ	jeng	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Noun ..	জেন	jen	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জেন	jen	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Adverb ..	জেন	jen	Ditto ..
বুৰি ৰ্জি ..	Verb ..	জেন-পিন	jen-pin	Ditto ..
বুৰি ..	Verb ..	জেট	jet	Ditto ..
বুৰি, বুৰি, বুৰি	Noun ..	জাঙ	jāo	Ditto ..
বুৰি, বুৰি, বুৰি	Verb ..	জাঙ	jāo	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
আদিতে, অতীততে ।	.. In the beginning ; in olden times.
থাক্ ; বাস কৰ্ ।	.. To remain, to stay ; to live.
কমতাশালী ।	.. Mighty.
পচলা ; আগটী বাহুৰ ।	.. A sprout of the plantain-tree dressed for food ; an ugly person.
নিৰা ; নিয়বত দি ।	.. To weed ; to put a thing outside the house to get it bedewed.
ম'ৰা ; পানীৰ হোহোতনী ।	.. A peacock ; roar of water.
উকুলিৰা ।	.. To eject from the mouth.
লব্, লব মাৰ্ ।	.. To run, to proceed running.
পোটোকা পৰ্ ; থিয় দি ; একে ধৰে থাক্ ।	.. To be dinted ; to stand still.
প্রশংসা কৰ্ ।	.. To praise.
আৰ্হি ; চানেকি ; আদৰ্শ ; ডাহী ।	.. A model, a sample, an ideal ; a brown-eyed woman.
চেৰা ।	.. To start, to feel a sudden uneasy sensation.
আকৃতি ।	.. A pattern.
হাত মেল ; চেঁচা হ্ ; লব ।	.. To stretch out the hand ; to become cold ; to run.
সততে ।	.. For ever.
আকৃতি ধৰ ; স্ৰষ্ট হ্ ।	.. To become a pattern ; to be created.
পাজি কাই ; লেখেৰি চিগ্ ; থৰা ।	.. To spin thread ; to be severed from a row ; to cause to fall off.
হেঁতামাৰি ; তুতকাল বুকুৰা শব্ ; আঁহ ।	.. The handrail of a narrow bridge ; a participle denoting the past tense of a verb ; fibre, filament.
খুন্না মাৰ্ ; অতা ; বুৰ মাৰ্ ।	.. To strike with something blunt ; to be completed ; to be lost in thought.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ʷ, ʷ', ʷ	Adjective	জাও ..	jāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, yaw = long).
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জাও-কাও ..	jāo-kāo ..	Ahom word ..
ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জিউ ..	jiu ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জিউ ..	jiu ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জা ..	jā ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জাক ..	jāk ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জাক ..	jāk ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জাঙ ..	jāng ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জাঙ ..	jāng ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Adjective	জাঙ ..	jāng ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ʷ' ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জাঙ-টি-মা ..	jāng-ti-mā ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ʷ' ʷ' ʷ' ..	Noun	জাঙ-মুঙ-খাম ..	jāng - mung-khām.	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জান ..	jān ..	Ahom word (Shān, yān = to beg; to tremble).
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জান-শু ..	jān-shu ..	Ahom word ..
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জাট ..	jāt ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জাট ..	jāt ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জাপ ..	jāp ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জাম ..	jām ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ..	Verb ..	জাম ..	jām ..	Ditto ..
ʷ' ʷ' ..	Noun ..	জোই ..	joiñ ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
দীঘল ; অজলা ; ডাঙৰ ; ভয়কৰ ; অতি , দূৰ , অন্ত পৰা ।	Long ; simple, foolish ; great ; gigantic, very ; distant, far ; completed
মকৰাৰ জাল ।	A spider's thread.
চিন্তা , সন্দেহ ।	.. A thought ; doubt.
চিন্তা কৰ্ ।	.. To think.
ভুংকা ভুংকি কৰ্ ; জোম্ ।	.. To peep
ভাল মানুহ ।	. A good man, a gentleman.
ভয় খুৱা ; যুদ্ধত হাৰ্ , উপযুক্ত হ ।	.. To frighten ; to be defeated in a fight , to be fit, to be worthy.
বশস্যা ।	.. Fame, glory.
বেমাৰিক আঙুজাই ধৰ ।	.. To make an ill person lean on.
চেৰুৰা বন্ধা ।	.. Clotted, ocoagulated into many clots
দৈয়াঙ ।	.. Dayang, the name of a place.
মঠাডঙীয়া বাইলুং ।	.. The name of an Ahom clan, living at Mathadang.
খোজ, মাগ ; সহ ; গা নচুৱা ।	.. To ask, to beg ; to endure ; to make the body dance.
খোজ ।	.. To ask.
কোঠা-হুতা ।	.. The coarse fibrous part of a silk cotton.
দোলাদোপা হ ; বেগতে ঘট্ ।	.. To yield slightly to the pressure of the foot ; to happen soon.
দঙা ।	.. To cause to be raised.
লাভ ।	. Gain, profit.
পাত ; বিণা ; কোঁট	To establish ; to hate ; to yoke.
পানী বোৱা ।	.. The flow of water.

ৱ; (চা, Chā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱ; } ৱা	Adjective	চা ..	chā ..	Ahom word (Shān, chā=rough, bad).
ৱ; ৱীৰ্ণ ৱ; ৱঙ	Noun ..	চা-লিক-চা-খাঙ ..	chā-lik-chā-khāng	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Verb ..	চাক ..	chak ..	Ahom word (Shān, chak—to know well).
ৱঙ ..	Noun ..	চাঙ ..	chāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, chāng—an elephant, a scale; a verbal particle, denoting present time).
ৱঙ ..	Verb ..	চাঙ ..	chāng ..	Ahom word ..
ৱঙ ..	Conjunction	চাঙ ..	chāng ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙ নৈ ..	Adverb ..	চাঙ-নাই ..	chāng-nāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙ তাক ..	Adverb ..	চাঙ-তাক ..	chāng-tak ..	Ditto ..
ৱ ৱঙ নৈ ..	Adverb ..	চু-চাঙ-নাই ..	chu-chāng-nāi	Ditto ..
ৱঙ থা ..	Noun ..	চাঙ-থা ..	chāng-thā ..	Ditto
ৱঙ লিক ..	Noun ..	চাঙ-লিক ..	chāng-lik ..	Ditto
ৱঙ ছা-ৰি ..	Noun ..	চাঙ-ছা-ৰি ..	chāng-sha-ri	Ditto
ৱচ ..	Noun ..	চান্ ..	chān ..	Ditto
ৱচ ..	Adjective	চান্ ..	chān ..	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
খহতা ; ঘণ ; বেয়া ; নহা ।	.. Rough ; thick ; bad, ill ; not come, unrarived.
লোৱ বখলা ।	.. An iron ladder.
চিন্ ; চিকনা ; তক্ষণ তুলা ; আলিৰ কাষ কাট ।	.. To recognize, to know well ; to clean, to polish ; to make string from bamboo, to cut or trim the edge of an embankment.
হাতী ; অৰিহনা ; বাজি ; তৰ্জু ; দক্ষিণ কণা ; বৰ্ত্তমান-কাল বুদ্ধি পদ ; এবিধ অব্যয় পদ ।	.. An elephant ; an offering made to an officiating priest at the end of a ceremony ; jugglery ; a scale ; a person blind of the right eye ; a verbal particle denoting present time ; a particle denoting the apodosis of a conditional sentence.
বেজাবে থা ; জাব্ ।	.. To be afflicted with sorrow ; to cause to be subjected to an ordeal by magic.
আক ।	.. And.
এতিয়া ।	.. Now, at present.
তাৰ পাচত ।	.. Then.
কাৰণে ; সেই কাৰণে ।	.. Because ; therefore.
নাশিত ।	.. A barber.
হাতী মাউত ।	.. An elephant keeper.
বেজ ।	.. A physician.
মিচাং ; তৰণ ; আহনি ; তলতালক ।	.. The verandah of a house with raised floor ; an open-air verandah of a raised floor house ; a layer, specially a division of the universe ; teasing, the lowest division of the universe.
স্বপাতৰণ ; থিয় ; ভাল, উত্তম ।	.. Having several stories one above the other (of a house) ; horizontal ; good, excellent, nice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱাচ ..	Noun ..	চাট ..	chāt ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাচ ..	Verb ..	চাট ..	chāt ..	Ditto ..
ৱাচ ..	Noun ..	চাপ ..	chāp ..	Ditto ..
ৱাচ ..	Verb ..	চাপ ..	chāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, chāp to perch on a branch).
ৱাচ ..	Noun ..	চাম ..	chām ..	Ahom word (Shān, chām = a kind of net; the fringe of a cloth).
ৱাচ ..	Verb ..	চাম ..	chām ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাচ ..	Adjective ..	চাম ..	chām ..	Ditto ..
ৱাচ ..	Adverb ..	চাম ..	chām ..	Ditto ..
ৱাচ ..	Conjunction ..	চাম ..	chām ..	Ditto ..
ৱাচ ..	Noun ..	চি ..	chi ..	Ahom word (Shān, che = paper).
ৱাচ ..	Verb ..	চি ..	chi ..	Ahom word (Shān, chi = to show).
ৱাচ ৱাচ ৱাচ ..	Noun ..	চি-তাম-ম্লা ..	chi-tām-mā ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাচ ৱাচ ৱাচ ৱাচ ৱাচ ..	Noun ..	চি-ৰাপ-চাপ-বাই ..	chi-rāp-chāp-khāp-bāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱাচ ৱাচ } ..	Noun ..	চিক ..	chik ..	Ahom word (Shān, chik = top; head).
ৱাচ ৱাচ ..	Noun ..	চিক-বা ..	chik-bā ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চপনীয়া ; চাট ।	.. A man living at the house of a woman who keeps him, a man who lives at the house of another as a dependant ; a bamboo fork which is used for throwing pieces of turmeric, etc., on the day of the Baisakh Bihu.
গতৰ চাপ ; পানীৰ পৰা পাবলৈ আহ . গোটা ; উকি মাৰ্ ।	To come near , to come ashore : to collect to shout.
ফেঁচা ।	.. An owl.
মাটোকা ; ভালত পৰ , চাপ্ ।	To band , to perch on a branch ; to go and live at the house of another person.
পৰজি জাল ; কাপোৰৰ দহি ; দোপনী ; ভমক ; অৰ্থ ।	A kind of net ; the fringe of a cloth ; a bog, a quagmire ; sudden burst of anger ; meaning.
মাগ ।	.. To beg.
বেগী ।	.. Swift.
আক ।	.. Also.
আক ।	.. And.
কাকত , তুলাপাত ; চাপৰি ; বহু ।	.. A letter ; paper ; a piece of high land ; * a jewel, a precious stone
পোৰ্ ; দেখুৱা ; তিক্ ।	.. To burn ; to show ; to last.
হীৰা ।	.. Diamond.
আদটি ।	.. A finger-ring.
টিকনি ; জাপিৰ চুলা ; বৰ্গৰ আটাইতকৈ ওপৰ ঠাপ ।	A pigtail (of the hair) ; the metal ornament attached to the top of a japi or wicker hat-umbrella ; the highest part of heaven.
বাহুবল ।	.. The strength of arms.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱঙি ৱঙি	Noun ..	চিঙ্ ..	ching ..	Ahom word ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি	Verb ..	চিঙ্ ..	ching ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি	Noun ..	চিন্ ..	chin ..	Ahom word (Shān, chin — a Buddha).
ৱঙি ৱঙি	Noun ..	চিট্ ..	chit ..	Ahom word ..
ৱঙি, ৱ	Numeral ..	চিট্ ..	chit ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙি	Verb ..	চিট্ ..	chit ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্	chit-ship ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱঙি	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-কাও	chit-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱঙি	Numeral ..	চিপ্-ছিপ্-পেট্	chit-ship-pet	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱঙি	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-চিট্	chit-ship-chit	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱঙি	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-কক্	chit-ship-ruk	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱ	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ছাম	chit-ship-shām	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱ	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ছি	chit-ship-shi	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱ	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ছং	chit-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱ	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্ হা	chit-ship-hā	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি ৱঙি	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ইট্	chit-ship-it ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙি	Verb ..	চিপ্	chip ..	Ditto ..
ৱঙি	Noun ..	চিঞ্ (কিঙ্ চেন্ বুলি পড়িব লাগে)	chip (pro- nounced chen).	Ditto ..
ৱঙি ৱঙি	Noun ..	চু বা চু	chu or chūw	Ahom word (Shān, chuw — time, chu — a name).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চটাই মাহুহ, ঘৰদুৱাৰ নাইকিয়া মাহুহ; ৰাজ নেগুচা; ওপৰ খাপ।	A vagabond; a curse affecting a whole kingdom; the highest layer or division.
জিক, জিন্; কাটিল।	.. To conquer; to take by force.
নাট, অৱতাৰ; এখন কাপোৰ; এচিটা; জিলিব মাহী।	An incarnation; a cloth; a long slice; an insect like a dragon-fly.
সাত দ্বীপ; খং, ক্ৰোধ।	.. The seven dvipas or worlds; rage, anger.
সাত।	.. The number seven.
বোহ লাগ; ভুটা, কম কৰ; বাহ।	.. To feel affronted; to diminish, to select.
সত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy.
উনান্শি।	.. The number seventy-nine.
আঠসত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-eight.
সাতসত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-seven.
ছয়সত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-six.
ভেসত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-three.
চৌসত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-four.
বাসত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-two.
পঞ্চসত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-five.
একসত্তৰ।	.. The number seventy-one.
বিষা; বিচাৰ; জ্বৰ হ।	.. To pain; to seek; to get fever.
গোণ-ৰূপৰ হুটা; জিলিব মাহী; সিকাল।	.. A flat piece of gold or silver; a kind of fly; the other side.
যুগ; দেৱতা; দ্বাৰী, পৰাকী; বোজন; নীতি; একাৰ, মাদৰ; মাহ।	A yuga; a god, a spirit; an owner; a yojana or league; moral instruction; darkness; favour, politeness; a man's name, a name.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
ৱে ৱাৰ্	} Verb	.. চু বা চু ..	.. chu or chüw	Ahom word (Shān, chü = to believe; a company).
ৱে ৱে চ দ° ..	Adverb	.. চু-চাঙ নাই ..	.. chu-chāng-nāi	Ahom word ..
ৱেয়ন, ৱেয়ন	Noun	.. চুক ..	.. chuk	Ditto ..
ৱেয়ন ..	Verb	.. চুক ..	.. chuk	Ditto ..
ৱেয়ন ..	Adverb	.. চুক ..	.. chuk	Ditto ..
ৱেচ	Noun	.. চুঙ ..	.. chung	Ahom word (Shān, chung = a kind of outer coffin; chung-chā = the common house lizard).
ৱেচ, ৱেচ ..	Verb	.. চুঙ ..	.. chung	Ahom word ..
ৱেচ ..	Adjective	.. চুঙ ..	.. chung	Ditto ..
ৱেচা, ৱেচা ..	Noun	.. চুটে ..	.. chut	Ditto ..
ৱেচা, ৱেচা	Verb	.. চুটে ..	.. chut	Ditto ..
ৱেচা, ৱেচা	Adjective	.. চুটে ..	.. chut	Ditto ..
ৱেচ, ৱেচ ..	Verb	.. চুপ ..	.. chup	Ahom word (Shān, chup = to wet; to suck).
ৱে, ৱে ..	Noun	.. চুম ..	.. chum	Ahom word ..
ৱে, ৱে ..	Verb	.. চুম ..	.. chum	Ditto ..
ৱে মনি ..	Verb	.. চুম-কান্ ..	.. chum-kān	Ditto ..
ৱেয়ি ..	Verb	.. চুই ..	.. chui	Ditto ..
ৱে	Noun	.. চে ..	.. che	Ahom word (Shān, che = a province).
ৱে	Verb	.. চে ..	.. che	Ahom word ..
ৱে	Adjective	.. চে ..	.. che	Ahom word (Shān, che = to be complete).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লগ ধৰ্, পতিয়া; ষাকি দি; হলা, সোণপানী কৰ্; তল যা।	.. To seek company; to believe; to apply heat to paddy to dry it. to bend; to liquefy gold; to be submerged.
কাৰণ; সেই কাৰণে।	.. Because; therefore
কঁহুৱাৰ আগ।	.. The top of a kind of grass (Saccharum spontaneum)
কুকুৰ কেটাই দি।	.. To set on a dog.
তিনিবাৰ।	.. Thrice, three times.
বৰ পেৰা, থামোন শুই।	.. A large box; a kind of iguana.
ধৰি থাক্।	.. To remain holding, to hold and keep.
জোঙা।	.. Pointed.
চপৰা।	.. A clod of earth.
টুটা; চোৰোক।	.. To lessen; to clear with a hoe.
অলপ।	.. A little.
চুমা থা; তিৱা; চোহ।	.. To kiss; to wet; to suck.
মৰম, শ্ৰীতি।	.. Love, pleasure, affection.
চুনে ডাক্; চুমা থা।	.. To corrode with lime; to kiss.
মৰম কৰ্।	.. To love.
বুজ্; জিনিজিনা; আঙজ।	.. To understand; to feel a tingling sensation; to lean.
নগৰ।	.. A town, a city.
তিৱা।	.. To wet.
সকলো; চোচ।	.. All; oold.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৭৩১৬ ..	Noun ..	চে-খ্রু	che-khru ..	Ahom word ..
৭৩১৭ ..	Noun ..	চে-চিং	che-ching ..	Ditto ..
৭৩১৮ ..	Noun ..	চে-কুং	che-rung ..	Ahom word (che = a town, rung = a peepul tree).
৭৩১৯ ..	Adverb ..	চে-চেম্	che-chem ..	Ahom word ..
৭৩২০ ..	Noun ..	চ-বেণ্	cho-ren ..	Ditto ..
৭৩২১ ..	Noun ..	চ	cho ..	Ditto ..
৭৩২২ ..	Noun ..	চেক্	chek ..	Ditto ..
৭৩২৩ ..	Verb ..	চেক্	chek ..	Ditto ..
৭৩২৪ ..	Noun ..	চেঙ্	cheng ..	Ahom word (Shān, a female attendant).
৭৩২৫ ..	Verb ..	চেঙ্	cheng ..	Ahom word ..
৭৩২৬ ..	Noun ..	চেঙ-নাঙ্	cheng-nāng ..	Ahom word (cheng = a female attendant, nāng = a girl).
৭৩২৭ ..	Noun ..	চেঙ-নাঙ-পৌ-ফি	cheng-nāng-pau-phi.	Ahom word (cheng = a female attendant, nāng = a girl, pau = to attend, phi = a god).
৭৩২৮ ..	Noun ..	চেন্	chen ..	Ahom word ..
৭৩২৯ ..	Verb ..	চেন্	chen ..	Ditto ..
৭৩৩০ ..	Adjective	চেন্	chen ..	Ahom word (Shān, to be clear, pure, bright).
৭৩৩১ ..	Adverb ..	চেন্	chen ..	Ahom word ..
৭৩৩২ ..	Noun ..	চাই	chāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, a masculine suffix).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অভয়পুৰ, শিৱসাগৰ জিলাৰ শিৱসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ এখন গাঁৱৰ নাম।	Abhoipur, the name of a place in the Sibsagar District, in the Sibsagar Sub-division.
অলঙ্কাৰ।	.. Ornaments.
আহতগুৰি।	.. Ahataguri, the name of a place in the Sibsagar District, in Golaghat Sub-division.
সমস্তে।	.. All.
বংঘৰ।	.. An ampitheatre.
চক।	.. An earthen cooking-pot.
পাগ; পাণ্ডৰি; পৰা।	.. A turban; a rope for tying cattle.
ওচৰ চাপ্‌।	.. To come near, to approach.
লিগিৰী; দেৱতা।	.. A female attendant; a god.
পলম নকৰ্‌।	.. Not to be late, not to delay.
বেটা।	.. A female slave.
দেৱালয়ত দিয়া লিগিৰী।	.. A maid-servant attached to a temple.
নিৰ্মাণ; বজ্জিহটা; প্ৰতিষ্ঠা; হেতু।	.. Creation; the number 32; establishment; a cause.
সোধ।	.. To ask.
অতি সুন্দৰ।	.. Very beautiful.
বেনি-ভেনি।	.. In any direction.
মতা; মৰথ; গকুৰা; মতা বুজুৱা শব্দ।	.. A man, a male; a male child; a masculine suffix.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৯	Verb	চাই	chāi	Ahom word (Shān, to use).
৯ ৯	Noun	চাও	chāo	Ahom word (Shān, chaw=owner).
৯	Verb	চাও	chāo	Ahom word
৯	Adjective	চাও	chāo	Ditto
৯ ৯ চি ৯	Noun	চাও-কাঙ-বান্-কক	chāo-kāng-bān-ruk.	Ditto
৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-কাই	chāo-kāi	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-খুন-জেন	chāo-khun-jen	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-খুন-জাও	chāo-khun-jāo	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-চুঙ-খাঙ	chāo-tung-khāng.	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-টাই-পা	chāo-tāi-pā	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-টাই-পুম	chāo-tāi-pum	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-টাই-পঙ	chāo-tāi-pāng	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	চাও-টাই-কা	chāo-tāi-phā	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English
কামত লাগ্ ; ভাঙ্ ; ভঙ্গা ; ঢপলাপিট ।	.. To come into use ; to break ; to cause to be broken · to strike the thighs with open hands at a quarrel.
দেবতা ; গৰাকী ; বজা ; ডাঙৰ মাহুৰ ; ঈশ্বৰ ।	.. A god, a deity ; a master, an owner ; a king ; a great man ; God.
ভাত বান্ধ্ ; অঙ্গীকাৰ কৰ্ ; হঠাতে ঘট্ ।	.. To boil rice ; to promise ; to happen suddenly.
ডাঙৰ ; দৈবিক ।	.. Great ; supernatural.
বানককীয়া গোঁহাই ।	.. A title of dignity, the Banrukia-Gohain had charge of the territory called " Banruk."
কুকুৰা চোৱা ।	.. One who had the charge of royal fowls
চাওখুনজেন, চাওখুনজাওৰ পুতেক । এওঁ মুঙখুমুঙজাও দেশত ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Chäokhunjen was a son of Chäokhunjäo. He reigned at Mungkhu-mungjäo for 15 years.
চাওখুনজাও, চাওছেন চাওৰ পুতেক । এওঁ মুঙখুমুঙজাও দেশত ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Chäokhunjäo was a son of Chäo-shen-chäo. He reigned at Mungkhu-mungjäo for 15 years.
টুঙখুঙীয়া গোঁহাই ।	.. A title of dignity. The Tungkhungia Gohain had the charge of a territory called " Tingkhäng."
চাওটাইপা মাওলুঙ দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল । তেওঁ ৯ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল । তেওঁ চাওচাঙজাওৰ ভায়েক আছিল ।	Chäotäipa was a king of Mäolung. He ruled the country for 9 years. He was brother of Chäo-chängjäo.
চাওটাইপুম, চাওখুনকুমৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ মাওলুঙ দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল আৰু ১৭ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Chäotäipum was a son of Täokhunkhum. He was a king of Mäolung and reigned for 17 years.
চাওটাইপাঙ, জুনলুঙ দেশৰ ৰজা খুনলুঙৰ চতুৰ্থ পুত্ৰ খুনখুকাৰ ডালৰ পৰা বঢ়া । তেওঁ মাওলুঙ দেশত ১৪ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Chäotäipäng was a descendant of the line of king of Junlung, Khunkhäkpha, the fourth son of Khunlung. He ruled Mäolung for 14 years.
চাওটাইকা চাওটাইপাঙৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুঙ দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল । তেওঁ ১২ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Chäotäipha was a son of Chäotäipäng and king of Mäolung. He ruled the country for 12 years.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱৰ্চ ৱ' ৱু'	Noun ..	চাও-টাই-লুঙ ..	chão-tâi-lung	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱা ..	Noun ..	চাও-ফা ..	chão-phā ..	Ahom word (chão = a god, a king, phā = heaven).
ৱৰ্চ ৱা ৱেদি ৱু' ৱীদি ৱু' ৱে	Noun	চাওকা-ফান্-কুঙ- জেন্-কুঙ-বাই	chão-phā- phan-klāng- jeng-klāng- rāi.	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱা ৱীদি	Noun ..	চাওকা-ফেট	chão pha-phet	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱা ৱীদি	Noun	চাও-ফুঙ-মুঙ ..	chão-phrāng- mung.	Ahom word (chão = a god, phrāng = wide, mung = country, i.e. a god of a wide country).
ৱৰ্চ ৱ' ৱা ৱু'	Noun ..	চাও-ব-কুঙ ..	chão-bo-klāng	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱ' ৱা ৱু'দি	Noun ..	চাও-ব-জেন্ ..	chão-bo-ngen	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱ' ৱু'দি ৱা	Noun ..	চাও-মা-বাঙ-কি	chão-mā-rāng- ki.	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱীদি ৱ'	Noun ..	চাও-মুঙ-ছাও-লা	chão-mung- shāo-lā.	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱী ..	Noun ..	চাও-জি ..	chão-ji ..	Ahom word (chão = great, ji = granary).
ৱৰ্চ ৱীদি ৱীদি	Noun ..	চাও-চাঙ-বুন্ ..	chão-chāng- bun.	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱু' ৱ'	Noun ..	চাও-চাঙ-জাও ..	chão-chāng- jāo.	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্চ ৱীদি ৱ'	Noun ..	চাও-চাঙ-জেন্ ..	chão-chāng- ñeu.	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চাওটাইলুং চাওটাইপুমৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুং দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chäotailung was a son of Chäotäipum and king of Mäolung. He reigned for 15 years.
স্বৰ্গদেৱ, ৰজা।	.. The heavenly king; a king.
চাওফাফাংক্লংজংক্লংগ্ৰাই খুনলাইৰ পৰিনাতি।	.. Chäophäphanklängjeng-klängräi was a great-grandson of Khunläi.
বজ্ৰৰ অধিকাৰী।	.. The lord of thunder.
বুঢ়া গৌহাই।	.. Bura Gohain, the prime minister of the Assam Rājas.
মহাঙ্গৰ গৌহাই।	.. An officer of high rank who had the charge of the salt-mine at Mahang, during Assam Rāja's time.
সদিয়াখোৱা গৌহাই।	.. Sadiyakhoa Gohain had the charge of Sadiya during Assam Rāja's time.
মৰাঙ্গি খোৱা গৌহাই।	.. Marangikhoa Gohain, an officer of high rank.
সলাল গৌহাই।	.. Salal Gohain had the charge of Darrang. A high officer.
বৰভঁৰালী।	.. A treasurer, a store-keeper.
চাওচাংবুন্ চাওলুলুৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুংৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāo-chāngbun was a son of Tāolulu and a king of Mäolung. He reigned for 15 years.
চাওচাংজ্যো, চাওচাংবুন্ৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুংৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল। তেওঁৰ কোনো সন্তিসন্ততি নাছিল।	Chāo-chāngjāo was a son of Chāo-chāng- bun. He reigned for 15 years. He had no issue.
চাওচাংজ্যেউ চাওচাংবুন্ৰ পুতেক আছিল।	.. Chāo-chāngjiēu was a son of Chāo- chāngbun.

Ahom words	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-চিং-লুং ..	chão-ching-lung.	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-থাও-লুং ..	chão-thão-lung	Ahom word (Chão = a god, thão=old, lung = great, i.e. a great old god).
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-ৰু-চাং ..	chão-ru-chang	Ahom word (Chão = great, ru= head, chäng = elephant, i.e. a great elephant head).
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-লেন-ছেং ..	chão-leng-sheng.	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি ..	Noun ..	চাও-ছাম-ৰু ..	chão-shām-ru	Ditto ..
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-ছেং-লুং ..	chão-sheng-lung.	Ahom word (Chão = a god, sheng = holy, lung = great, i.e. a great holy god).
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-ছেন-চাও ..	chão-shen-chão	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-ছাই-ফুন-ঞই-ঞই	chão-shāi-phun-ñoi-ñoi.	Ditto .
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-ছাই-ডেই ..	chão-shāi-det	Ditto ..
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Noun ..	চাও-আই-ম-খাম-জং	chão-ai-mo-khām-jeng.	Ditto ..
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি	Verb ..	চাও-আই-জপ ..	chão-ai-jep ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ ৱৰি ৱৰি ..	Noun ..	চাও-ডা-খাম	chão-dā-khām	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বৰচেটিয়া ।	.. A title of dignity.
বৰ গৌহাটী ।	.. One of the three great councillors of Ahom kings.
হাতীম্বীয়া ।	.. An Ahom clan attached to the services of the three great councillors, the Buragahain, the Burgahain and Bar-patra Gohain.
পোহৰৰ দেৱতা ।	.. The lord of light.
চাওহামৰু ডাখামৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ পানীত পৰি মৰিল ।	Chāoshāmru was a son of Dākham. He was drowned.
বৰপাত্ৰ গৌহাটী ।	.. One of the three great councillors of the Ahom kings.
চাওছেনচাও খুনছুৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ মুঙ-খু-মুঙ-জাও দেশত ১৯ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Chāoshenchāo was a son of Khunshu. He ruled the country Mungkhu Mung-jāo for 19 years.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a deity.
বদৰ দেৱতা ।	.. The lord of sunbeam.
চাও-আই-ম-খাম-জেঙ, খুনছুৰ ডালৰ পৰা বঢ়া । তেওঁ পামেওপ্লুংৰ পাচত মুঙখু মুঙজাওত বজা হয় । তেওঁ ১০ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰি মৃত্যু হয় ।	Chāo-ai-mokhāmjang, descended from the line of Khunshu. He succeeded Pameoplung at Mungkhu Mungjāo. He died after a rule of 10 years.
চাও-আইজেপ খুনলাইৰ পুতেক আছিল । তেওঁ ৪০ বছৰ মুঙবিমুঙবাৰত ৰাজত্ব কৰি মৃত্যু হল । তেওঁৰ কোনো সন্তান না থাকিল । তেওঁ আহোম আইজেপি লাকি চলায় ।	Chāo-Ijāp was the son of Khunlai. He died ruling the country Mungrimung-rām for 40 years. He had no issue. He introduced the Ahom era called Ijepi lakni.
চাওডাখাম, মুঙলাই দেশৰ বজা, ফুছিপ্‌চাঙডেঙৰ পুতেক ।	Chāo-dākham was the youngest son of Phushiipshāngdeng, king of Munglai.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮, ৮ ..	Noun ..	চেউ ..	cheu ..	Ahom word (Shān, cheu = mind, a messenger).
৮, ৮ ..	Verb ..	চেউ ..	cheu ..	Ahom word ..
৮ ৮	Verb ..	চেউ-কুট ..	cheu-kut ..	Ditto ..
৮ ৮	Verb ..	চেউ-ঙ ..	cheu-ngo ..	Ditto ..
৮ ৮	Verb ..	চেউ-লুক ..	cheu-luk ..	Ditto ..
৮ ৮ ৮	Verb ..	চেউ-হিং-হা ..	cheu-hing-hā ..	Ditto ..
৮, ৮ ..	Noun ..	চিউ ..	chiw ..	Ahom word (Shān swiftness).
৮, ৮ ..	Verb ..	চিউ ..	chiw ..	Ahom word (Shān, to go quickly).
৮	Noun ..	চক ..	chāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, a corner).
৮	Verb ..	চক ..	chāk ..	Ahom word ..
৮ ৮	Noun ..	চক-টা ..	chāk-tā ..	Ditto ..
৮	Noun ..	চঙ ..	chāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, an umbrella ; false hair).
৮ ৮	Adjective ..	চঙ-মে ..	chāng-me ..	Ahom word ..
৮	Noun ..	চন্ ..	chān ..	Ditto ..
৮	Verb ..	চন্ ..	chān ..	Ditto ..
৮	Adjective ..	চন্ ..	chān ..	Ditto ..
৮ ৮ ৮ ৮	Noun ..	চন্-হেঙ-আঙ-টঙ ..	chān-sheng-ang-tāng.	Ditto ..
৮	Verb ..	চট ..	chāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, to pervade).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বুকু ; মন ; কটকী ; পাচনি ।	.. The heart, the mind ; an ambassador ; a messenger.
ভাব ; হয় বোল্ ।	.. To think, to reflect ; to say "yes."
মন কোচ খা ।	.. To be unwilling to enjoy sexual pleasure.
মন কোচ খাই উলটি আহ ।	.. To return being unwilling to enjoy sexual pleasure.
বতি কৰ্ ।	.. To copulate.
মনকুসাৰি লাগ্ ।	.. To be reluctant to copulate.
বেগ ; ঘোঁৰাৰ জিন্ ।	.. Swiftmess ; a saddle.
বেগাই যা ; আগল লাগ্ ; নীতিবে আচৰণ কৰ্ ।	.. To go quickly ; to be disordered ; to behave piously.
চুক ; সিধা ।	.. A corner ; raw provisions supplied to a guest.
ঘোকা মাৰ্ ।	.. To scoop, to take a handful out of a large quantity.
চকুৰ চুক ।	.. The corner of the eye.
হাতি ; পোহৰ ; ছলি চেং ; চাবুক ; চকৰি ; টঙিঘৰ প্রকাৰ ; মূখৰ ডাং ।	.. An umbrella ; light, brilliancy ; a hair-tie ; a whip ; a wheel ; a high platform used for watching crops ; kind, manner ; a prop placed at the middle of the main beam.
অহুচিত ।	.. Improper, not suitable.
একুল ।	.. One side of anything.
নাচ্ ; টাচ্ ।	.. To dance ; to smooth with an axe.
চিকন ।	.. Nice, beautiful.
আহোমৰ বাককীয়াল বোলা এটা কৈদ ।	.. An Ahom clan called Barukial.
পগা ; খাবকাচ্ ; চেঙদি ; বিয়লা ।	.. To boil anything ; to free from alkali ; to cut to pieces ; to spread.

Ahom words. *	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Verb ..	চাপ ..	châp ..	Ahom word ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Adjective	চাপ ..	châp ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	চাম ..	châm ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Verb ..	চাম ..	châm ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Adjective	চাম ..	châm ..	Ditto .
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Adverb ..	চাম-দৌন ..	châm-doin ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	চাই ..	châi ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Verb ..	চাই ..	châi ..	Ditto ..
ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	চই ..	choi ..	Ahom word (Shân, to help).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বিচাৰ ।	.. To search.
চপচপীয়া ; নিকপটীয়া ।	.. Brimful ; sincere, honest, pure.
গুচৰ ।	.. Vicinity.
গোট খা ; লগ ধৰ , খাজ্ ; হব্ ।	.. To assemble ; to accompany ; to take company ; to load (as a gun) ; to sweep.
খোচৰা ।	.. Contagious
একেলগে ।	.. Together with.
বিদ্ধনা ; কাঁটল ; লৰাৰ মনো ।	. A borer ; an owl ; a child's penis.
সখা হ ।	.. To come to any one's assistance
মখো ; সখা ; কৰ ; ক্ষমতা ।	.. A male organ ; a friend, assistance ; a tax paid to the king or to a spiritual guide ; power.

𑜋𑜧 (𑜋𑜧, Thā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜧, 𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧 ..	thā ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧, 𑜋𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜋𑜧 ..	thā .	Ahom word (Shān, thā —to shave; to wait).
𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Verb .	𑜋𑜧𑜧 .	thāk .	Ahom word (Shān, to hew).
𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, a hole in the ground).
𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thāng ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thān ..	Ahom word (Shān, a stable, coal).
𑜋𑜧𑜧 𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧-𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thān-chen ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧𑜧 𑜋𑜧𑜧 𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧-𑜋𑜧𑜧-𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thān-dum-lāi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thāt ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thāp ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thāp ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thām ..	Ahom word (Shān, a cave).
𑜋𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thām ..	Ahom word (Shān, to enquire).
𑜋𑜧 ..	Adjective	𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thām ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧-𑜋𑜧𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	thām-k h ā m- ro.	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧; ..	Noun ..	𑜋𑜧𑜧-𑜋𑜧𑜧 ..	thām-phrā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সোবা খাট ।	.. A sofa with boxes underneath.
খুৰা ; বাটচাই থাক্ ।	.. To shave ; to wait.
খুৰে কটা ; খপিয়া ; ডাৰে কাট্ ।	.. To be cut by a razor ; to hew, to cut with a dao.
গাট ; চিপবাং ; উহাগাট ; চকল ।	.. A hole in the ground ; an iron instrument for digging ; a spring ; a slice, a bit.
সিদ্ধি হ ; বাকি দি, ঢালি দি ।	.. To attain an object ; to pour out, to spill.
পাটগোহালী ; টঙ্গালী ; আদঠা ; এ থান ।	.. A cowshed enclosed with planks ; a cloth girdle ; a live coal ; a than (or roll) of cloth.
কবল ।	.. A blanket.
দলিচা ।	.. A carpet.
চেৰা ; টানিসোলোকা ; ভাগিহিগি বা ।	.. To startle ; to unloose by force ; to be rent asunder.
খাপ ; খলপা ।	.. A shelf, a layer, a stratum.
টোপাটোপে বৈ বা ; ফটা কঁথা, শি ; বোকা ছটিয়া ; বোকাৰে লেও ল ; খপিয়া ।	.. To flow in drops ; to make a patch-work quilt or rugs ; to throw mud ; to be besmeared with mud ; to pounce down upon.
গহ্বৰ ।	.. A chasm.
সোধ ।	.. To ask, to enquire.
পূৰ, পূৰ্ণ ।	.. Full, complete.
কোনো কথা সোধ ।	.. To enquire about something.
থাম্‌ফ্ৰা, এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. Thāmphrā, the name of a place.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
তম ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	থাম-প্রাই ..	thām-phrai..	Ahom word ..
তম থাম ৮৮	Noun ..	থাম-আ-মু ..	thām-ā-mü	Ditto ..
তম থাম ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	থাম-আম-আই ..	thām-ām-ai	Ditto ..
তম থাম ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	থাম-আম-নই ..	thām-ām-noi	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	থাম্ কিছ “থাই” পড়ে	thāñ but pronounced “thai.”	Ditto ..
তম ..	Noun ..	থি ..	thi ..	Ditto ..
তম ..	Adjective	থি ..	thi ..	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	থিক ..	thik ..	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	থিঙ ..	thing ..	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	থিঙ ..	thing ..	Ditto ..
তম, তম ..	Noun ..	থিন ..	thin ..	Ditto ..
তম ..	Verb ..	থিন ..	thin ..	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ৮	Noun ..	থিন-কঙ-থাম ..	thin-rung-khām.	Ahom word (Shān, thin = a throne, rung = bright, khām = gold).
তম ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	থিপ ..	thip ..	Ahom word (Shān, to kick).
তম ..	Noun ..	থু ..	thu ..	Ahom word (Shān, thu = to rub against).
তম ..	Verb ..	থু ..	thu ..	Ahom word ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	থু ..	thüu ..	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	থু ..	thüu ..	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	থুক ..	thuk ..	Ditto ..
তম ৮৮ ..	Adjective	থুক ..	thuk ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
চকৰাই বোলা শিবসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	The name of a place called Suffrai in the Sibsagar Sub-division.
হাল ।	.. A plough.
বৰমানিহুনি ।	.. A kind of medicinal herb.
সকমানিহুনি ।	.. A kind of medicinal herb.
মেল্ ; পাতশলা ।	.. To open ; to change leaves (as a tree).
চুপহি ; ঘনী ।	.. A flower or leaf bud ; a bamboo fishtrap.
ঘন ।	.. Thick, dense.
নবনিৰে ছিৰ্ ।	.. To tear with a lancet.
পথাৰ ; বিৰি ; বিৰিৰা পাট ।	.. A field ; a kind of ornament worn on the neck ; a thin plank.
কথা ওলটা ।	.. To alter one's speech.
সিংহাসন ।	.. A throne.
দণ্ড কৰ ; উৰ ।	.. To punish.
সোণৰ জকমকীয়া সিংহাসন ।	.. A glittering gold throne.
লাথি মাৰ্ ।	.. To kick.
মাছ ; খৰিকা ।	.. Pulse, beans ; a roasting spit.
হো ।	.. To touch.
কুন্দ ।	.. A turner's lathe.
বুজুত কৰ্ ; গাঁত পোত ; মনেৰে ভাব ।	.. To put in proper order ; to fill up a pit ; to imagine.
লাগ্ ।	.. To come in contact.
লগ লগকা ; ঠিক ।	.. Having no companion ; exact.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
থুঙ ..	Noun ..	থুঙ ..	thung ..	Ahom word ..
থুঙ ..	Verb ..	থুঙ ..	thung ..	Ditto ..
থুন্, থুন্ ..	Noun ..	থুন্ ..	thun ..	Ahom word (Shān, thun =time).
থুন্, থুন্ ..	Verb ..	থুন্ ..	thun ..	Ahom word (Shān, thūn =a harrow).
থুন্, থুন্ ..	Adjective	থুন্ ..	thun ..	Ahom word ..
থুম ..	Noun ..	থুম ..	thum ..	Ditto ..
থুম ..	Verb ..	থুম ..	thum ..	Ditto ..
থুম ..	Adjective	থুম ..	thum ..	Ditto ..
থুম-লুম-খাই ..	Verb ..	থুম-লুম-খাই ..	thum-lum-khrāi.	Ditto ..
থুই ..	Verb ..	থুই কিছ “থুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	thui but pronounced “thui.”	Ditto ..
থুই ..	Adjective	থুই কিছ “থুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	thui but pronounced “thui.”	Ditto ..
থুই-চেউ-ডেট ..	Verb ..	থুই-চেউ-ডেট ..	thui-cheu-det	Ditto ..
থো ..	Verb ..	থো ..	the ..	Ahom word (Shān, thu =to slice).
থো ..	Verb ..	থো ..	tho ..	Ahom word (Shān, tho =to propel by pushing).
থো-খ্রিউ ..	Noun ..	থো-খ্রিউ ..	tho-khriu ..	Ahom word ..
থো ..	Noun ..	থো ..	thwo ..	Ditto ..
থেক ..	Noun ..	থেক ..	thek ..	Ditto ..
থেক ..	Verb ..	থেক ..	thek ..	Ditto ..
থেক-চাঙ ..	Noun ..	থেক-চাঙ ..	thek-chāng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
জোলোভা ; যোনা ।	.. A wallet, a bag.
মুখ মাৰ্ ; মুখি মাৰ ।	.. To put to silence ; to close the fist.
লাঙ্গল ; চণ ।	.. A plough ; lime.
হাল বা ; পূৰা ।	.. To plough ; to fill.
ভৰা ।	.. Full, complete.
মাছৰ ডকা ; সৰু যানা ।	.. A piece of fish ; a bag, a small bag.
বুৰ্ ; তল যা ।	.. To sink ; to submerge.
তপত ।	.. Hot.
বেমাৰ হ ।	.. To become ill.
তোল ।	.. To uproot.
অতি ।	.. Very.
বৰঠৈক ধং উঠ ।	.. To be very angry.
কাচ্ ।	.. To cut (as meat or fish).
মাৰিবে হেঁচোক্ ; জুৰি গীত গা ।	.. To push with a stick ; to sing song alternately as a man and a woman.
লাতকণ ।	.. A kind of tree.
চৰিমাৰি ।	.. A punting pole.
বভা ।	.. A male (used as a suffix denoting the masculine gender).
গাঁতিল লান্ ; লান্ ; আহি পা ।	.. To touch the bank of a river ; to come in contact with ; to arrive at.
বভা হাতী ।	.. A male elephant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৪ ..	Noun ..	থেং ..	theng ..	Ahom word (Shān, thūng—to be slow).
৮৪ ..	Verb ..	থেং ..	theng ..	Ahom word (Shān, thūng—to arrive at).
৮৫ ..	Noun ..	থেন্ ..	then ..	Ahom word (Shān, thūn—a forest).
৮৫ ৮৬ ..	Noun ..	থেন্-খাম্ ..	then-khām ..	Ahom word ..
৮৭ ..	Noun ..	থাই ..	thāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, to plough).
৮৭ ..	Verb ..	থাই ..	thāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, thai—to exchange old for new).
৮৭ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	থাই-মাই ..	thāi-māi ..	Ahom word ..
৮৯ ..	Noun ..	থাও ..	thāo ..	Ditto ..
৮৯ ..	Adjective	থাও ..	thao ..	Ahom word (Shān, to be old, aged).
৮৯ ৯০ ৯১	Noun ..	থাও-খাউ-কাও ..	thāo-khāt-kāo.	Ahom word ..
৮৯ ৯২ ৯৩ ..	Noun ..	থাও-খাও-মাও ..	thāo-khāo-māo.	Ditto ..
৮৯ ৯৪ ..	Noun ..	থাও-খ্রিউ ..	thāo-khriw ..	Ditto ..
৮৯ ৯৫ ..	Noun ..	থাও-নিউ ..	thāo-niw ..	Ditto ..
৮৯ ৯৬ ..	Noun ..	থাও-পাম্ ..	thā-pām ..	Ditto ..
৮৯ ৯৭ ৯৮ ৯৯	Noun ..	থাও-মা-চাঙ-রাঙ ..	thāo-mā-chāng-rāng.	Ditto ..
৮৯ ১০০ ১০১ ১০২	Noun ..	থাও-মাঙ্-কু-কু ..	thāo-māk-ngu-kuk.	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
খব্ ।	.. Quickness. .
আহি পা ।	.. To arrive at.
জবি ; চাংতল ।	.. A forest ; the bottom of a sleeping platform.
থেন্ থাম্, ডাখামৰ পুতেক, মুঙ্ থিলাৰ বজা আৰু খুন মুঙ্ খুনলাইৰ বাপেক ।	Thenkhām was a son of Dākhām, king of Mungthilā and father of Khunlung and Khunlai.
নাংলৰ কাল ।	.. A ploughshare.
কাপোৰ সলা ; মেৰাই পিন্ ; টানি উৰাল্ ; বেটীৰ হতুৱাই গালি পৰা ।	To change one's clothes ; to put on a cloth wrapped round the body ; to pull out with force ; to set a female slave to abuse a person.
মুলুক নামৰ এগাতি মাহুহ ।	.. A tribe of man called "muluk" in Assam.
লতা ।	.. A creeper.
বুঢ়া ; লেঠাৰ ।	. Old, aged ; in a row or line.
বৰশি আঁকোৰা লতা ।	.. A kind of creeper.
সোমলতা ।	.. A tree (<i>Mechilus odoratissima</i> , Watt) which in Assam is used to feed muga silkworms.
লাতকণ ।	.. A kind of tree.
ঝিলা লতা ।	.. A kind of creeping plant, the seeds of which are used by children as marbles in play.
টুকী লতা ।	.. A kind of creeper, <i>Cissampelos heyandra</i> .
টিহনিবকৰা ।	.. A kind of creeping plant.
মাইলতা, মাৰবীলতা ।	.. A creeper bearing white fragrant flowers, <i>Gaertnera racemosa</i> (Gamble).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম ..	Noun ..	থাওমান ..	thāo-mān ..	Ahom word ..
অহম চীং মীং মুং চং	Noun ..	থাও-মুং-ক্লিং- মাং-রাই	t h ā o - m u - kling- lung- māng-rāi.	Ditto ..
অহম চীং ম মুং	Noun ..	থাও-মুং-কা-নং ..	thāo-m u n g - kā-nāng.	Ditto .
অহম চীং মুং	Noun ..	থাও-মুং-লুং ..	thāo-m u n g - lung.	Ahom word (thao=old, mung=country, lung =great).
অহম চীং ম ম	Noun ..	থাও-মুং-হাও-লা ..	thāo- m u n g - shāo-lā.	Ahom word ..
অহম থুক ম	Noun ..	থাও-থুক-মা ..	thāo-thuk-mā	Ditto ..
অহম চুং মুং	Noun ..	থাও-থুম-লুং ..	thāo- t h u m - lung.	Ditto ..
অহম রুং রুং ..	Noun ..	থাও-রু-রু ..	thāo-ru-ru ..	Ditto ..
অহম ..	Verb ..	থৈম ..	them ..	Ditto ..
অহম ..	Noun ..	থিউ ..	thiw ..	Ditto ..
অহম ..	Verb ..	থিউ ..	thiw ..	Ahom word (Shān, thiw =to kick).
অহম ..	Adjective	থিউ ..	thiw ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
অহম চং ..	Noun ..	থিউ-বান্ ..	thiw-bān ..	Ahom word ..
অহম ..	Verb ..	থক্ ..	thāk ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
কচাৰিৰ সেলুৱাই ।	.. An arbitrator amongst the people of the Kachari tribe.
থাওমুক্লিংলুংমাঙৰাই, আহোম বজাৰ প্ৰথম বুঢ়া গোঁহাই । তেওঁ আহোমৰ প্ৰথম বজা চুকাফাৰ দিনত ১২২৯ চনৰ পৰা ১২৬৮ চনলৈ বুঢ়া গোঁহাই আছিল ।	Thāomuklinglungmāngrāi was the first Buragohain of the Ahom kings. He was the first Buragohain in the reign of the first Ahom king of Assam, Sukafa, from 1229 to 1268 A.D.
থাওমুংকানঙ আহোম বজাৰ প্ৰথম বৰ গোঁহাই । তেওঁ আহোমৰ প্ৰথম বজা চুকাফাৰ দিনত ১২২৯ চনৰ পৰা ১২৯০ চনলৈ বৰ গোঁহাই আছিল ।	Thāomungkanāng was the first Bargohain of the Ahom kings. He was the first Bargohain in the reign of the first Ahom king of Assam, Sukafa, from 1229 to 1290 A.D.
বৰ গোঁহাই । আহোম বজাৰ প্ৰধান তিনিজন ডাঙ-বিৱাৰ এজন ।	Bargohain, one of the three great councillors of the Ahom kings.
সলাল গোঁহাই ।	.. Salalgohain, an officer of high rank.
ভেদাই লতা, ভেদালী লতা ।	.. A kind of creeping plant.
বৰ গোঁহাই ।	.. Bargohain (also called Thāomunglung).
থাওৰুফু আহোম বজাৰ দ্বিতীয় বুঢ়া গোঁহাই । তেওঁ ১২৬৮ চনৰ পৰা ১২৯৩ চনলৈ বুঢ়া গোঁহাই আছিল ।	Thāorufu was the second Buragohain of the Ahom kings. He was Buragohain from 1268 to 1293 A.D.
ভৰা ; ওকৰা ; সহাব দি ।	.. To fill ; to fling ; to reinforce.
শক্ত আৰু ধুনীয়া মানুহ ।	.. A strong, good-looking person.
আগৰ পৰা ওৰিলৈ টাচ্ ; লাথি মাৰ্ ; হুহুবিয়া ।	.. To smooth from one end to the other ; to kick ; to whistle.
শেঁঠাৰ ।	.. In a line or row.
কলি ।	.. A bud.
অলুকা ; ওপৰ কাতি হ ।	.. To empty ; to be salant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঢ়ঢ় ঢ়, ঢ়ঢ় ঢ়, ঢ়ঢ়	Verb ..	থক-কা-জক-কা ..	thák-ká-ják-ká.	Ahom word ..
ঢ়ঢ়	Verb ..	থঙ ..	thâng ..	Ditto ..
ঢ়ঢ়	Verb ..	থন্ ..	thân ..	Ahom word (Shân, thân —to pull out).
ঢ়ঢ়	Verb ..	থম্ ..	thâm ..	Ahom word (Shân, thâm —to hear).
ঢ়ঢ়	Noun ..	থই ..	thoi ..	Ahom word ..
ঢ়ঢ়	Verb ..	থই ..	thoi ..	Ditto ..
ঢ়ঢ়	Verb ..	থই ..	thoi ..	Ditto ..
ঢ়ঢ়	Adjective ..	থই ..	thoi ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পাচ হোঁহোকা বাৰ্ । ..	To retreat.
বোঁকোটা বাৰ্ ; তলপোক্ বাৰ্ ; মোটোকা বাৰ্ গোহিমাৰ ; ওচৰ চাপ্ ; মহতিয়াই বাৰ্ ।	To poke at ; to tuck in one end of a waist-cloth behind ; to bend by pressing ; to congeal ; to come near, to approach ; to destroy by trampling.
পখিরাঁ ; আঁকোৰ ; জোল্ ; পয়াৰ হৈ যা । ..	To strip feathers, to pluck ; to give a sudden pull or jerk ; to suffice ; to form into rhyme.
শুন্ । ..	To hear.
লগনীয়া কথা । ..	Back-biting. .
প্ৰশ্ন সোধ্ । ..	To ask a question.
উখাল ; সোধ্ ; উৰিকব্, শাস্তি কব্ ; ধাৰ্শোজ্ ; পৰিশোধ কব্ ।	To pull off ; to ask ; to torture ; to liquidate a debt.
সুপ্ত, শুপ্ত । ..	Secret.

৯৬ (৯৬, Rā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	৯৬ ..	rā ..	Ahom word (Shān, hā= an epidemic).
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	৯৬ ..	ra ..	Ahom word (Shān, hā= a shower).
৯৬ ..	Adjective	৯৬ ..	rā ..	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	৯৬ ..	rāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāk= affection, a root).
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	৯৬ ..	rāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāk= to break).
৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Verb ..	৯৬-কান্ ..	rāk-kān ..	Ahom word (rāk=love, kān=to begin, i.e. to begin to love).
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Verb ..	৯৬-কান্-পেঙ্-কান্ ..	rāk-kān-peng-kān.	Ahom word (rāk=love, kān=to begin, peng= affection, k & n= begin, i.e. to show excessive love).
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	৯৬ ..	rāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hang=a nest; a tail; appearance, form).
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	৯৬ ..	rāng ..	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Verb ..	৯৬-কান্ ..	rāng-kān ..	Ahom word (rāng= consultation, kān=to begin, i.e. to begin consultation).
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Verb ..	৯৬-কান্-পেঙ্-কান্ ..	rāng-kān-plāng-kān.	Ahom word (rāng=consultation, k & n=to begin, plāng= void, kān=to begin, i.e. to begin consultation in void).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বোগ ; ডাৰ ; অনিষ্ট ; বিঘিনি ; ছুটিয়া ; বাজবেমাৰ ।	Illness ; sickness ; a long piece of wood or bamboo horizontally placed for hanging clothes on ; difficulty ; misfortune ; a person of the Chutia tribe ; an epidemic.
বৰষুণ জমজম কৰে দি ।	.. To rain heavily.
কণীয়া ; অধিক ।	.. Ill, sick ; much.
চেনেহ, বেখা, মৰম ; শিপা ।	.. Affection, love ; a root.
ভাগ্ ; ভিয়া ।	.. To break ; to wet.
মৰম কৰ্ ।	.. To love.
বৰটেক মৰম কৰ্ ।	. To show excessive love.
মাহুৰ গা ; মৰা শ ; ঙ্কা ; চৰাইৰ বাহ ; এবাগছ ; নেজ ; আকৃতি ; আলচ ।	The body of a man ; a dead body (of a man or animal) ; a skeleton ; a bird's nest ; the castor-oil tree ; a tail ; an image, a form ; consultation.
পাত্ ; ভেঁটি তোল্ ।	.. To cause to be laid, to establish ; to raise the floor of a house.
আলচ কৰ্ ।	.. To consult.
বিবলে আলচ কৰ্ ।	.. To consult secretly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৫ নং ..	Verb ..	বাঙ-খা ..	rāng-khā ..	Ahom word (rāng = to cause to be laid, kha = thatching grass, i.e. to cause thatching grass to be laid).
৯৬ ..	Adjective	বান্ ..	rān ..	Ahom word (Shān, hān = vermillion; to place one above the other).
৯৭ ..	Adjective	বান্ ..	rān ..	Ahom word ..
৯৮ ..	Verb ..	বাট্ ..	rāt ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	বাপ্ ..	rāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāp = to carry on the shoulder).
১০০ ..	Verb ..	বাপ্ ..	rāp ..	Ahom word ..
১০১ ১০২ ..	Noun ..	বাপ্-ৰুপ্ ..	rap-rup ..	Ditto ..
১০৩ ..	Noun ..	বাম্ ..	rām ..	Ahom word (Shān, ham = rice dust; or load carried by two persons).
১০৪ ..	Verb ..	বান্ ..	rām ..	Ahom word ..
১০৫ ..	Adjective	বাম্ ..	rām ..	Ditto ..
১০৬ ১০৭ ..	Noun ..	বাম্-কান্ ..	rām-kān ..	Ditto ..
১০৮ ১০৯ ..	Noun ..	বাম্-মু ..	rām-mu ..	Ditto ..
১১০ ..	Noun ..	বি ..	ri ..	Ditto ..
১১১ ..	Verb ..	বি ..	ri ..	Ditto ..
১১২ ..	Adjective	বি ..	ri ..	Ditto ..
১১৩ ১১৪ ..	Noun ..	বিক্ ..	rik ..	Ahom word (Shān, hik = a prime motive of an action).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মুখত খেব বাক্ ।	.. To lay thatching grass in bundles at the top of the roof of a house.
হেফুল ; খলপা, তৰপ ; ভিত্তি ; শিলা ; শঙ্খ ; ধবলী লোকালোক ; এমুঠি হতা ।	Vermilion, cinnabar ; layer, stratum ; foundation ; a buffalo horn used as a wind instrument ; a conchshell ; a cross-beam under a platform ; chaos ; a roll of thread.
গোলমলীয়া ।	.. Confused.
খোবোচা লগাই টান ; ঐঠাঐঠিহ ।	.. To pull down with a noose ; to become sticky.
ভাৰ ।	.. A load carried on the shoulders suspended from either end of a pole.
ভাৰ বাক্ ; ভাৰল ; বাপ দেখুৱা ।	.. To pack something ; to carry on the shoulder ; to show eagerness.
হতাহতি হুঁ ।	.. Hand-to-hand fighting.
ডোলা ; অন্ন ; সাজিভাৰ ; সংসাৰ ।	.. A sedan ; rice ; a load carried by two persons ; the world.
ঙণীয়া ; দোৱচ্ ; এবাপৰ্ ।	.. To put together jute fibres for making a rope ; to relapse, to return (of a disease), to be deserted.
বহুত, অনেক ; নিৰলা ; এবাপৰা ।	.. Many ; lonely ; deserted.
টোলোঠাবন ।	.. A kind of grass.
টুঁহুঙৰি ।	.. Powdered chaff.
দ'ল ।	.. A temple.
গঢ়্ ; খলক লাগ্ ।	.. To make ; to be agitated.
দীঘল ।	.. Long, not short.
যাত্ৰা ; সৰহ ; সৰহীয়া ; হুইম ; হেহু, কাৰণ ।	.. A march ; relationship ; relative ; cause

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৱিক্ ..	rik ..	Ahom word (Shān, hik —to call).
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৱিক্-টাঙ্ ..	rik-tāng ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯, ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিঙ্ ..	ring ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Numeral ..	ৱিঙ্ ..	ring ..	Ahom word (Shān, hing).
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৱিঙ্ ..	ring ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিঙ্-কা ..	ring-phā ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিন্ ..	rin ..	Ahom word (Shān, hin —a stone; a sandfly).
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৱিন্ ..	rin ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ..	Adjective	ৱিন্ ..	rin ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিন্-ছুম্ ..	rin-shum ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিট্ ..	rit ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৱিট্ ..	rit ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিপ্ ..	rip ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৱিপ্ ..	rip ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিপ্-কপ্ ..	rip-rup ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিম্ ..	rim ..	Ahom word (Shān, him).
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিম্-টা ..	rim-tā ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৱিম্-পিক্ ..	rim-pik ..	Ditto ..
৯৯, ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক বা ক ..	ru or rū ..	Ahom word (Shān, huw —the head; hu—a hole; hu—a hedge).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হাত ।	.. To call.
ধর্মকাৰ্য্য কৰা ।	.. To cause a religious ceremony to be performed.
লিষ্ট, তালিকা ।	.. A list.
হেজাৰ ।	.. A thousand.
এচাৰিৰে কোবা ।	.. To strike with a stick.
খিন্নকৈ দিয়া পাত ।	.. A plank placed perpendicularly on another plank.
শিল ; কেঁতকুৰি ।	.. A stone, a rock ; a plea.
সহ কৰ্ণ ; সহ ।	.. To endure.
হেকেৰা ।	.. Oblique.
তুতিয়া ।	.. Sulphate of copper, blue vitriol.
খহ ; শিল ।	.. A boil ; a hailstone.
চেপ্ , চেপিল ।	.. To press ; to extort by pressure.
বৰমুণৰ শিল ।	.. A hail-stone.
চেপ্ , চিকুই ।	.. To press, to pinch.
চিকৰা ।	.. A tick.
পাতি ।	.. A border.
চোলাউৰি ।	.. The eye-lashes.
কাণৰ লতি ।	.. The lobe of the ear.
মূৰ ; হেজাৰ ; তুৰ ; গাঁত ; দেও ; সাজিতাব ; খোক ; মুঠা ; বাঘ ; জ্ঞান ; কাণৰ বিজ্ঞা ।	The head ; a hedge ; a raft ; a hole ; an evil spirit ; a load carried by two persons ; a bunch (of fruit, etc.) ; the stump of a tree ; perspiration ; knowledge ; a hole in the lobe of the ear for wearing ornaments.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৯, ৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ক বা ক ..	ru or rŭ ..	Ahom word (Shān, hu—to know).
৯৯ ..	Adjective	ক ..	ru ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-খাও ..	ru-khāo ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-পাক ..	ru-pāk ..	Ahom word (ru—the head, pāk—one hundred, i.e. the head of one hundred).
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-ফু ..	ru-phu ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-মুঙ ..	ru-mung ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-বিন্ ..	ru-ring ..	Ahom word (ru—the head, ring—one thousand, i.e. the head of one thousand).
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-বিন্ ..	ru-rin ..	Ahom word (ru—the head, rin—a stone).
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-শে ..	ru-she ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-শাও ..	ru-shāo ..	Ahom word (ru—the head, shāo=twenty, i.e. the head of twenty).
৯৯ ৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-উক-চেউ ..	ru-uk-chēu ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	কক্ ..	ruk ..	Ahom word (Shān, huk—a kind of bamboo).
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Numeral ..	কক্ ..	ruk ..	Ahom word (Shān, huk).
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Verb ..	কক্ ..	ruk ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	কক-কোউ-মুঙ ..	ruk-kyen-lung ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	কঙ ..	rung ..	Ahom word (Shān, hung—an ear of grain).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
উকথ্ ; জান্ ।	.. To leak ; to know.
আগ ।	.. Before.
কঁঠু ।	.. The knee.
শইকীয়া ; এশ কঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়া ।	.. Saikia ; an officer over one hundred men.
কলিজা ।	.. The liver.
উত্তৰ ।	.. The north.
হাজৰিকা, এহেজাৰ কঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়া ।	.. A Hazarika ; an officer over one thousand men.
দুইশিল ।	.. The Duimunishil, two rocks in the middle of the Brahmaputra near Bishvanath.
বাঁড় চেলেকা ।	.. A "Cowlick," a tuft of hair turned up over the forehead.
বৰা, অসম বজাৰ কুৰিজন কঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়া ।	.. A Bara, an officer over twenty men of the Assam Rajas.
হিৰাচৰি ।	.. The fleshy portion of the breast.
কাক বাহ ; দাঁতৰ শূল ; বটা-জুই ।	.. A kind of bamboo ; a disease of the teeth, tooth-ache ; transplanted paddy seedlings.
ছয় সংখ্যা ।	.. The number 6.
কুৰকুটি কৰ্ ।	.. To pass the time by doing some unimportant work.
কেহেক ।	.. A species of esculent root.
কৌ ; ধানৰ খোক ; চিলনী ।	.. A wave, a bellow ; a bunch of paddy ; a kite.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	কঙ্	rung ..	Ahom word (Shān, hung —to boil ; to shine).
৯৯ ..	Adjective	কঙ্	rung ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৯ম ..	Noun ..	কঙ-মুট্	rung-mut ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯ম্ ..	Noun ..	কঙ-শেউ	rung-sheu ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯ম্ ..	Noun ..	কঙ-মাও	rung-māo ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯ম্ ..	Noun ..	কঙ-প্লাও	rung-plāo ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯ম্ ..	Noun ..	কঙ-কেউ	rung-keu ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৯ম্ ..	Noun ..	কঙ-রাও	rung-rāo ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	কন্	run ..	Ahom word (Shān, hun).
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	কন্	run ..	Ahom word (Shān, hun =to call out).
৯৯ ৯ম্ ..	Verb ..	কন্-পিন্	run-pin ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	কট্	rut ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	কট্	rut ..	Ahom word (Shān, rut —to pull or tighten a rope ; to throw water).
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	কপ্	rup ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	কপ্	rup ..	Ahom word (Shān, hup —to gather together).
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	কম্	rum ..	Ahom word (Shān, hum —a cover).
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	কম্	rum ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
সিঁতা ; নাওতৰা দি ; হ ; জিলিক । ..	To boil ; to put as cargo into a boat ; to be ; to shine.
উজ্জল । ..	Bright.
কঙমুট, আহোম টাঙহিঙাৰ ৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম । ..	Rungmut, the name of the 8th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙহেউ, আহোম টাঙহিঙাৰ ১৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম । ..	Rungsheu, the name of the 18th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙমাও, আহোম টাঙহিঙাৰ ২৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম । ..	Rungmāo, the name of the 28th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙপ্লাও, আহোম টাঙহিঙাৰ ৩৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম । ..	Rungplāo, the name of the 38th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙকেউ, আহোম টাঙহিঙাৰ ৪৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম । ..	Rungkeu, the name of the 48th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙৰাও, আহোম টাঙহিঙাৰ ৫৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম । ..	Rungrāo, the name of the 58th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
পোশা । ..	An offshoot.
কান্দ্ ; গজ্ ; চোচ্ ; কোঁচ খা ; পোশা । ..	To cry, to weep ; to grow ; to scrape ; to be wrinkled, to shrink ; to shoot out.
ব । ..	To weave.
আজি নাই ; ডলা । ..	A sty on the eye : a bamboo tray.
দল ; অবিচোচ্ ; পানী উথাল খা । ..	To prune ; to pull or tighten a rope ; to be agitated (of water).
হুঠি । ..	A handful, a fist.
হুঁ হ । ..	To gather together.
গছৰ চক্ৰ ; কলী ; ঢাকনী । ..	A knot in wood ; a scheme, a crafty scheme ; a cover.
খুশালি পাব্ ; ঢাক্ ; বাটি চহা ; মোহ্ ; লগলগা ; গোটা । ..	To trample upon ; to cover ; to till the ground ; to milk ; to unite, to assemble.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯২০ ..	Noun ..	কই ..	rui ..	Ahom word (Shān, hui = a ravine).
৯২১ ..	Noun ..	ৰে ..	re ..	Ahom word (Shān, he = the umbilical cord).
৯২২ ..	Verb ..	ৰে ..	re ..	Ahom word ..
৯২৩ ..	Pronoun ..	ৰে ..	re ..	Ditto ..
৯২৪ ..	Noun ..	ৰো ..	ro ..	Ahom word (Shān, ho = a bundle).
৯২৫ ..	Verb ..	ৰো ..	ro ..	Ahom word ..
৯২৬ ..	Adjective	ৰো ..	ro ..	Ditto ..
৯২৭, ৯২৮	Noun ..	ৰেক ..	rek ..	Ditto ..
৯২৯, ৯৩০	Verb ..	ৰেক ..	rek ..	Ditto ..
৯৩১, ৯৩২	Adjective	ৰেক ..	rek ..	Ditto ..
৯৩৩, ৯৩৪ ..	Noun ..	ৰেঙ ..	reng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hūng = a long time, many days).
৯৩৫, ৯৩৬ ..	Adjective	ৰেঙ ..	reng ..	Ahom word ..
৯৩৭, ৯৩৮ ..	Noun ..	ৰেন ..	ren ..	Ahom word (Shān, hūn).
৯৩৯, ৯৪০	Noun ..	ৰেট ..	ret ..	Ahom word ..
৯৪১, ৯৪২	Verb ..	ৰেট ..	ret ..	Ditto ..
৯৪৩ ..	Verb ..	ৰেম ..	rem ..	Ditto ..
৯৪৪ ..	Noun ..	ৰাই ..	rāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāi = a net for catching pigeons; the minute lice of animals or fowls).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
উপত্যকা, তৈৱাম ; জুৰি ; হোলা । ..	A valley ; a hill stream ; a long broad hollow in which water collects during the rains.
লগী ; নাই (পোনেই ওপজা লৰাৰ তল পেটৰ খোলৰ পৰা ওলোৱো এডাল নাড়ীৰ নিচিনা হত্ৰ) ।	The placenta or after-birth ; the umbilical cord.
মাইকীত খা ; বট্ । ..	To rape ; to speak ill of another.
কি । ..	What.
ধানৰ পুৰা ; মাটি-এপুৰা ; টোপোলা ; ধানৰ চিৰা ; পোখা ।	A certain measure of paddy (a pura or 15 seers) ; four bighas of land ; a small package ; a bundle ; a stalk of paddy ; the shoot of a tree from the parent trunk, an offshoot.
পোখা বেল ; পিহ্ ; গহ কৰ্ ; বোলা । ..	To shoot forth ; to grind ; to boast ; to colour.
মুহুৰা । ..	Weak and stunted in growth.
পাৰি । ..	A border.
কুৰ্কুৰা । ..	To tickle a person under the armpit.
কোবোকাৰুককি । ..	Uneven, undulating.
কাৰেজ ; বিলম্ব ; ডালে দিন । ..	A palace with a raised platform ; lateness ; a long time, many days.
পলম । ..	Late.
ঘৰ । ..	A house, a building.
দ্রোহ । ..	Malice, enmity.
দূৰ হ । ..	To be at a distance.
লাবোগত কৈ ল বা ধৰ । ..	To take for certain, to consider as settled.
কপো ধৰা জাল ; চাল শুকনি ; চাই । ..	A net for catching pigeons ; a kind of louse ; a kind of mite.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯০ ..	Verb ..	বাই ..	rāi ..	Ahom word ..
৯১ ..	Adjective	বাই ..	rāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāi —bad).
৯২ ৯৩ ..	Noun .	বাই-ঙি ..	rāi-ngi ..	Ahom word ..
৯৪ ৯৫ ..	Noun ..	বাই-মিট ..	rāi-mit ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ৯৭ ..	Noun ..	বাই-চেউ ..	rāi-cheu .	Ditto ..
৯৮ ৯৯ ..	Noun ..	বাই-ছান্ ..	rāi-shān ..	Ditto ..
১০০ ১০১ ..	Noun ..	বাই-ছি ..	rāi-shi ..	Ditto ..
১০২ ১০৩ ..	Noun ..	বাই-ছি-ঙা ..	rāi-shi-ngā ..	Ditto ..
১০৪ ১০৫ ..	Verb ..	বাই-ডাই ..	rāi-dāi ..	Ditto ..
১০৬ ..	Noun ..	বাত ..	rāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, haw —a louse; a hand-rail; a yawn).
১০৭ ..	Pronoun ..	বাত ..	rāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, haw —we).
১০৮ ..	Verb ..	বাত ..	rāo ..	Ahom word ..
১০৯ ..	Adjective	বাত ..	rāo ..	Ditto ..
১১০ ১১১ ..	Noun ..	বাত-চান্ ..	rāo-chān ..	Ditto ..
১১২ ..	Noun ..	ৰেম ..	rem ..	Ditto ..
১১৩ ১১৪ ..	Noun ..	ৰেম-টিন্ ..	rem-tin ..	Ditto ..
১১৫ ১১৬ ..	Noun ..	ৰেম-ৰেম্ ..	rem-ren ..	Ditto ..
১১৭ ..	Noun ..	ৰিউ ..	riw ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
এৰ্, হেৰুৱা; জিলিক্। ..	To leave, to abandon; to lose; to shine, to glitter.
কাটলুৱা; বেঁকা; চিৰকগীয়া; কদাল; বেয়া। ..	Liable to tax; bent; confirmed invalid; poor; bad.
বাইজী, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৩য় লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Raingi, the name of the 3rd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
বাইমিট্, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ১৩তম লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Rāimit, the name of the 13th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
বাইচেউ, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ২৩য় লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Rāicheu, the name of the 23rd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
বাইছান, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৩৩য় লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Rāishān, the name of the 33rd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৫৩য় লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	The name of the 53rd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
বাইছিঙা, আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৪৩য় লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Rāishingā, the name of the 43rd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
হেৰুৱা; মৰ্। ..	To lose; to die.
ওকনী; আকাশ; কামীহাড়; হেঁতামাৰি; ঘুমটি; খব; বায়ু; তাপ।	A louse; the sky; a rib; a handrail; a sleep, a nap; the dry season; the air; atmosphere; heat.
আমি। ..	We.
হেৰুৱা; এৰ্, ত্যাগ কৰ; দেও উলজ্। ..	To lose; to abandon; to disrespect demon-worship.
নিখনী; শূভ্ৰত, আকাশত। ..	Poor; unsupported, in the air.
বাবন্দা। ..	A verandah.
পাতি। ..	A border, a side.
লক গাঠি। ..	The ankle.
পিৰালি। ..	The outer edge of the mud floor of a house.
মৰিশালি; ছিটিকা। ..	A burial ground; a snare for a bird; a piece of bamboo bent and tied in the form of a snare.

Ahom words.		Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
			Assamese	English.	
ৱিউ	..	Verb ..	ৱিউ ..	riw ..	Ahom word (Shān, hiw =to carry anything suspended by a string).
ৱাক্	..	Noun ..	ৱাক্ ..	rāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāk =a spear).
ৱাঙ্	..	Noun ..	ৱাঙ্ ..	rāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāng =a canal).
ৱাঙ্	..	Verb ..	ৱাঙ্ ..	rāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāng =to hold up ; to call out)
ৱাঙ্-ঙা	..	Adjective ..	ৱাঙ্-ঙা ..	rāng-ngā ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাঙ্-ৱেণ্	..	Noun ..	ৱাঙ্-ৱেণ্ ..	rāng-ren ..	Ditto ..
ৱাঙ্-ছাও	..	Verb ..	ৱাঙ্-ছাও ..	rāng-shāo ..	Ditto ..
ৱাঙ্-হাই	..	Verb ..	ৱাঙ্-হাই ..	rāng-hāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱান্	..	Noun ..	ৱান্ ..	rān ..	Ahom word (Shān, hān =to be hot)
ৱান্	..	Verb ..	ৱান্ ..	ran ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাট্	..	Verb ..	ৱাট্ ..	rāt ..	Ditto ..
ৱাপ্	..	Verb ..	ৱাপ্ ..	rāp ..	Ditto ..
ৱাপ্-চাপ্	..	Noun ..	ৱাপ্-চাপ্ ..	rāp-chāp ..	Ditto ..
ৱাপ্-চাপ্-খাপ্-বাই	..	Noun ..	ৱাপ্-চাপ্-খাপ্-বাই	r ā p - c h ā p - khāp-bāi.	Ditto ..
ৱাম্	..	Verb ..	ৱাম্ ..	rām ..	Ahom word (Shān, hām =to collect together, as money ; to unite).
ৱাম্	..	Adjective ..	ৱাম্ ..	rām ..	Ahom word (Shān, hām).
ৱাই	..	Noun ..	ৱাই ..	roi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hoi =a mark).
ৱাই	..	Verb ..	ৱাই ..	roi ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাই	..	Noun ..	ৱাঞ কিঙ “ ৱাই ” বুলি পঠিৰ লগে	roiñ but pronounced = roi).	Ahom word (Shān, hoi =a mark).
ৱাই	..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	As above	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ছিটিক্ ; কাঢ়িল ; ওলোমাই আন্ ; উভালি আন্ ।..	To be splashed ; to take by force ; to carry anything suspended by a string ; to uproot.
জাঠী ; কেকুটুৰা । ..	A spear , a squirrel.
কাৰেং ; জান ; খাটৈ ।	A palace with a raised floor ; a creek ; a canal, a ditch.
দাঙি ধব্ ; ধাৰণ কব্ ; চিঞৰ ।	To raise ; to uphold ; to call out.
দতাল ।	Tusked (of an elephant).
পানীপোতা । ..	The ground just below the eaves.
খুটা-দাঙ্ । ..	To raise a post.
আতাহ পাৰ । ..	To shout loudly.
তাপ । ..	Heat.
তপত হ ; বজা ; জোৰা ; জনা । ..	To be hot ; to ring, to cause to sound ; to join ; to inform.
ছিগ্ ; সবক্ ; গাখীৰ খীৰা , পেটুবাছ, পেটুচোচ্ ।..	To be rent asunder, to be severed ; to pass through ; to milk ; to remove or press out the entrails.
বেড়ি থাক্, মেৰা ; লগ্-লগা । ..	To encircle, to surround ; to link.
আঙ্গঠি । ..	A ring.
আঙ্গঠি ।	A finger-ring.
একেঠাই হ ; হাত জোৰ কব্ ; কব্ ; পাল কৰ দি ; চপা ; খৰিলোৰ ।	To assemble at a place ; to join palms ; to do ; to pay rent ; to collect ; to collect fuel.
গৰ্ভিনী । ..	Pregnant.
আল ; গাৰ দাগ । ..	A spur ; a mark on the body.
কোনো বস্তু খোজ্ ; গাত সাঁচ বা দাগ লাগ্ । ..	To ask for something ; to get marks or scars on the body.
গোঁজ ; খোজ ; গাৰ দাগ ; চিন ; জোড়া আগ । ..	A peg ; a step ; marks on the body ; a mark ; a sharp point.
জোঁট্ । ..	To yoke.

w' (লা, Lā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
w', w ..	Noun ..	লা ..	lā ..	Ahom word ..
w', w ..	Verb ..	লা ..	lā ..	Ditto ..
w', w ..	Adjective	লা	lā	Ditto ..
w w ..	Noun ..	লা-কা ..	lā-kā ..	Ditto ..
w w' ..	Noun ..	লা-কাঙ ..	lā-kāng ..	Ditto ..
w w ..	Noun .	লা-লা ..	lā-lā ..	Ditto ..
w w' ..	Noun ..	লা-লিঙ ..	lā-ling ..	Ditto ..
w w' ..	Adjective	লা-ছুঙ ..	lā-shung ..	Ditto ..
w' ..	Noun .	লাক্ ..	lāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāk = a thief).
w' ..	Verb .	লাক্ ..	lāk ..	Ahom word (lāk = to steal; to drag along the ground).
w' ..	Adjective	লাক্ ..	lāk ..	Ahom word ..
w' w' w' ..	Noun ..	লাক্-কি-জাঙ ..	lāk-ki-jāng ..	Ditto ..
w' w' w' ..	Noun ..	লাক্-খা-না ..	lāk-khā-nā ..	Ditto ..
w' দী ..	Noun ..	লাক্-নি ..	lāk-ni ..	Ditto ..
w' w' ..	Adjective	লাক্-থাক্ ..	lāk-thāk ..	Ditto ..
w' ..	Noun ..	লাঙ ..	lāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = the back; the space beneath a house).
w' ..	Verb ..	লাঙ ..	lāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = to rippe).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
উদয় ; বেলি ভটিয়াই বাওন ।	.. The rising of a heavenly body ; the rotation of the earth towards the west.
লা লগা ; হ ।	.. To fasten with lac ; to happen, to occur.
মুকলি ; নাকঠা ।	.. Open, unenclosed ; naked.
অনন্ত ।	.. A huge serpent with one thousand hands, who is said to be a form of Vishnu, and to hold the earth on his heads. This serpent is the emblem of eternity.
হলৌ ।	.. A species of monkey.
মহাসাগৰ ।	.. An ocean.
বান্দৰ ।	.. A monkey.
পাঁচ ; পাচ ।	.. True ; next.
চোৰ ; বিষজল ; খুঁটি ; বাওনা ; খোৰা ।	.. A thief ; an ill omen ; a peg ; a dwarf ; the pestle of a rice-cleaning pedal.
চুৰ কৰ্ ; চৌচোৰা ; প্রকাশ কৰ্ ; জ্বিলম্বিলা ।	.. To steal ; to drag along the ground ; to shine ; to glitter
অপূৰ্ণ ; বাওনা ।	.. Uncommon, rare ; small in stature.
ভেওনা ।	.. The lower part of a fence which a man can pass over, but which cattle can not.
সতী ভিকতা ।	.. A chaste woman.
আহোম শক ।	.. An Ahom era.
আগত ।	.. Prior, before.
পিঠি ; চাংতল ; নাতি ; কঁঠাল গছ ; ওপৰ ভাগ ।	.. The back ; the space under a raised platform ; a grandson ; a jackfruit tree ; surface.
পাচ পৰ্ ; পিৰাচৰিয়া ঘো ; বগা ।	.. To lay behind ; to clean utensils ; to creep.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ-মু ..	lāng-mu ..	Ahom word ..
৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ-টা ..	lāng-tā ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ-ডিন্ ..	lāng-din ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word (Shān, lān = a grandchild).
৮৫ ..	Verb ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word ..
৮৫ ..	Adjective ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word (Shān, lān = to lop).
৮৫ ..	Adverb ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word ..
৮৫ ..	Numeral ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লান্-টাই-মুঙ ..	lān-tāi-mung ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লান্-চঙ-কুঙ ..	lān-chāng-klāng ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ..	Verb ..	লাট্ ..	lāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = to tell; to make straight, a short cut).
৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লাট্-খাম্ ..	lāt-khām ..	Ahom word ..
৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Verb ..	লাট্-খাম্ ..	lāt-khām ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ৮৫ ৮৫ ..	Verb ..	লাট্-খাম্-লাও ..	lāt-khām-lāo ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ..	Verb ..	লাপ্ ..	lāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = to conceal; to sharpen).
৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লাম্ ..	lām ..	Ahom word ..
৮৫ ..	Verb ..	লাম্ ..	lām ..	Ditto ..
৮৫ ..	Noun ..	লি ..	li ..	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the tongue; li = a dam and tunnel-shaped trap for catching fish).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
হাতৰ পিঠি ।	.. The back of the palm.
সম্ভল ।	.. A vulture.
মিৰি ।	.. A person of the Miri tribe.
মুনীতি ; নাতি ।	.. Morality ; a grandson.
ডল ; উড়্ ; ওভত ; জিন যা ।	.. To prune ; to fly ; to return ; to digest.
বাঠা ; ডলা ।	.. Having no foliage or branches ; pruned.
আগৰ দিনৰ ।	.. Of former times.
লাখ ।	.. One lac.
সন্দিকৈ, ওপৰ শ্ৰেণীৰ আহোমবিলাকৰ সাত কৈদৰ একৈদ ।	Sandiqui, one of the seven principal clans of the Ahoms.
দিহিঙীয়া হিলৈদাৰি ।	.. One of the Ahom clans dwelling at Di- hing, whose duty was to serve as gun- ners in Ahom Rajas' time.
কথা ক ; বোল্ ; গক বকা ; বাট দেখুৱা ।	.. To speak, to say, to tell ; to geld a bull ; to show the way.
বচন ; কথা ।	.. A statement.
ক, কথা ক ।	.. To say.
কথা ক ।	.. To say, to speak.
আৰ হ ; লুকা ; ধৰা ; চক খা ; লাভ পা ; ভয় খা ।	To be out of sight ; to hide, to conceal ; to sharpen ; to startle ; to get profit ; to fear.
গছৰ ডাল ।	.. The branch of a tree.
চেক্ ; মোহ ; চুঙাত দি ; বগা ।	.. To strain off (a liquid) ; to charm, to fascinate ; to boil in a bamboo vessel ; to creep.
জীভা ; বাট ; ব'ইবান ।	.. The tongue ; a path ; a dam and tunnel- shaped trap for catching fish.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଲି ..	Adjective	লি ..	li ..	Ahom word ..
ଲିକ, ଲିକ	Noun ..	লিক ..	lik ..	Ahom word (Shān, lik = iron ; a book).
ଲିକ, ଲିକ	Noun ..	লিক ..	lik ..	Ahom word (Shān, lik = to exchange).
ଲିକ ଲା ..	Noun ..	লিক-লা ..	lik-khā ..	Ahom word ..
ଲିକ ଲଫ ..	Noun ..	লিক-লাই ..	lik-phāi ..	Ahom word (lik = iron, phāi = fire).
ଲିଙ୍ଗ, ଲିଙ୍ଗ	Noun ..	লিঙ্গ ..	ling ..	Ahom word (Shān, ling = a monkey).
ଲିଙ୍ଗ, ଲିଙ୍ଗ	Verb ..	লিঙ্গ ..	ling ..	Ahom word (Shān, ling = to cherish ; to fasten up an ox or other animal).
ଲିଙ୍ଗ, ଲିଙ୍ଗ	Adjective	লিঙ্গ ..	ling ..	Ahom word ..
ଲିଙ୍ଗ, ଲିଙ୍ଗ	Noun ..	লিন ..	iin ..	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the tongue).
ଲିଙ୍ଗ, ଲିଙ୍ଗ	Verb ..	লিন ..	lin ..	Ahom word (Shān, lin = to amuse oneself).
ଲିଙ୍ଗ ମଂ ..	Noun ..	লিন-কাই ..	lin-kāi ..	Ahom word ..
ଲିଙ୍ଗ ମଂ ଲିଙ୍ଗ	Noun ..	লিন-কাই-চন ..	lin-kāi-chān ..	Ditto ..
ଲିଙ୍ଗ, ଲିଙ୍ଗ ..	Noun ..	লিট ..	lit ..	Ditto ..
ଲିପ ..	Noun ..	লিপ ..	lip ..	Ditto ..
ଲିପ ..	Verb ..	লিপ ..	lip ..	Ditto ..
ଲିପ ..	Adjective	লিপ ..	lip ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ঢিঞা।	.. Gradually thinner.
লো ; কাকত ; কিতাপ ; বৰী।	.. Iron ; paper ; a book ; a pill (in medicine).
জীতৰি থাক্ ; সলাইল ; সলা ; খুন্দতে ভাগ্ ; গহীন হৈ থাক্ ; সৈ কাঢ় ; পাল্।	To remain at a distance ; to take in exchange ; to exchange ; to be broken by pounding ; to remain grave, steady ; to confess ; to tend, to take care of.
সক লবাহোৱালী।	.. A child.
টিঙিৰি।	A flint.
বান্দৰ ; ডোম ; পোহৰ ; লিঙ্গ ; পোহনীয়া জন্তু।	.. A monkey ; a fisherman, a man of the fishing caste ; light, not dark ; the male organ ; cattle.
ভোলনীয়া ল ; পোহ ; চৰা ; গক বাখ।	.. To adopt ; to tame ; to tend cattle.
ভোলনীয়া ; পোহনীয়া।	.. Adopted ; tame.
জীভা ; পুলিন (আকোককা)।	.. The tongue ; a great-grandfather.
মিল বা ; ওলম্ ; খেমাৰি কৰ্ ; ঘঁহ।	.. To be united ; joined ; to be suspended : to amuse oneself ; to play ; to rub.
আল জীভা।	.. The uvula.
দো জীভা।	.. The uvula or soft palate.
কাকত ; চিঠি ; শাস্ত্ৰ ; চিন্তা ; দেৱ-গীত।	.. A paper ; a letter ; a holy book (sastra) ; the will ; thought ; a song in honour of a god.
নখ ; কাৰী।	.. A toe or finger nail ; a long narrow piece of split bamboo.
ধাতি কোৰে কালি বা।	.. To dash away breaking the line in one corner, to dash across a frontier or boundary, to break bounds.
কেঁচা ; নপকা।	.. Unripe.

Ahom words.		Parts of speech.		PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
				Assamese.	English.	
ଲିମ୍	..	Noun	..	ଲିମ୍	.. lim	Ahom word ..
ଲିମ୍	..	Verb	..	ଲିମ୍ କିନ୍ତୁ “ଲେନ୍” ବୁଲି ପଡିବ লাগে	liñ but pronounced “len.”	Ditto ..
ଲୁ, ଲୁ	..	Noun	..	ଲୁ	.. lu	Ditto ..
ଲୁ, ଲୁ	..	Verb	..	ଲୁ	.. lu	Ahom word (Shān, to give as religious act).
ଲୁ ଘଡ଼ି	..	Noun	..	ଲୁ-ଫାଞ୍ଜ	.. lu-phāng	Ahom word (lu—to flee, phāng—a foreigner).
ଲୁ ଡ଼	..	Noun	..	ଲୁ	.. lū	Ahom word ..
ଲୁ ଡ଼	..	Verb	..	ଲୁ	.. lū	Ditto ..
ଲୁ ଡ଼ ନାଁ	..	Noun	..	ଲୁ-ନାଁ	.. lū-nāi	Ditto ..
ଲୁକ୍	..	Noun	..	ଲୁକ୍	.. luk	Ahom word (Shān, luk = a child; a room).
ଲୁକ୍	..	Verb	..	ଲୁକ୍	.. luk	Ahom word ..
ଲୁକ୍ ଖିଞ୍ଜି	..	Noun	..	ଲୁକ୍-ଖିଞ୍ଜି	.. luk-khring	Ditto ..
ଲୁକ୍ ଡିଙ୍ଗି ଡି	..	Verb	..	ଲୁକ୍-ଡିଙ୍ଗି-ଡି	.. luk-ngin-di	Ditto ..
ଲୁକ୍ ନୌ	..	Noun	..	ଲୁକ୍-ନୌ	.. luk-noi	Ahom word (luk = a child; noi = the youngest).
ଲୁକ୍ ଫୁ ଆଁ	..	Noun	..	ଲୁକ୍-ଫୁ-ଆଁ	.. luk-phu-ai	Ahom word (luk = a child, phu = male, ai = the eldest).
ଲୁକ୍ ମାନ୍	..	Noun	..	ଲୁକ୍-ମାନ୍	.. luk-mān	Ahom word (luk = a child; mān = he).
ଲୁକ୍ ଲେଙ୍ଗ	..	Noun	..	ଲୁକ୍-ଲେଙ୍ଗ	.. luk-leng	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাঁড় ।	.. An arrow.
লব মাৰ্ ।	.. To run.
বৌ (ককাইৰ বৈনী) ; চিপবাং ।	.. An elder brother's wife ; an iron instrument for digging.
নাশ হ ; ধ্বংস হ ; দান দি ; ছিং ; ভাঙ্ ; বদ কন্ ; পলা ।	.. To be ruined ; to give as a religious act ; to tear in two pieces ; to break ; to cancel ; to flee.
গবিন্না, মহলমান ।	.. A Musalman.
শ্রাদ্ধ ; শাকো ; বাহ ; কুকুৰাৰ আল ; চকোৱা ।	.. The shraddha ceremony ; a weaver's shuttle ; an arm (the limb) ; the spur of a cock ; an enclosure.
মিল হ ; ওপৰ হ ; হোঁপ ; বেৰ্ ।	.. To become reconciled ; to be at the head, to take precedence ; to suck, to enclose.
পেহী ।	.. A father's sister.
লবাহোৱালী ; কোথা ; কলি ; বাহুৱা-লবা ; অপাদান কাবক বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A child ; a room ; a bud ; a boy whose father is unknown ; a suffix denoting the ablative case.
কুই ধব্ ; হৈ উঠ ।	.. To kindle a fire ; to happen.
দোলা খেলা ; ক ।	.. A wall with openings having interstices like net-work.
আটাইত কৈ লক পো ।	.. To ride in a sedan chair ; to say.
বব পো ।	.. The youngest son of a family.
পো, লবা ।	.. The eldest son of a family.
পাডেবে বেৰোৱা কোঠা ।	.. A son.
	.. A walled room.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নুগ্ন ৗলিঙ ..	Noun ..	লুক-ঞেঙ ..	luk-fieng ..	Ahom word (luk = a child, fieng=female).
নুঙ ..	Verb ..	লুঙ ..	lung ..	Ahom word (Shān, lung =to come down).
নুঙ ..	Adjective	লুঙ ..	lung ..	Ahom word (Shān, lung =great).
নুঙ ৗল ..	Noun ..	লুঙ-চাঙ ..	lung-chāo ..	Ahom word ..
নুঙ ৗল ৗল	Adjective	লুঙ-চেঙ-চাই ..	lung-cheu-tāi	Ditto ..
নুঙ ..	Verb ..	লুন ..	lun ..	Ditto ..
নুঙ ..	Adjective	লুন ..	lun ..	Ahom word (Shān, lun =late born, born last).
নুঙ ৗলিঙ ৗলিঙ ৗলিঙ	Adverb ..	লুন-পুন-লাঙ-পুন ..	lun-pün-lāng-pün	Ahom word ..
নুঙ ৗলিঙ ..	Adverb ..	লুন-লাঙ ..	lun-lāng ..	Ditto .
নুঙ ..	Verb ..	লুটে ..	lut ..	Ditto ..
নুঙ ৗলিঙ ..	Noun ..	লুটে-পুটে ..	lut-put ..	Ditto ..
নুঙ ..	Verb ..	লুপ ..	lup ..	Ahom word (Shān, lup).
লুম ..	Noun ..	লুম ..	lüm ..	Ahom word (Shān, lüm).
লুম ..	Verb ..	লুম ..	lum ..	Ahom word (Shān, lum =to fill in)
লুম ..	Adjective	লুম ..	lum ..	Ahom word (Shān, lum =complete).
লুম ৗলিঙ ..	Noun ..	লুম-ছি ..	lum-shi ..	Ahom word ..
লুম ৗলিঙ ৗলিঙ ম;	Noun ..	লুম-ছে-উ-কা ..	lum-she-u-kā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
জী।	.. A daughter.
বাটত আনি থা ; নামি আহ ; মাৰ্ ; তোমত বান্ধ ; পোত থা।	To eat something on the road ; to come down, to descend ; to bead ; to pack grain in a wicker grain basket ; to become silted up (as a tank).
ডাঙৰ, বৰ।	.. Large, great.
নিচাও, বৰ পিতা।	.. A father's elder brother.
আংমৰা।	.. Impotent.
ওপচ্ থা।	.. To be brimful.
হুমলীয়া ; শেষৰ।	.. Late born, born last ; last.
পাচত।	.. Afterwards.
পাচত।	.. Afterwards.
সহ কৰ্ ; সহ ; লৰাই খচ।	.. To endure, to bear ; to mix or make soft by trampling down by a child.
লপ্খপ্।	.. A lump of flesh.
মচ্ ; গিল্টি কৰ্ ; থতা ; ওপৰত মেল ; খেৰ দি চা।	To rub, to plaster ; to guild, to overlay, daub ; to lay thatch on.
বতাহ।	.. Air, wind.
পৰ্ ; ভৰা ; বোকাভ ভৰি হুয়া ; মিহিকৈ চাঁচ্ ; পাহৰ্।	To fall ; to fill in ; to sink one's leg into mud ; to smooth ; to forget.
নিমজ্ ; নিঃশেষ, আটাই ; দোলা।	.. Smooth ; all, entire, complete ; loose, not tight.
উখামূল।	.. A sharp pain in the heart.
খুল।	.. A sharp pain in the belly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
লুই ..	Verb ..	লুই ..	lui ..	Ahom word ..
লে ..	Noun ..	লে ..	le ..	Ditto ..
লে ..	Verb ..	লে ..	le ..	Ahom word (Shān, le = to lick).
লে-পাই-লে-মা .. ৮৬	Adverb ..	লে-পাই-লে-মা ..	le-pāi-le-mā ..	Ahom word ..
লে-ফাঙ ..	Noun ..	লে-ফাঙ ..	le-phāng ..	Ditto ..
লো ..	Noun ..	লো ..	lo ..	Ahom word (Shān, lo = a spindle-full of cotton).
লো ..	Verb ..	লো ..	lo ..	Ahom word ..
লো ..	Adjective ..	লো ..	lo ..	Ditto ..
লেক ..	Noun ..	লেক ..	lek ..	Ditto ..
লেক ..	Verb ..	লেক ..	lek ..	Ahom word (Shān, lük = to select).
লেঙ ..	Numeral ..	লেঙ ..	leng ..	Ahom word (Shān, nūng).
লেঙ ..	Adjective ..	লেঙ ..	leng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lūng = yellow).
লেঙ ..	Article ..	লেঙ ..	leng ..	Ahom word ..
লেঙ-ডান ..	Noun ..	লেঙ-ডান ..	leng-dān ..	Ditto ..
লেন ..	Verb ..	লেন ..	len ..	Ahom word (Shān, lūn = alter).
লেন ..	Adjective ..	লেন ..	len ..	Ahom word ..
লেন ..	Adverb ..	লেন ..	len ..	Ditto ..
লেট ..	Noun ..	লেট ..	let ..	Ahom word (Shān, lūt = blood).

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	English.
আওজ ।	..	To lean.
তেলৰ টাৰিৰ সোপা ।	..	The cork of an oil-pot.
চেলেক্ ; টোেক্ ।	..	To lick ; to wipe dry.
আগলৈ-পাচলৈ ।	..	Backwards and forwards.
গৰীয়া , মুছলমান ।	..	A Musalman, a Muhammadan.
শলা , পাঁজী ; খাঁকি , মদছেকা ছেকনী , আবৰ ।	..	A iron spike or pin , a spindle full of cotton ; the joint of two forked branches ; a wine strainer , a person of the Abor tribe.
বাক্ ; মূৰ্ত্তি ঢাল ; তিবন্ধাৰ কৰ্ ।	..	To pour out ; to cast an image ; to reproach.
ঢৰীয়া ।	..	Rough.
হাতৰ ভৰিৰ মল ।	..	Bangles (on the arm) or anklets.
বাহ ।	..	To select.
এক ।	..	The number 1.
হালধীয়া ; ঢেজা ।	..	Yellow ; sprightly, lively.
অনিশ্চয় বাচক বিশেষণ (আৰ্টিকোলে) ।	..	The indefinite article, a, an.
লেঙ্ডান, পৃথিবীৰ অধিপতি ।	..	Lengdân, the lord of the earth.
লব্ ; গচ্ ।	..	To be slightly purified ; to make, to construct.
লবা ।	..	Not fresh, slightly putrified
পাচে, পাচত ।	..	Afterwards, after.
তেজ ।	.	Blood.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৯৯ ..	Adjective	লেট ..	let ..	Ahom word ..
৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	লেপ ..	lep ..	Ditto ..
৭৭৭ ৭৭৭ ..	Noun ...	লেপ-মুঙ ..	lep-mung ..	Ahom word (lep = an island, mung = a country).
৭৭৭ ৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	লেপ-ডিন ..	lep-din ..	Ahom word (lep = an island, din = an earth).
৭৭ ..	Noun ..	লাই ..	lai ..	Ahom word (Shān, lai = a book).
৭৭ ..	Verb ..	লাই ..	lai ..	Ahom word (Shān, lai = to mingle).
৭৭ ..	Adjective	লাই	lai	Ahom word (Shān, lai = variegated).
৭৭ ..	Adverb	লাই	lai	Ahom word ..
৭৭ ৭৭ ..	Noun	লাই-নিউ ..	lai-niw ..	Ahom word (lai = a line, niw = a finger).
৭৭ ৭৭ ..	Noun ..	লাই-মু ..	lai-mū ..	Ahom word (lai = a line, mū = a palm or hand).
৭৭ ৭৭ ..	Adverb ..	লাই-চান ..	lai-chān ..	Ahom word ..
৭৭ ..	Noun ..	লাও ..	lao ..	Ahom word (Shān, law = wine; a place for keeping fowls).
৭৭ ..	Verb ..	লাও ..	lao ..	Ahom word (Shān, law = to coax).
৭৭ ..	Noun ..	লিউ ..	liw ..	Ahom word .
৭৭ ..	Verb ..	লিউ ..	liw ..	Ahom word (Shān, liw = to turn round the head).
৭৭ ..	Adjective	লিউ ..	liw ..	Ahom word (Shān, liw = a single thing).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তপ্ত ।	.. Hot.
দ্বীপ ।	.. An island.
দ্বীপৰাজ্য ।	.. An island country.
দ্বীপ পৃথিবী ।	.. An island earth.
চিঠি ; কাৰ্ডত ; পুথি ; সেপ ; আঁক ।	.. A letter ; paper ; a book ; saliva ; a line.
ব ; লেটিয়া ; খেদি যা ; হুনাই আহ ।	To flow, as water ; to mingle ; to chase ; to come again.
অনেক ; সকলো ; শক্ত ; ফুলাম ।	.. Many ; all ; stout, fat ; variegated.
আকৌ ।	.. Again.
আঙুলিৰ আঁক ।	.. A line on a finger.
হাতৰ আঁক ।	.. A line on a palm.
বহু ভাঁজৰ ।	.. Many fold.
লাঙপানী ; মদ ; কুকুৰাৰ গৰাল ; হুং মাৰি ; ভাঙবক কোৱা কথা ।	Spirituuous liquor ; wine ; a place for keeping fowls ; a stake ; a statement to address a superior.
কথা ক ; কুলা ; গেল ; বাহটোপা ; ভয়খুৱা ; নিচুকা ।	To speak ; to infatuate ; to rot ; to fish with a baited hook, to angle ; to frighten ; to soothe, to cause to cease from crying.
ভোম ; শেহী ; খুটাৰ কাণ ; বৃক্ষীয় ।	.. A wicker grain-basket ; a paternal aunt ; a notch at the top of a pole ; a kind of plant.
উভতি চা ।	.. To look behind.
চৌকৰ ; একতীয়া ; মোকা ; অকল ।	.. Cunning ; one-sided, inclining to one side ; pointed ; alone.

Ahom words	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
লিউ-খাম্ ..	Noun ..	লিউ-খাম্ ..	liw-khām ..	Ahom word ..
লিউ-ঙিন্ ..	Noun ..	লিউ-ঙিন্ ..	liw-ngin ..	Ditto ..
লক্ ..	Noun ..	লক্ ..	lāk ..	Ditto ..
লক্ ..	Verb ..	লক্ ..	lāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāk = to strip off the peel or rind ; to frighten).
লক্-পিন্ ..	Verb ..	লক্-পিন্ ..	lāk-pin ..	Ahom word (lāk = to transform, pin = become).
লঙ্ ..	Noun ..	লঙ্ ..	lāng ..	Ahom word ..
লঙ্ ..	Verb ..	লঙ্ ..	lāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = to go down, to float down).
লঙ্ ..	Adjective ..	লঙ্ ..	lāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, a hole).
লঙ্-টি ..	Verb ..	লঙ্-টি ..	lāng-ti ..	Ahom word ..
লন্ ..	Verb ..	লন্ ..	lān ..	Ditto ..
লন্ ..	Adjective ..	লন্ ..	lān ..	Ditto ..
লন্ ..	Adverb ..	লন্ ..	lān ..	Ditto ..
লট্ ..	Noun ..	লট্ ..	lāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = the quill of a shuttle).
লট্ ..	Verb ..	লট্ ..	lāt ..	Ahom word ..
লট্ ..	Adjective ..	লট্ ..	lāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = short, low).
লপ্ ..	Verb ..	লপ্ ..	lāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāp-lip = to act or speak like a buffoon).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বলা ফুগীয়াবি ।	.. A kind of plant.
ধলা ফুগীয়াবি ।	.. A kind of plant.
ওহাব ; বুকু ।	.. An udder ; the heart.
চাল ছেলা ; ভয় খুৱা ; মোট সলা ।	.. To skin, to strip off the peel or rind ; to frighten ; to transform.
মোট সলা ; সৃজন কৰ্ ।	.. To transform, to make.
গাকৰ চক ; টেকী ; মহিমা ।	.. The embroidered end of a pillow ; a pedal for cleaning or pounding rice ; glory, greatness.
ভটীয়াই বা ।	.. To go down, to float down.
ভলজা ।	. Wide open.
আবি মাৰ্ ।	.. To wager, to bet.
থান মিহলি হ ; শোলোকা ।	. To mix paddy ; to unfasten, to loosen.
আশচু, কুংচিত ।	. Ugly.
কথাতে ।	.. At a word, on the word.
মহৰা ; খোপা ।	.. A piece of reed round which thread is wound for carrying in a shuttle, the quill of a shuttle ; a knot of hair tied on the top of the head.
মচ্ ।	.. To wipe.
ছটি, কপটীয়া ।	.. Short, low ; insincere.
লপুলপা ।	.. To talk without regard to truth or propriety.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳	.. Verb	.. লম	.. lām	.. Ahom word ..
৳/৳	.. Noun	.. লম-খ	.. lām-kho	.. Ditto ..
৳	.. Verb	.. লই	.. lāñ (pronounced loi)	Ahom word (Shān, luñ —to swim).
৳	.. Verb	.. লই	.. liñ (pronounced loi)	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.

English.

ওলহা ।	.. To be suspended.
গলধন ।	.. The back of the neck.
গাঁতোৰ ।	.. To swim.
লগ ধৰ ; গাঁতোৰ ।	. To join company with ; to swim.

৭; (ছা, Shā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭, ৭	Noun .. ছা		shā	Ahom word (Shān, hsa = a single bamboo used as a ladder in climbing trees; well-being).
৭, ৭	Verb .. ছা	..	shā	Ahom word ..
৭, ৭	Adjective ছা	..	shā	Ditto ..
৭ দা	Verb .. ছা-না	..	shā-nā	Ditto ..
৭ তা	Noun .. ছা-থা	..	shā-thā	Ditto ..
৭ ঙ	Noun .. ছা-বাম	..	shā-rām	Ditto ..
৭ ঙু	Verb .. ছা-বপ	..	shā-rāp	Ditto ..
৭ন	Noun .. ছাক	..	shāk	Ahom word (Shān, hsaak = a pestle; to wash by beating).
৭ন	Verb .. ছাক		shāk	Ahom word ..
৭ন	Adjective ছাক	..	shāk	Ditto ..
৭ন ৭	Noun .. ছাক-খাঙ		shāk-khāo	Ahom word (Shān = to select, khāo = rice).
৭ঙ	Noun .. ছাঙ	..	shāng	Ahom word (Shān, hsaṅg = a Brahma).
৭ঙ	Verb .. ছাঙ	..	shāng	Ahom word (Shān, hsaṅg = to give information, to instruct).
৭ঙ	Conjunction ছাঙ	..	shāng	Ahom word ..
৭ঙ ৭	Conjunction ছাঙ	..	shāng	Ditto ..
৭ঙ ৭ঙ	Noun .. ছাঙ-বুঙ	..	shāng-bung	Ditto ..

MEANINGS

Assamese.	English.
পাইজাৰ, মৈটা, কুশল, হুথ; বেজাৰ।	. A slipper; a single bamboo used as a ladder in climbing trees; well-being; sorrow.
ভাঙ্; থাক্; বিয়প্; হাই কৰ্।	. To fry; to remain, to spread; to make noise
সুবেশ, লোক।	.. Good-looking; other.
উচৰ্গ্; উচৰ্গা কৰ্।	.. To make an offering, to make a present of with proper ceremony.
ভাল বেয়া; শুভাশুভ।	. Good and evil.
কুঁহিয়াৰ শাল।	.. A sugar-cane mill.
ঢোকা দি।	.. To place a support
খোৰা, ধোৰা, চাৰি; ঠাই, উপযুক্ত ঠাই, দল, জাক।	The pestle of a rice-husking pedal; a washerman; a mat; a place; the proper place for anything; a crowd, a multitude.
ধানবান্; ধোঁচ্; গুচৰ চাপ্, কাপোৰ ধো; বাছ।	.. To husk paddy; to thrust a pointed instrument; to come near, to be near; to wash clothes; to select.
চুৰা; উজ্জল।	.. Impure, ceremoniously unclean; bright, brilliant.
মলখু বহা খেল।	.. An Ahom clan called "Malakhubachã."
চৈয়াজ্ (গুথ চাং); দেৱতা; হুথ; নোহোৱা বুকুৰা শব্দ।	A platform; a god, a spirit; misery, a negative particle.
বতৰা দি; হাত মেল, জান্।	.. To give information, to instruct; to stretch out hands; to know.
বদি।	.. If.
বদি।	.. If.
ফলি।	.. A black-board.

Ahom words.		Parts of speech.		PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
				Assamese.	English.	
wñ	..	Noun	..	ছান্	.. shān	Ahom word ..
wñ	..	Verb	..	ছান্	.. shān	Ahom word (Shān, hsan—to shake).
wñ anñ	..	Noun	..	ছান্-টান্	.. shān-tān	Ahom word ..
wñ nñ	..	Noun	..	ছান্-থে	.. shān-the	Ditto ..
wñ	..	Noun	..	ছাট্	.. shāt	Ahom word (Shān, hsāt—to strike).
wñ	..	Verb	..	ছাট্	.. shāt	Ahom word (Shān, hsāt—to be crowded).
wñ	..	Noun	..	ছাপ্	.. shāp	Ahom word ..
wñ	..	Verb	..	ছাপ্	.. shāp	Ditto ..
wñ	..	Noun	..	ছাম্	.. shām	Ditto ..
wñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্	.. shām	Ahom word (Shān, hsam=three).
wñ	..	Verb	..	ছাম্	.. shām	Ahom word (Shān, hsan—to be defeated).
wñ	..	Adjective	..	ছাম্	.. shām	Ahom word ..
wñ wñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্	.. shām-ship	Ditto ..
wñ wñ mñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-কাঙ	.. shām-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
wñ wñ pñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-পেট্	.. shām-ship-pet	Ditto ..
wñ wñ wñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-চিট্	.. shām-ship-chit	Ditto ..
wñ wñ rñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ৰুক্	.. shām-ship-ruk	Ditto ..
wñ wñ wñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ছাম্	.. shām-ship-shām	Ditto ..
wñ wñ wñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ছি	.. shām-ship-shi	Ditto ..
wñ wñ nñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ছঙ্	.. shām-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
wñ wñ mñ	..	Nounal	..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-হা	.. shām-ship-ha	Ditto ..

MEANINGS	
Assamese.	English
টকালি ।	.. A cloth girdle.
কঁপ্ ; সিচৰতি হ ; এচাৰ ; তাত ব ।	. To shake ; to be scattered ; to throw off ; to weave.
চোতাল ।	. A terrace, a courtyard.
মাতৃ ; বৰ্গৰ মাতৃকা সকল ।	. A goddess ; the divine mothers.
ডাঁৰি ।	.. A rod.
চপা ।	.. To collect
পানীৰ কুল, পানীৰ সীতি ।	.. The edge of water.
কথা শিক্ ।	. To learn to speak.
এলাঙ্গী ।	A woman who is not preferred by her husband.
তিনি ।	.. The number three.
দোৱাই খোজ্ ; ভৰ দি , হাব্ ।	. To ask for again ; to give weight, to press ; to be defeated.
তিনি ; ভাল ।	.. Three ; good
ত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 30.
উনচত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 39.
আঠত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 38.
সাতত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 37.
ছয়ত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 36.
ভেত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 33.
চৌত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 34.
বত্ৰিহ ।	. The number 32.
পঁচত্ৰিহ ।	.. The number 35.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শি শিপ শীদ	Numeral ..	ছাম-ছিপ-ইট ..	shām-ship-it	Ahom word ..
শি ..	Noun ..	ছি ..	shi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsi = the tooth of a rake).
শি ..	Numeral ..	ছি ..	shi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsi = the number four).
শি ..	Verb ..	ছি ..	shi ..	Ahom word ..
শি ..	Adjective	ছি ..	shu ..	Ditto ..
শি শি শি ৱ ৱ	Noun ..	ছি-কি-আ-ফু-খ্রু	shi-ki-ā-phu-khru	Ditto .
শি শি ৱ	Adjective	ছি-ক্লিঙ	shi-kling	Ditto ..
শি শি ৱা	Noun ..	ছি-কিপ-খা	shi-kip-khā .	Ditto ..
শি শিপ	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ	shi-ship ..	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-কাও	shi-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-পেট	shi-ship-pet	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি	Numeral .	ছি-ছিপ-চিট	shi-ship-ohit	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি	Numeral .	ছি-ছিপ-রুক	shi-ship-ruk .	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি ..	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-ছাম	shi-ship-shām	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি ..	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-ছি	shi-ship-shi ..	Ditto ..
শি শিপ ৱ ..	Numeral .	ছি-ছিপ-ছঙ	shi-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি ..	Numeral .	ছি-ছিপ-হা	shi-ship-hā	Ditto ..
শি শিপ শি	Numeral .	ছি-ছিপ-ইট	shi-ship-it	Ditto ..
শি ৱ	Verb .	ছি-ডাই	shi-dāi	Ahom word (shi = to break; dāi = to get).
শি, শি ..	Noun	ছি	shik ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsi = to tear).
শি, শি ..	Verb .	ছি	shik ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese	English.
একত্রিছ ।	.. The number 31.
জবকাৰ দাঁত ; ক্ৰিয়াৰ পাচত বহি অসমাপিকা ক্ৰিয়া বুজ্জা শব্দ ; প্ৰলবোধক শব্দ ।	The tooth of a rake ; a suffix giving a participial force to a word used as a verb ; a particle optionally added to the imperative
চাৰি ।	.. The number four.
ভৰ্, ভৰা, ভৰিপৰ্ ; ভাগ ; গাত বোকা ল ।	.. To fill up, to be full ; to break ; to rub mud on the body (by a child).
চাৰি ।	.. Four in number.
ঈশ্বৰ ।	.. God (the Ahoms used to call God "Shi- kiaphukhru" at the beginning).
আধা ।	.. Half.
চুক ।	.. The groins.
চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty.
উনপঞ্চাছ ।	.. The number forty-nine.
আঠচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-eight.
সাতচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-seven.
ছয়চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-six.
তেচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-three.
চৌচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-four.
বাল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-two.
পঞ্চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-five
একচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-one.
নষ্ট হ ।	.. To be destroyed.
বকৰাশি ; এহিটা ।	.. A dirty place ; a place where rubbish is thrown ; a slice.
ঐ নষ্ট হ ।	.. To lose one's good look.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শিঙ, শিঙ ..	Noun ..	ছিঙ ..	shing ..	Ahom word ..
শিঙ ..	Noun ..	ছিঙ কিঙ “ছেঙ” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	shing but pronounced “sheng.”	Ditto ..
শিঙ, শিঙ ..	Verb ..	ছিঙ ..	shing ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsing—to speak).
শিঙ ..	Adjective	ছেঙ ..	sheng ..	Ahom word ..
শিঙ ..	Numeral ..	ছেঙ ..	sheng ..	Ditto ..
শিঙ থা ৱা	Noun ..	ছেঙ-কাম-কা	sheng-kām-phā	Ditto ..
শিঙ ঐ/ম ৱা	Noun ..	ছেঙ-ক-কা	sheng-ko-phā	Ditto ..
শিঙ ঐ/ৱা ৱা ঈঙ ১	Noun ..	ছেঙ-ক-লা-বিঙ- গাম্	sheng-pho-lā- ring-gām	Ditto ..
শিঙ ঐ/ৱা ৱা ৱা ১	Noun ..	ছেঙ-চ-কা-কা-খাম্	sheng-cho-phā phā-khām	Ditto ..
শিঙ ঈঙ ..	Noun ..	ছেঙ-ৰঙ	sheng-rāt ..	Ditto ..
শিঙ ৱুঙ ..	Noun ..	ছেঙ-লুঙ	sheng-lung ..	Ditto ..
শিঙ ৰুঙ ..	Noun ..	ছেঙ-ডাঙ	sheng-dāo ..	Ditto ..
শিন্, শিন্ ..	Noun ..	ছিন্ ..	shin ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsin = a petticoat, a religious duty).
শিন্, শিন্ ..	Verb ..	ছিন্ ..	shin ..	Ahom word ..
শিন্ চিঙ ৱা ৰুঙ ১	Noun ..	ছিন্-বিট-লাই- ডাঙ-খাম্	shin-bit-lāi- dāo-khām	Ditto ..
শিঙ ..	Noun ..	ছিট ..	shit ..	Ditto ..
শিঙ ..	Verb ..	ছিট ..	shit ..	Ditto ..
শিঙ ৱা ..	Verb ..	ছিট-চা	shit-chā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS	
Assamese.	English
সৰস্বতী ; মাত ; শব্দ ; কথা ।	.. Sarasvati, the goddess of learning ; voice, sound, a word.
জ্বলিকনি ।	.. A ray of light
কথা ক ; অঁঠা ; হাত বুলি ।	.. To speak, to clear ; to rub gently with the hand, to strake.
পবিত্ৰ ।	. Holy.
অশ্বত ।	.. Ten thousand.
হেঙকামফা ঈশ্বৰৰ তৃতীয় পুত্ৰ । তেওঁক আঠ লাখ বজ্ৰৰ অধিকাৰ দিয়া হৈছে ।	Shengkāmphā is the third son of God. He has the charge of eight laos of thunder
হেঙকফা হেঙকামফাৰ পুতেক ।	.. Shengkophā is the son of Shengkāmphā.
চিংকো ।	.. A man of Singpho tribe.
হেঙচোফাফাফাম ঈশ্বৰৰ দ্বিতীয় পুত্ৰ । তেওঁ সৰ্পৰ ৰজা ।	Shengchophāphākhām is the second son of God. He is the king of serpents.
বেজী ।	.. A needle.
সিংহ ।	.. A lion.
হেঙডাও লেঙডনৰ দদায়েকৰ জীয়েক আৰু ডাখামৰ বৈনীয়েক ।	Shengdāo is the cousin sister of Lengdān and the wife of Dakhām.
মেখেলা ; এল্লাই ; কৰভাৰ ; নেঙচা ; ধৰ্ম ।	.. A female's undercloth, a petticoat ; one shot (of a gun); tribute ; virtue, a religious duty.
উভাল ।	.. To uproot.
সোণৰ বুটা তোলা কাপোৰ ।	.. A cloth adorned with gold stars.
অদিকাৰ ; দবা গছ ।	.. A promise ; the jute-plant.
নিজাব্ ।	.. To deliver.
অদিকাৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To promise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শিপ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্	ship	Ahom word (Shān, hship — the number ten).
শিপ ..	Verb ..	ছিপ্	ship	Ahom word (Shān, hship = to impale).
শিপ ..	Adjective	ছিপ্	ship	Ahom word ..
শিপ শ্কা ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-কাও	ship-kāo	Ditto ..
শিপ শ্ফা ..	Adverb ..	ছিপ্-ফাও	ship-phāo	Ditto ..
শিপ পেট ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-পেট্	ship-pet	Ditto ..
শিপ চিট ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-চিট্	ship-chit	Ditto ..
শিপ রুক্ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-কক্	ship-ruk	Ditto ..
শিপ শাম্ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-হাম্	ship-shām	Ditto ..
শিপ শি ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-ছি	ship-shi	Ditto ..
শিপ শং ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-হঙ্	ship-shāng	Ditto ..
শিপ হা ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-হা	ship-hā	Ditto ..
শিপ ইট ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-ইট্	ship-it	Ditto ..
শিপ ..	Numeral ..	ছিঞ কিছ “ছেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	shiñ but pronounced “shen.”	Ditto ..
শিপ ..	Verb ..	ছেন্	shen	Ditto ..
শিপ ..	Adjective	ছেন্	shen	Ditto ..
শিপ মুন ..	Noun ..	ছেন্-মুন্	shen-mun	Ditto ..
শু, শিউ ..	Noun ..	ছু বা চ্	shu-shüw	Ahom word (Shān, hshüw — a tiger; to spread a mat; hsu—arrival).
শু, শিউ ..	Verb ..	ছু বা চ্	shu or shüw	Ahom word ..
শু, শিউ ..	Adjective	ছু বা চ্	shu or shüw	Ahom word (Shān, hshuw — straight).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
দহ ।	.. The number ten.
শূলত দি ।	.. To transfix, to impale.
দহ ।	.. Ten in number.
উনৈহ ।	.. The number nineteen.
সাত বাৰ ।	Seven times.
ওঠৰ ।	The number eighteen.
সোতৰ ।	.. The number seventeen.
ষোল ।	.. The number sixteen.
তেৰ ।	.. The number thirteen.
চৌধ ।	.. The number fourteen.
বাৰ ।	.. The number twelve.
পোন্ধৰ ।	.. The number fifteen.
এঘাৰ ।	.. The number eleven.
এক লাখ ।	.. One lac, one hundred thousand.
চিঞৰ্ ।	.. To shout.
উত্তম ; থৰা ।	.. Very good, very important ; over-sunned (of rice).
ভেল টুপি ।	.. The sand-martin.
বাঘ ; ডলচা ; ঢোলা ; দক্ষিণা ; আগমন ; লাভ ; ইচ্ছা ; কোৰ ।	A tiger ; a piece of cloth spread under a seat ; a coat ; gift ; arrival ; gain ; a wish ; a stitch in sewing.
সিদ্ধি কৰ্ ; হুথ লাগ্ ; বৰ্ ; ইচ্ছা কৰ্ ।	.. To be successful ; to feel sorrow ; to come to terms, to consent ; to acknowledge allegiance ; to wish.
পোন ।	.. Straight, even, level.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱাৰ ..	Pronoun ..	হু ..	shüw ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsuw = you).
ৱাৰ ..	Verb ..	হু ..	shüw ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাৰ ৱাৰ ..	Noun ..	হু-নেক ..	shüw-nek ..	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ ৱাৰ ..	Noun ..	হু-লাও ..	shüw-lāo ..	Ditto ..
ৱাৰ ম; ৱা	Noun ..	হু-কা-ফা ..	shu-kā-phā ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; ka=come; phā = heaven; i.e. a tiger from heaven).
ৱাৰ ৱাৰ ৱা	Noun ..	হু-ক্লেন্গ-মুং ..	shu - kleng-mung	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kleng=a screw pine flower; mung = a country; i.e. a tiger from the country of screwpine flower).
ৱাৰ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	হু-কাই-ফা ..	shu-kāi-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kāi = to come across; phā=heaven; i.e. a tiger coming across the heaven).
ৱাৰ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	হু-খান্-ফা ..	shu-khān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khān=an axe; phā = heaven; i.e. an axe-like tiger of heaven).
ৱাৰ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	হু-কান্-ফা ..	shu-kān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kān=germ, origin; pha = heaven; i.e. a tiger of heaven origin).
ৱাৰ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	হু-খান্-ফা ..	shu-khān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khan=an axe; pha = heaven; i.e. an axe-like tiger of heaven).
ৱাৰ ৱা ৱা	Noun ..	হু-খাং-ফা ..	shu - khāng-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khāng=happy; pha = heaven; i.e. a happy tiger of heaven).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English
তোমা লোক । ..	You.
ভবিষ্যে খেপিয়াই বা । ..	To proceed forward slowly in darkness, feeling the ground with the feet.
সিঁদনি । ..	A stitch in sewing.
ছব পিঠা । ..	A kind of cake.
ছুকাফা আহোমৰ প্ৰথম বজা । তেওঁ মাওলুঙৰ পৰা তেওঁৰ লগবীয়াবিলাকেৰে আহি আসামত আহোম ৰাজ্য স্থাপন কৰে । তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২২৯ চনৰ পৰা ১২৬৮ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Shukāfa was the first Ahom king. He, with his followers, migrated from Māolung and established an Ahom kingdom in Assam. He reigned from 1229 to 1268 A.D.
ছুক্লেংমুঙ ভবকে গৰগঞা বজা, ছুহুঙমুঙ বজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক । তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৫৩৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৫৫২ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে ।	Shuklengmung <i>alias</i> Gargaya Raja was the eldest son of Shuhungmung <i>alias</i> Dihingia Raja. He reigned from 1539 to 1552 A.D.
ছুকাইফা ছুকাইফা বজাৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ মাওলুঙত ৩৪ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰি মৃত্যু হয় ।	Shukāiphā was a son of the king Shukhumphā. He died ruling the country, called Māolung, for 34 years.
ছুখান্কা চাও আইমখাম্ জেঙৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ তেওঁৰ পিতৃ ৰাজ্য মুঙখুমুঙজাঙত ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Shukhānpā was a son of Chaoāimo-khāmjang. He ruled his father's kingdom, Mungkhumungjao.
ছুকান্কা বা ৰামধ্বজ সিংহ ছুপট্কাৰ ভায়েক । তেওঁ ১৬৭২ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৭৪ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে ।	Shukānpā <i>alias</i> Rāmdhvaj Singha was a brother of Shunyatphā. He ruled Assam from 1672 to 1674 A.D..
ছুখান্কা টাইপাং দেশৰ বজা ছুপট্কাৰ পুতেক আছিল । তেওঁ পিতৃ ৰাজ্যক তোগ কৰি মৃত্যু হয় ।	Shukhānpā was a son of Shupātphā, the king of Taipāng. He died ruling his father's kingdom.
ছুখাংফা ছুবিন্কা বজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক । তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২৯৩ চনৰ পৰা ১৩৩২ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Shukhāngphā was the eldest son of the king Shubinphā. He ruled Assam from 1293 to 1332 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১৪ ৩৭	Noun ..	শু-খ্রাং-কা ..	shu - khrāng-phā.	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khrāng = excited; phā = heaven; i.e. an excited tiger of heaven).
৭১৪ ৩৮	Noun ..	শু-খাম-কা ..	shu-khām-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khām = gold; phā = heaven; i.e. a golden tiger of heaven).
৭১৪ ৩৯	Noun ..	শু-খ্রুম-কা ..	shu - khrum-phā.	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khrum = a ladder; phā = heaven; i.e. a ladder like tiger of heaven).
৭১৪ ৪০	Noun ..	শু-খ্রুং-কা ..	shu - khrung-phā.	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khrung = furious; phā = heaven; i.e. a furious tiger of heaven).
৭১৪ ৪১	Noun ..	শু-নেন-কা ..	sun-nen-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; nen = beautiful; phā = heaven).
৭১৪ ৪২	Noun ..	শু-তাম-লা ..	shu-tām-lā ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; tām = a place; lā = open; i.e. a tiger of an open place).
৭১৪ ৪৩	Noun ..	শু-তু-কা ..	shu-tu-phā ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; tu = animal; phā = heaven; i.e. a tiger animal of heaven).
৭১৪ ৪৪	Noun ..	শু-তেউ-কা ..	shu-teu-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; teu = earth; phā = heaven; i.e. a tiger from heaven to earth).
৭১৪ ৪৫	Noun ..	শু-তান-কা ..	shu-tān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; tān = born; phā = heaven; i.e. a heaven-born tiger).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ছুখ্ৰাংফা ছুখাংফা বজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৩৩২ চনৰ পৰা ১৩৬৪ চনলৈ বাজ্য কৰে।	Shukhrāngphā was the eldest son of the king Shukhāngphā. He reigned from 1332 to 1364 A.D.
ছুখাম্ফা ওৰফে খোৰা বজা, ছুকেঙমুঙ বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৫৫২ চনৰ পৰা ১৬১১ চনলৈ বাজ্য কৰে।	Shukhāmphā <i>alias</i> Khora/Raja was the eldest son of the king Shuklengmung. He reigned from 1552 to 1611 A.D.
ছুখ্ৰম্ফা নিকামাওৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ পিতৃ বাজা মাও-মুঙৰ বজা আছিল আৰু ৪১ বছৰ বাজ্য কৰি বৰ্গী হয়।	Shukhrumphā was a son of Niphāmāo. He was king of his father's country Māolung, and died after a reign of 41 years.
ছুখ্ৰুংফা ওৰফে কদ্রসিংহ, গদাধৰ বজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক। তেওঁ আহোম বজা সকলৰ ভিতৰত আটাইতকৈ প্ৰধান আছিল। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৯৫ চনৰ পৰা ১৭১৪ চনলৈ বাজ্য কৰিছিল।	Shukhrungphā <i>alias</i> Rudra Singha was the eldest son of Gadhādhār Singha. He was the greatest of the Ahom kings. He ruled Assam from 1695 to 1714 A.D.
ছুনেংফা ওৰফে প্ৰতাপ সিংহ, শিৱসিংহ বজাৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৪৪ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৭৫১ চনত মৃত্যু হয়।	Shunenpha <i>alias</i> Pratap Singha was a brother of Siva Singha. He ascended the throne in 1744, and died in 1751 A.D.
ছুটাম্ফা বা জয়ধ্বজ সিংহ বা ভগনীয়া বজা, নৰিয়া বজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৫৪ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৬৩ চনত মৃত্যু হয়। এওঁৰ দিনত ১৬৬১ চনত মিৰজুমলাই আসাম আক্ৰমণ কৰে।	Shutāmlā <i>alias</i> Jayaddhvaj Singha <i>alias</i> Bhaganīya Raja was the eldest son of Nariyā Raja. He ascended the throne in 1654, and died in 1663 A.D. During his reign Mirjumla invaded Assam.
ছুতুংফা ছুপ্ৰাম্ফাৰ ভায়েক, তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৩৬৪ চনৰ পৰা ১৩৭৬ চনলৈ বাজ্য কৰে।	Shutuphā was a brother of Shukhrām-phā. He reigned from 1364 to 1376 A.D.
ছুটেউফা ছুকাফা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২৬৮ চনৰ পৰা ১২৮১ চনলৈ পিতৃ বাজ্যকে শাসন কৰে।	Shuteuphā was the eldest son of the king Shukāfā. He ruled his father's kingdom from 1268 to 1281.
ছুটান্ফা বা শিৱসিংহ, কদ্রসিংহ বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৭১৪ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৪৪ চনলৈ বাজ্য কৰে।	Shutānphā <i>alias</i> Siva Singha was the eldest son of Rudra Singha. He ruled from 1714 to 1744 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শৰ্শু পাত্ৰ ৱা	Noun ..	শু-পাট্ৰ-কা ..	shu-pât-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; pâ = a club; phâ = heaven; i.e. a club like tiger of heaven).
শৰ্শু পিম ৱা	Noun ..	শু-পিম-কা ..	shu-pim-phâ	Ahom word ..
শৰ্শু পঙ ৱা	Noun ..	শু-পঙ-কা ..	shu-pâng-phâ	Ditto ..
শৰ্শু পট্ৰ ৱা	Noun ..	শু-পট্ৰ-কা ..	shu-pât-phâ	Ditto ..
শৰ্শু পট্ৰ ৱা	Noun ..	শু-পট্ৰ-কা ..	shu-pât-phâ	Ditto ..
শৰ্শু শৰ্শু ৱা	Noun ..	শু-শৰ্শু-কা ..	shu-phâk-phâ	Ditto ..
শৰ্শু বিন ৱা	Noun ..	শু-বিন-কা ..	shu-bin-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; bin—to fly; phâ = heaven; i.e. flying tiger of heaven).
শৰ্শু জাঙ ৱা	Noun ..	শু-জাঙ-কা ..	shu-jâng-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; jâng—to glitter; phâ = heaven; i.e. a glittering tiger of heaven).
শৰ্শু জিন ৱা	Noun ..	শু-জিন-কা ..	shu-jin-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; jin=cold; phâ = heaven; i.e. a tiger from cold heaven).
শৰ্শু চিং ৱা	Noun ..	শু-চিং-কা ..	shu-ching-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; ching—the highest layer or part; phâ = heaven, i.e. a tiger from the highest part of heaven).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
হুপাটকা বা গদাধৰ সিংহ, হুংখুঙীয়া কৈদৰ গোবৰ বজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ লৰা বজাক ভাঙি ১৬৮১ চনত বজা হয় আৰু ১৬৯৫ চনত বৰ্গী হয়।	Shupātphā <i>alias</i> Gadadhar Singha was the eldest son of Gobar Raja, a des- cendant of the Tungkhungia line of the royal family. He ascended the throne after dethroning Lara Raja in 1681 A.D., and died in 1695 A.D.
হুপিম্ফা হুখাম্ফাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৪৯৩ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪৯৭ চনত বৰ্গী হয়।	Shupimphā was a son of Shukhāmphā. He ascended the throne in 1493, and died in 1497 A.D.
হুপঙমুঙ বা চক্ৰধ্বজ বজা দেওবজাৰ নাতি। তেওঁক ইংৰাজী ১৬৬৩ চনত বজা পাতে আৰু ১৬৭০ চনত তেওঁৰ মৃত্যু হয়।	Shupāngmung <i>alias</i> Chakradhvaj was a grandson of Deoraja. He was made king in 1663, and died in 1670 A.D.
হুপাটকা হুচাঙকাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ তেওঁৰ পিতৃবাজ্য মাওলুঙত ২৭ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰি মৃত্যু হয়।	Shupātphā was a son of Shu-Chāophā. He succeeded his father and ruled Māolung for 27 years.
হুপাটকা টাইপং দেশৰ বজা চাঙখাঙবক পুতেক আছিল।	Shupātphā was a son of Phuohāngkhāng, the king of Tāipāng.
হুফাফা হুজাঙকা বজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৪২২ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪৩৯ চনত বৰ্গী হয়।	Shuphāfkphā was a son of the king Shujāngphā. He ascended the throne in 1422 A.D., and died in 1439 A.D.
হুবিন্ফা হুটেউকা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২৮১ চনৰ পৰা ১২৯৩ লৈ পিতৃবাজ্য ভোগ কৰি বৰ্গী হয়।	Shubinphā was the eldest son of the king Shuteuphā. He ruled his father's kingdom from 1281 to 1293 A.D.
হুজাঙকা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৪০৭ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪২২ চনত বৰ্গী হয়।	Shujāngphā was the eldest son of the king Shudāngphā. He ascended the throne in 1407 A.D., and died in 1422 A.D.
হুজিন্ফা গোবৰ বজাৰ পাচত বজা হয়। তেওঁ ডিহিংগীয়া কৈদৰ আছিল। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৭৪ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৭৭ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Shujinphā succeeded Gobar Raja. He descended from the Dihingia line of the royal family. He reigned from 1674 to 1677 A.D.
হুচিংফা হুৰাম্ফা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৫২ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৫৪ চনলৈকে বাজৰ কৰে।	Shuchingphā was the eldest son of the king Shuramphā. He ruled Assam from 1652 to 1654 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শিৱ শিৱ শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-চাঁও-কা ..	shu-chão-phã	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; chão = great; phã = heaven; i.e. a great tiger of heaven).
শিৱ ৰিম শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-ৰেম-কা ..	shu-rem-phã	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; rem = border; phã = heaven, i.e. a tiger from the border of heaven).
শিৱ ৰাম শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-ৰাম-কা ..	shu-rãm-phã	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; rãm = shining; phã = heaven; i.e. a shining tiger of heaven).
শিৱ লিক শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-লিক-কা ..	shu-lik-phã..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; lik = iron; phã = heaven; i.e. an iron like tiger of heaven).
শিৱ লিপ শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-লিপ-কা ..	shu-lip-phã ..	Ahom word ..
শিৱ শিৱ শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-শেং-কা ..	shu-sheng-phã	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; sheng = holy; phã = heaven; i.e. a holy tiger of heaven).
শিৱ শেন শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-শেন-কা ..	shu-shen-phã	Ahom word ..
শিৱ শিৱ শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-শিৱ-কা ..	shu-shi-phã	Ahom word (shu = a tiger, shi = great, phã = heaven; i.e. a great tiger of heaven).
শিৱ শিৱ শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-শিৱ-কা ..	shu-shi-phã..	Ahom word ..
শিৱ শিৱ শিৱ	Noun ..	হু-শিৱ-কা ..	shu-shi-phã	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese	English.
হু-চাঙ-কা হুহেন্-কা বজাৰ বৰ পুত্ৰক। তেওঁ ৩২ বছৰ বাল্য কৰি স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shuchāophā was the eldest son of the king Shuhenphā. He died after a reign of 32 years.
হুবেম্কা ওৰফে বাজেশ্বৰ সিংহ, হুনেম্কা বজাৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৫১ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৬৯ চনলৈ বাল্য কৰিছিল।	Shuremphā <i>alias</i> Rajeswar Singha was a brother of the king Shunenphā. He ruled the country (Assam) from 1751 to 1769 A.D.
হুৰম্কা বা ভগা বজা ইংৰাজী ১৬৪৯ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৫২ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shurāmphā <i>alias</i> Bhaga Raja ascended the throne in 1649, and died in 1652 A.D.
হুলিককা ওৰফে লৰা বজা, চামগুৰি কৈয়ৰ। তেওঁ ১৬৭৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৮১ চনলৈ বাল্য কৰে।	Shulikphā <i>alias</i> Lara Raja descended from the Chamaguri line of the royal family. He reigned from 1679 to 1681 A.D.
হুলিপকা হুহাঙকাৰ বৰ পুত্ৰক। তেওঁ ৪১ বছৰ বাল্য কৰে।	Shulippphā was the eldest son of Shuhāophā. He reigned for 41 years.
হুহেঙকা বা বুদ্ধিস্বৰ্গ নাৰায়ণ বা প্ৰতাপ সিংহ, ইংৰাজী ১৬১১ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৪৯ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shushenphā <i>alias</i> Buddhiswarganārāyan <i>alias</i> Pratap Singha ascended the throne in 1611, and died in 1649 A.D.
হুহেন্কা হুৰুকাৰ পুত্ৰক। তেওঁ ১৪৩৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৪৮৮ চনলৈ বাল্য কৰিছিল।	Shushenphā was a son of Shuphākpā. He reigned from 1439 to 1488 A.D.
হুফেউকা ওৰফে লক্ষী সিংহ, বাজেশ্বৰ সিংহৰ ভায়েক। এওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৬৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৮০ চনলৈ বাল্য কৰে। এওঁৰ দিনতে এখন মোহাম্মাদীয়া বিদ্ৰোহ হয়।	Shufēuphā <i>alias</i> Lakshmi Singha was a brother of Rajeswar Singha. He ruled the kingdom from 1769 to 1780 A.D. During his reign the first Mohamaria insurrection took place.
হুফট্কা ওৰফে উদয়াদিত্য, হুপঙমুঙৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৭০ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৭২ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shufātpā <i>alias</i> Udayaditya was a brother of Shupāngmung. He ascended the throne in 1670 and died in 1672 A.D.
হুশম্কা হুশটকাৰ পুত্ৰক। এওঁ ২৩ বছৰ বাউসুহ দেশ শাসন কৰে।	Shuānpā was son of Shupātpā. He ruled the country Māelung for 23 years.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শিউৰি ফল	Noun ..	ছ-হান্-কা ..	shu-hân-phâ	Ahom word ..
শিউৰি ফল	Noun ..	ছ-হিন্-কা ..	shu-hin-phâ	Ditto ..
শিউৰি ফল পান্ধি ফল	Noun ..	ছ-হিট্-পাং-কা ..	shu-hit-pâng-phâ.	Ditto ..
শিউৰি ফল ..	Noun ..	ছ-হঙ ..	shu-hung ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; hung = renowned; i.e. a renowned tiger).
শিউৰি ফল চাই	Noun ..	ছ-হঙ-মুঙ ..	shu - hung-mung	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; hung = renowned; mung = country; i.e. a tiger of renowned country).
শিউৰি ফল	Noun ..	ছ-হাও-কা ..	shu-hão-phâ	Ahom word ..
শিউৰি ফল	Noun ..	ছ-হান্-কা ..	shu-hân-phâ	Ditto ..
শিউৰি ফল	Noun ..	ছ-ডাঙ-কা ..	shu-dâng-phâ	Ditto ..
শিউৰি ফল	Noun ..	ছ-দৌ-কা ..	shu-doi-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; doi = a hill; phâ = heaven; i.e. a hill like tiger of heaven).
শুক ..	Verb ..	ছক ..	shuk ..	Ahom word (Shân, hsuk = to ripen; to wash).
শুঙ, শুঙ ..	Noun ..	ছঙ ..	shung ..	Ahom word ..
শুঙ, শুঙ ..	Verb ..	ছঙ ..	shung ..	Ahom word (Shân, hang = to employ).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ଛହାନ୍‌କା ଛୁ-ହେନ୍‌କାବ ପୁତେକ । ଏଣୁ ୧୫୮୮ ଚନତ ସିଂହ- ନନତ ଉଠି ଆକ ୧୫୯୦ ଚନତ ଅର୍ଗୀ ହୁ ।	Shutānpāh was son of Shushenphā. He ascended the throne (of Assam) in 1488, and died in 1493 A.D.
ଛୁହିନକା ଛୁକାହିକାବ ପୁତେକ । ଏଣୁ ମାଉଲୁଣ୍ଡ ୩୩ ବହ ବାଜୁ କରେ ।	Shuhinphā was a son of Shukāipāh. He ruled Mālung for 33 years.
ଛୁହିଟ୍‌ପଞ୍ଜା ବା ଗୌରୀନାଥ ସିଂହ, ଲକ୍ଷ୍ମୀ ସିଂହର ପୁତେକ । ତେଣୁ ଇଂରାଜୀ ୧୭୮୦ ଚନତ ସିଂହାସନତ ଉଠି ଆକ ୧୭୯୧ ଚନତ ଅର୍ଗୀ ହୁ । ତେଣୁବ ଦିନତ ଦ୍ଵିତୀୟ ବାବ ମୋରୀୟାବୀର ବିଦ୍ରୋହ ହୁ ।	Shuhitpāngphā <i>alias</i> Gaurinath Singha was a son of Lakshmi Singha. He ascended the throne in 1780 and died in 1795. During his reign the second Moamaria insurrection took place.
ଛୁହୁଣ୍ଡ ଛୁହୁଣ୍ଡକାବ ପାତ ବଜା ହୁ । ତେଣୁ ଦେଢ଼ ମାହ ବାଜୁ କରେ । ତେଣୁ ଚାମଗୁରି କେନ୍ଦ୍ର ।	Shuhung succeeded Shuklānpāh. He descended from the Chamaguri line of the royal family. He ruled for a month and a half.
ଛୁହୁଣ୍ଡୁ ବା ଦିହିଣ୍ଡିରା ବଜା ବା ଅର୍ଗ-ନାରାୟଣ ଛୁପିନ୍- କାବ ବର ପୁତେକ । ତେଣୁ ୧୫୨୭ ଚନତ ସିଂହାସନତ ଉଠି ଆକ ୧୫୩୯ ଚନତ ଅର୍ଗୀ ହୁ ।	Shuhungmung <i>alias</i> Dihingia Raja <i>alias</i> Swarganarayan was the eldest son of Shupimphā. He ascended the throne (of Assam) in 1497, and died in 1539 A.D.
ଛୁହାଓକା ଛୁହିନକାବ ବର ପୁତେକ । ତେଣୁ ୧୯ ବହ ମାଉଲୁଣ୍ଡ ଶାସନ କରେ ।	Shuhāophā was the eldest son of Shuhinphā. He ruled Mālung for 19 years.
ଛୁହନ୍‌କା ଛୁହନ୍‌କାବ ବର ପୁତେକ । ଏଣୁ ମାଉଲୁଣ୍ଡ ୧୨ ବହ ବାଜୁ କରେ ।	Shuhānpāh was the eldest son of Shuhānpāh. He ruled Mālung for 12 years.
ଛୁହାଞ୍ଜା ଓବକେ ବାୟୁନୀ କୋର ଡାଓଖାନ୍‌ସିର ପୁତେକ । ତେଣୁ ଇଂରାଜୀ ୧୩୯୮ ଚନର ପରା ୧୫୦୭ ଚନଲେ ଆସାମ ଶାସନ କରେ ।	Shudāngphā <i>alias</i> Bāmunikuur was a son of Tāokhāmthi. He ruled Assam from 1398 to 1407 A.D.
ଛୁହୋକା ବା ପର୍ବତୀରା ବଜା, ଛୁହିନକାବ ପାତ ବଜା ହୁ । ତେଣୁ ୧୬୭୭ ଚନର ପରା ୧୬୭୯ ଚନଲେ ବାଜୁ କରେ ।	Shudoipāh <i>alias</i> Parbatia Raja succeeded Shujinphā. He reigned in Assam from 1677 to 1679 A.D.
ପଢ଼ ; ଘୋ ; ବହ ; ଲିଜା ; ଘୋଜ କାଢ଼ିବଲେ ଶିକ୍ । ..	To ripen ; to wash ; to sit ; to boil ; to learn to walk.
ଘାଓକାଲ ମାହୁ ; ଘୋଡ଼ାଞ୍ଜୁ ମାରି । ..	A thriving man ; a piece of bamboo for digging a hole.
ଘୋମା ; ଘୋମୁ ; ଲେ ବା ; ଦି । ..	To supply regularly ; to be born ; to take away ; to offer.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শুং ..	Adjective	হুং ..	shung ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsung = high).
শুং, শুং ..	Noun ..	হুন্ ..	shun ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = an enclosure for cultivation).
শুং ..	Verb ..	হুন্ ..	shun ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = to trip and fall prostrate).
শুং ..	Noun ..	হুন্ ..	shun ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = a garden).
শুং শুং ..	Noun ..	হুন্-হুন্ ..	shun-kun ..	Ahom word ..
শুং ৯ ..	Noun ..	হুন্-ক ..	shun-ru ..	Ditto ..
শুং ৮ ..	Noun ..	হুন্-লিউ ..	shun-liw ..	Ditto ..
শুং, শুং ..	Noun ..	হুং ..	shut ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsut = a curtain).
শুং, শুং ..	Verb ..	হুং ..	shut ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsut = to be ended).
শুং, শুং ..	Adjective	হুং ..	shut ..	Ahom word ..
শুং ..	Noun ..	হুং ..	shup ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsup = the mouth).
শুং ..	Verb ..	হুং ..	shup ..	Ahom word ..
শুং ৮ ..	Noun ..	হুং-না ..	shup-nā ..	Ditto ..
শুং ৮ ..	Verb ..	হুং-মু ..	shup-mu ..	Ditto ..
শুং ..	Verb ..	হুং ..	shup ..	Ditto ..
শুং ..	Noun ..	হুং ..	shum ..	Ditto ..
শুং ..	Verb ..	হুং ..	shum ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ওখ ।	.. High.
জেগবা ; বাৰী ; টিকা ।	.. A hedge ; the ground round a house ; a high place.
হামধুৰি খাই পৰ্ ; কাপোৰৰ হতা তোল ; ওভত ।	.. To trip and fall prostrate ; to patch a cloth with thread ; to return.
বাসিচা ; পূৰ্বৰ সাচন ।	.. A garden ; money saved up from a long time.
টিকা ।	.. The rump or buttocks.
মূৰৰ আগ ।	.. The top of the head.
খুঁতৰি ।	.. The chin.
আঠুবা ; আঁটন ।	. A curtain ; sufficiency.
ওৰপৰ ।	.. To be ended.
আঁটা, কোৰা ।	.. Sufficent.
মুখ ।	.. The mouth.
নাং ; পাচিৰে টোক ; পাচিৰে কোকাৰি ভাল বিনি উলিয়াই ল ।	To raise ; to take out water with a basket ; to separate the coarse from the finer, as of grain, etc., by shaking in a basket.
মুখমণ্ডল ।	.. The face.
মনে মনে থাক্ ।	.. To be silent.
জিৰা ।	.. To rest.
টেঙা ; জলুকি ।	.. An acid fruit ; a bamboo fishing instrument.
পলৰে চাব দাৰ্ ; দাৰ দাই বোল্ ; বলেবে বা ; বস্ত জলা ।	To throw a kind of basket to catch fish ; to deny a debt ; to go by force ; to solder.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শুম্	.. Adjective	ছুম্	.. shum	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsum =sour).
শুম্‌কি	.. Noun ..	ছুম্‌কি “ছুই” বুলি পঢ়ে	.. shuñ but pronounced shui.	.. Ahom word
শুম্‌কি	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে	.. As above	.. Ditto
শুম্‌কি	.. Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	.. As above	.. Ditto
শে	.. Noun ..	ছে	.. she	.. Ditto
শে	.. Verb ..	ছে	.. she	.. Ahom word (Shān, hse =to thrust in; a bolt, a crossbar).
শো	.. Noun ..	ছ	.. sho	.. Ahom word
শো	.. Verb ..	ছ	.. sho	.. Ditto
শো-খাম্	.. Noun ..	ছ-খাম্	.. sho-khām	.. Ditto
শেক্	.. Noun ..	ছেক্	.. shek	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsük =a battle).
শেক্	.. Verb ..	ছেক্	.. shek	.. Ahom word
শেঙ্	.. Noun ..	ছেঙ্	.. sheng	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsüing=a shed; hsing = a gem).
শেঙ্	.. Verb ..	ছেঙ্	.. sheng	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsüing = to hide).
শেঙ্	.. Adjective	ছেঙ্	.. sheng	.. Ahom word
শাই	.. Noun ..	ছাই	.. shāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsai =a rope; sand).
শাই	.. Verb ..	ছাই	.. shāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsai = to rinse a pot; to liquidate debt).
শাই	.. Adjective	ছাই	.. shāi	.. Ahom word

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
টেঙা ।	.. Sour.
কবতাব ।	.. Tribute
হিংসা কৰ ।	.. To envy.
হলনীয়া ; ডাৱৰীয়া ।	.. Oblique, slanting ; cloudy.
কুৰা গাহৰি ।	.. A kind of hog.
শালমাৰ্ ; মাৰি সোলোকা ; উগাৰ্ ; উভঙা ।	.. To pin, to peg ; to unfasten a bar attached to something ; to eructate ; to excite.
গুচৰীয়া ; গোচৰ ।	.. A complainant ; a complaint.
চক পাগত দি ; গোচৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To bake earthen vessel to harden them ; to complain.
গোচৰ ।	.. A complaint.
বগ, যুঁজা ।	.. Fighting, a battle.
উজাই শো ।	.. To sleep after moving to the head end of a bed.
চৰাঘৰ ; বগ্ন ।	.. An outside sitting room ; a gem.
লুকা ; কথা ক ।	.. To hide, to speak.
পবিত্ৰ ।	.. Holy.
শেই ; জৰী ; বালি ; পুৰত বেণু ওলোতা ; ফুলা ।	.. The entrails of a fish ; a thread, a rope ; sand ; the appearance of a rainbow in the east ; a radish.
চেপ্ ; আতখাল্ ; হেঁচোক্ ; ধাব সোজ্ ।	.. To press ; to rinse a pot ; to push ; to liquidate.
লুপলুপীয়া ; লুৰ ।	.. Overripe ; far.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
২ নং শ্লোক..	Noun ..	ছাই-খাম্-আন ..	shai-khām-ān	Ahom word ..
২ দী ..	Noun ..	ছাই-নি ..	shai-ni ..	Ditto ..
২ দী ..	Adjective	ছাই-নি ..	shai-ni ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ২ মুঙ ৫	Noun ..	ছাই-ফা-ফেউ-মুঙ ডাম্	shai-phā- phreu-lung- ngām.	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ৫	Noun ..	ছাই-চেঙ-মুঙ ..	shai-cheng- mung.	Ahom word (shai = thread; cheng—a god; mung = country; i.e. thread of air, the Vayus).
২ ৩১ ৫ ২ ৫	Noun ..	ছাই-বে-কা-ছাঙ ডাম্	shai-re-phā- shāng-dām.	Ahom word ..
২, ২৬ ..	Noun ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaw —a young unmarried woman; a prop).
২, ২৬ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word
২, ২৬ ..	Verb ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaw — to dwell).
২, ২৬ ..	Adjective	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word ..
২ ৩১ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-কাও ..	shāo-kāo ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Verb ..	ছাও-খ ..	shāo-kho ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Noun ..	ছাও-ট ..	shāo-to ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Noun ..	ছাও-পাঙ ..	shāo-pāng ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-পেট ..	shāo-pet ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-চিট ..	shāo-chit ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-রুক ..	shāo-ruk ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-লেঙ ..	shāo-leng ..	Ditto ..
২ ৩১ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-ছাম্ ..	shāo-shām ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সোণৰ লগুণ ।	.. A sacred thread of gold.
নাই ।	.. The navel.
দূৰ ।	.. Distant.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a deity.
বায়ু ।	.. Thread of air, Vayus.
লেঙডনৰ আন এটা নাম ।	.. The another name of Lengdan.
গাভৰু ; খুঁটা ।	.. A young unmarried woman ; a post, a pillar, a prop.
একুৰি ।	.. The number twenty.
ডাব মাৰ্ ; বৈ থাক্ ; থাক্ ; সেমেক ; গামালিচ কৰ্ ; উথুৰ ; সোনা ।	To punt a boat ; to remain in one place, to stop, to tarry, to dwell ; to moisten ; to shampoo the body to relieve pain ; to be mouldy ; to enter.
গাভৰু ; সেমেকা ; উহা ।	.. Fullgrown ; moisten ; mouldy.
উনৈছ ।	.. The number nineteen.
এজনৰ লগত থাক্ ।	.. To remain with a person.
ডোকা ।	.. A prop.
নেকা খুঁটা ।	.. A kind of post.
গুঠৰ ।	.. The number eighteen.
সোভৰ ।	.. The number seventeen.
ষোল ।	.. The number sixteen.
আবেৰ ।	.. The number eleven.
তেৰ ।	.. The number thirteen.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Numeral ..	হাও-ছি ..	shāo-shi ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Numeral ..	হাও-হঙ ..	shāo-shāng ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	হাও-হেউ ..	shāo-sheu ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun ..	হাও-আই-হাও-ডি	shāo-ai-shāo-n _{gi} .	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	হেউ ..	sheu ..	Ahom word (hsaü = to insert).
𑜋𑜤 ..	Adjective	হেউ ..	sheu ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaü = clear).
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Verb ..	হেউ-হেঙ ..	sheu-heng ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Noun ..	হেউ-লিন	sheu-lin ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	হেম	shem ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	হেম	shem ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Verb ..	হেম-জ	shem-jo ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	হিউ কিন্তু “হেউ” বুলি পড়ে	shiu but pronounced “sheu.”	Ahom word (Shān, hsiw = a chisel).
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	As above ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	হিউ ..	shiw ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Adjective	হিউ ..	shiw ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Verb ...	হেউ-আও-মা ..	sheu-ao-mā ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Noun ..	হেউ-চাম-টুন ..	sheu-chām-tun	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	হক	shāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāk = a cubit).
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	হক	shāk ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	হঙ	shāng	Ahom word (Shān, hāng = a kind of basket).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চৌধ ।	.. The number fourteen.
বাৰ ।	.. The number twelve.
ধৰ্ ।	.. To hold.
পানী পাচৰ খুটা ।	.. A post at the lower part of a roof just above the eaves.
নিয়া ; সোমা ; স্তমা ।	.. To take away ; to enter ; to insert.
নিজনি ।	.. Transparent, clear.
ব্যবহাৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To use, to make use of.
ঙটলতা খেল ।	.. A kind of play.
জিপনী ।	.. A patch.
গোজ মাৰি শাল মাৰ্ ।	.. To pin.
চিন্তা নকৰ্ ।	.. Not to think ; to be without anxiety.
সৈন্ত ; বটালী ।	.. Army ; a chisel.
ধৰ ; পিঠিৰে যা ।	.. To catch hold of, to hold ; to proceed lying on the back, as a boat.
জাকি দি ।	.. To dry paddy by applying heat.
ভোঙা ।	.. Pointed.
আটক কৰ ; ধৰি আন ।	.. To capture.
শাল গছ ।	.. A Sal-tree.
কিলাকুটি, লগনিয়া ; ছক ।	.. The elbow ; a calumniator, a backbiter ; a corner.
ধবা ; বিকৰ্ধ ; বিকৰ্ধনা কৰ্ ; নিলা কৰ্ ।	.. To sharpen ; to rebuke, to reproach.
গাট ধনা হোচোঙ , ললা ; উই ।	.. A piece of pointed bamboo for digging earth ; a cage ; a white ant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শঙ	Verb ..	ছঙ ..	shǎng ..	A hom' word (Shǎn, hsǎng—to glitter).
শঙ, ২	Numeral ..	ছঙ ..	shǎng ..	Ahom word (hsǎng—the number two).
শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ ..	shǎng-shǎo ..	Ahom word ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-কাঙ ..	shǎng-shǎo-kǎo.	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-পেঙ ..	shǎng-shǎo-pet	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-চিঙ ..	shǎng-shǎo-chit.	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-কক ..	shǎng-shǎo-ruk.	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-লেঙ ..	shǎng-shǎo-leng.	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-ছাঙ ..	shǎng-shǎo-shām.	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-ছি ..	shǎng-shǎo-shi	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-ছঙ ..	shǎng-shǎo-shǎng.	Ditto ..
শঙ শঙ শঙ	Numeral ..	ছঙ-ছাঙ-ছা ..	shǎng-shǎo-hǎ	Ditto ..
শঙ	Noun ..	ছন ..	shǎn ..	Ditto ..
শঙ	Verb ..	ছন ..	shǎn ..	Ditto ..
শঙ	Adjective ..	ছন ..	shǎn ..	Ditto ..
শঙ	Verb ..	ছন ..	shǎt ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
জিলিক্ ; পোহৰ দি ; প্রকাশ কৰ ।	.. To glitter ; to give out light ; to illuminate.
দুই ।	.. The number two.
চকুৰি, চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty.
উনপঞ্চাছ ।	.. The number forty-nine.
আঠচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-eight.
সাতচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-seven.
ছয়চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-six.
একচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-one.
তেরাল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-three.
চৌচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-four.
ব্যাল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-two.
পঞ্চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-five.
তুলা ; ধোকা ; সাৰ ।	.. Cotton ; a kind of bamboo fish-trap ; a dress.
পঢ়া, শিকা ; জকাইবা ; গাব ভৰ দি ; ধোকা দাব্ ; ববাই ধৰ ; চাঁচ্ ।	To cause to learn ; to teach ; to use a jakāi (a bamboo scoop used in catching fish) in water to catch fish ; to apply the weight of the body ; to take a handful out of a heap ; to bring to terms and catch hold of ; to smooth, to hew.
পৰ্ভাবতী, গাভিৰী ।	.. Pregnant.
শোব্ ; বিয়প্, বিয়ল্ ।	.. To burn ; to spread ; to be noised abroad.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৬৬ ..	Verb ..	ছপ্	.. shâp	Ahom word ..
৭৬৬ ..	Adjective	ছপ্	.. shâp	Ditto ..
৭৬৬ ..	Noun ..	ছম্	.. shâm	Ahom word (Shân, hsâm —rice frumentry).
৭৬৬ ..	Verb ..	ছম্	.. shâm	Ahom word ..
৭৬৬ ..	Adjective	ছম্	.. shâm	Ditto ..
৭৬৬ ..	Adverb ..	ছম্	.. shâm	Ditto ..
৭৬৬ ..	Noun ..	ছই	.. shoi	Ahom word (Shân, hsâi —a rope; sand).
৭৬৬ ..	Verb ..	ছই	.. shoi	Ahom word (Shân, shoi —to slice).
৭৬৬ ৭৬৬ ..	Verb ..	ছই	.. shoiñ	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাঁকিকুকা দি ।	.. To play false, tricks and falsehood.
চপচপীয়া ।	.. Brimful. '
সাজবস্ত্ৰ ; পাতাত, পায়স ।	.. Things sufficient for one meal ; rice frumentry.
যোগা ; গোটা ; বোৱাবো ; কাঁৰ ।	.. To supply regularly ; to collect ; to transplant paddy seedlings ; to clean, as grain.
মেটেকাবৰণীয়া ; ভাঁজ থকা ।	. Green ; not pure, vile
মুঠে, মুঠতে ।	.. In total, in all.
হাঁকুটা ; পানৰ পিপলী ; হুচি ; বেকাৰী ; পেচন্দাৰ ; ডিঙিৰ নোম ; কেশৰ ; কোষৰ ।	A long pole with a hook at the end used for seizing and pulling anything ; betel pepper ; immature jack-fruit ; a stirrup ; a kind of ornament ; the hair on the neck, mane ; a side.
হাতেৰে হুকুটনা ; হাঁকুটীয়া ; হাঁকুটীৰে জোকাব্ ।	.. To poke with the finger ; to pull something with a hooked stick ; to shake with a stick.
কুট ।	.. To cut into small pieces.

ন; (ঞা, ণ্ণ)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ন; , ন; ..	Noun ..	ঞা ..	ñā ..	Ahom word (Shān, yā = medicine, grass; yā-lām=opium).
ন; , ন; ..	Verb ..	ঞা ..	ñā ..	Ahom word ..
ন; , নোঁ ম; , নাঁ	Noun ..	ঞা-কাও-কা-হিট ..	ñā-kāo-kā-hit	Ditto ..
ন; , নোঁ ন°	Noun ..	ঞা-খাট-ছাই ..	ñā-khāt-shāi	Ditto ..
ন; , দুনি ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ডুক ..	ñā-duk ..	Ditto ..
ন; , বু নুনি	Noun ..	ঞা-পু-লক ..	ñā-pu-lāk ..	Ditto ..
ন; , পুঁ ন°	Noun ..	ঞা-পলং-কাট ..	ñā-plāng-phāi	Ditto ..
ন; , নুঁ ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ফাঙ ..	ñā-phāng ..	Ditto ..
ন; , নোঁ ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ফিট ..	ñā-phit ..	Ditto ..
ন; , চোঁ মূণ	Noun ..	ঞা-মিট-কুপ ..	ñā-mit-kup ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ঙ্গোঁ ঙ্গে	Noun ..	ঞা-বাক-বাঙ ..	ñā-rāk-rāng ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ঙ্গোঁ ন°	Noun ..	ঞা-বাক-লাই ..	ñā-rāk-lai ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ঙ্গে ..	Noun ..	ঞা-বাঙ ..	ñā-rāng ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ঙ্গে ন°	Noun ..	ঞা-বাঙ-কে ..	ñā-rāng-ke ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ন; , ন°	Noun ..	ঞা-লা-হাই ..	ñā-lā-hāi ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ন° ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ছাই ..	ñā-shāi ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ন° ন°	Noun ..	ঞা-ছো-ছে ..	ñā-sho-she ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ণ্ণোঁ নু	Noun ..	ঞা-ইক-নু ..	ñā-ik-nu ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ণ্ণোঁ নু°	Noun ..	ঞা-হিক-কই ..	ñā-hik-koi ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ণ্ণোঁ নু°	Noun ..	ঞা-ডিন-কই ..	ñā-din-koi ..	Ditto ..
ন; , ণ্ণোঁ	Noun ..	ঞা-ঈ-পেট ..	ñā-īu-pet ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
দৰব ; বাঁহ, বন ; কানী ; হাবি ; ওপৰ খাপ । ..	Medicine ; grass ; opium ; a forest ; higher layer.
উজা ; উজান মাৰ ; জিকাৰ খা । ..	To come in a shoal as fishes ; to catch fish while coming in a shoal ; to start.
ভেদাই লতা । ..	A kind of creeping plant used for medicinal purpose.
শোণবৰিয়াল । ..	A kind of plant
হাড়কটা বন । ..	A kind of plant.
অমৃত । ..	Ambrosia.
সোমলতা । ..	A certain tree (<i>Mechilus adoratissima</i>).
আকু । ..	The poppy, its seed vessel.
বৰচা বন । ..	A kind of grass.
বিন্নী সাবটা । ..	A kind of wild plant.
শিয়ালনেৰীয়া বন । ..	A kind of grass.
বকল বিহ । ..	A kind of poisonous plant.
হাড়জোৰা বন । ..	A kind of grass.
মাছবি বন । ..	A kind of sharp edged grass.
বেঁহ । ..	Wheat.
এবালী । ..	A kind of grass growing in water.
ভাং । ..	Hemp.
পনক । ..	Onion.
লাইজাবি । ..	A certain medicinal herb.
কাৰালতা । ..	A certain creeper.
চে । ..	A kind of creeper.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৯৭	Verb ..	আক	ñāk	Ahom word ..
৯৭	Adjective ..	আক	ñāk	Ditto ..
৯৮	Verb ..	আঙ	ñāng	Ahom word (Shān, yang =to be).
৯৯	Adjective ..	আন	ñān	Ahom word (Shān, ñān = intellect).
৯৯	Noun ..	আপ	ñāp	Ahom word (Shān, yap =to be difficult).
৯৯	Verb ..	আপ	ñāp	Ahom word ..
৯৯	Adjective ..	আপ	ñāp	Ditto ..
৯৯	Noun ..	আম	ñām	Ditto ..
৯৯	Verb ..	আম	ñām	Ahom word (Shān, yam =to eat with the lips (from a bamboo joint, as children or person who have lost their teeth).
৯৯ ৯৯	Noun ..	আম-লু	ñām-lu	Ahom word ..
৯৯	Verb ..	আঞ	ñāñ	Ditto ..
৯৯	Verb ..	ঐ	ñi	Ahom word (Shān, ñi= to coincide).
৯৯	Verb ..	ঐক	ñik	Ahom word ..
৯৯	Noun ..	ঐঙ	ñing	Ahom word (Shān, ying =a female).
৯৯ ৯৯	Noun ..	ঐঙ-জা	ñing-jā	Ahom word ..
৯৯, ৯৯	Noun ..	ঐ	ñu	Ahom word (Shān, yu).
৯৯ ৯৯	Noun ..	ঐ-চু	ñi-chū	Ahom word ..
৯৯	Verb ..	ঐক	ñuk	Ahom word (Shān, yuk =to raise).

MEANINGS	
Assamese.	English.
আলাগতীয়া কাম কৰ্ ; কাটিফুটি কৰ্ ।	.. To do something unimportant ; to cut things while walking.
আলাগতীয়া ।	... Unimportant.
হ ।	.. To be.
সৰ্বজ্ঞান ।	.. All-knowing.
দুখ ।	.. Distress.
শি ।	.. To sew.
চকা ।	Screened
কাঁহ ; চাট ; চামচিৰিকা ; জোৰ ।	Bell-metal ; a beam, the support of a roof ; a kind of hairy caterpillar, the touch of which causes irritation.
চোৰা ; হাঁহ ; চুঙাত দিখা ; চুঙাবে খা ।	.. To chew ; to laugh ; to eat something after roasting or boiling in a bamboo joint ; to eat with the lips (from a bamboo joint) as children or person who have lost their teeth.
অনীতি ।	.. Immorality.
জোৰ ভাঙ্ ।	.. To separate a pair.
লিপিট্ খা, মিলি যা ; আলচ কৰ্ ।	.. To coincide ; to plan, to consult.
টিক্ টিকা ।	.. To make a ticking sound.
মাইকী ; আঙলা ।	.. A female ; the eaves of a house.
দুৰ্ মাইকী ।	.. A wicked woman.
বাঢ়নী ।	.. A broom.
পকড়া ।	.. An ant.
দাঙ্ ; হেঁচা দাৰি ঢেল্ ।	.. To raise ; to push with pressure.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
୪୫୫ ..	Noun ..	ଏଙ୍ଗ	.. ŋung	.. Ahom word (Shān, yung =a mosquito).
୪୫୬ ..	Noun ..	ଏନୁ	.. ŋut	.. Ahom word (Shān, nut =a beard).
୪୫୭ ..	Noun	ଏୟ	.. ŋum	.. Ahom word (Shān, yum =a clump of bushes).
୪୫୮ ..	Verb ..	ଏୟ	.. ŋum	.. Ahom word (Shān, yum =to smile).
୪୫୯ ..	Verb ..	ଏୟି	.. ŋui	.. Ahom word ..
୪୬୦ ..	Verb ..	ଏ	.. ŋo	.. Ditto ..
୪୬୧, ୪୬୨	Verb ..	ଏକ	.. ŋek	.. Ditto ..
୪୬୩, ୪୬୪ ..	Noun ..	ଏଙ୍ଗ	†. ŋeng	.. Ahom word (Shān, ying =a woman).
୪୬୫, ୪୬୬ ..	Verb ..	ଏଙ୍ଗ	.. ŋeng	.. Ahom word ..
୪୬୭, ୪୬୮	Noun ..	ଏଁପ	.. ŋep	.. Ditto ..
୪୬୯ ..	Noun ..	ଏନା	.. ŋāi	.. Ditto ..
୪୭୦ ..	Verb ..	ଏନା	.. ŋāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, yāi =to be scattered).
୪୭୧ ..	Noun ..	ଏନା	.. ŋāo	.. Ahom word ..
୪୭୨ ..	Adjective	ଏନା	.. ŋāo	.. Ditto ..
୪୭୩ ..	Verb ..	ଏନା	.. ŋāo	.. Ahom word (Shān, naw =to be cold).
୪୭୪ ..	Noun ..	ଏନି	.. ŋiw	.. Ahom word (Shān, ŋiw =a finger).
୪୭୫ ..	Verb ..	ଏନି	.. ŋiw	.. Ahom word (Shān, yiw =to make water).
୪୭୬ ..	Verb ..	ଏକ	.. ŋāk	.. Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মহ ; অসন্তোষ ।	A mosquito ; displeasure.
জাতি ।	.. A beard.
কোপা ; কোব ।	.. A bush ; a pair.
মিটিকাই হাহ ; বলা হ ।	.. To smile ; to be barren.
ভৰি হাত সিৰসিৰা ।	.. To feel the hands and feet asleep.
মোহ ; মোটোকা ।	.. To charm ; to bend.
মুতা তোল ; মোহ আহ ।	.. To patch with thread ; to feel a sullen resentment at an affront.
শৰাই , আগিহাচিহা ; মাইকী , শব্দৰ আগত বা পাচত বহি মাহুৰ মাইকী বুলি শব্দ ।	A stand ; a plant (<i>Plumbago rosea</i>) ; a female, a woman ; a suffix or prefix denoting the female of human beings.
আগচ ।	.. To prevent from advancing by standing in the way.
আঙটিপা ; চমকা ।	.. A kind of small earthen pot ; the measure of the hand with the fingers extended
জিহা ।	. A dragon fly.
সিচৰতি ।	.. To be scattered.
ডাঙৰ মাহুৰ ।	.. A great or large man.
ডাঙৰ ।	.. Great, gigantic.
আচ ।	.. To scratch.
সোপা ; আছুলি ; ঠকুৰা ; বহ ।	.. A cork, a stopper made of soft materials , a block of wood ; sweet juice.
শক পানী তো ।	.. To make water.
হেঁচাৰি ।	.. To put pressure on

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৮	Noun ..	৯৮	ñât ..	Ahom word (Shân, yât)
৯৯	Noun ..	৯৯	ñâm ..	Ahom word ..
১০০	Verb ..	১০০	ñâm ..	Ahom word (Shân, yâm —to dye).
১০১	Adjective	১০১	ñâm ..	Ahom word ..
১০২	Noun ..	১০২	ñoy ..	Ditto ..
১০৩	Noun ..	১০৩	ñoi ..	Ditto ..

𑜋𑜧 (𑜇, Hā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜧, 𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜇 ..	hā ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧, 𑜋𑜧 ..	Numeral ..	𑜇 ..	hā ..	Ahom word (Shān, ha).
𑜋𑜧 ..	Interjection	𑜇 (pronoun as 𑜇)	hā (pronounced ai).	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-kāo ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-pet ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-chit ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-ruk ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-shām ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-shi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-shang ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-hā ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Numeral ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧-𑜋𑜧 ..	hā-ship-it ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜇 ..	hāk ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜇 ..	hāng ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜇 ..	hāng ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Adjective	𑜇 ..	hāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hang —to be wide apart).
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Noun ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧 ..	hāng-ren ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜇 ..	hān ..	Ahom word (Shān, hān —a goose).
𑜋𑜧 ..	Verb ..	𑜇 ..	hān ..	Ahom word (Shān, han).
𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧	Verb ..	𑜇-𑜇𑜧 ..	hān-dāi ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	𑜇 ..	hāt ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese	English.
ভাপ ।	. Vapour
পাচ ।	.. The number 5
হায় ! অ !	.. An interjection oh !
উনবাঠি ।	. Fifty-nine.
আঠাৰন ।	.. Fifty-eight.
সাতাৰন ।	.. Fifty-seven.
চাপন্ন ।	.. Fifty-six.
ত্ৰৈপন্ন ।	. Fifty-three.
চৌপন্ন ।	.. Fifty-four.
বাৰন্ন ।	. Fifty-two.
পচুপন্ন ।	.. Fifty-five.
একাদিন ।	.. Fifty-one.
শাক ধো ।	.. To clean vegetable with water.
চাং ।	.. A raised bamboo platform.
বিশ লাগ ।	.. To feel hatred.
পাতল ।	.. Not dense, having interstices.
পাত ঘৰ ।	.. A house with a raised planked platform.
বাজহাঁহ ; কজিয় ; বীর ।	.. A goose ; a kshattriya ; a warrior.
চা ।	.. To see.
সপ্, সাপ দি ; হ ।	. To curse ; to happen.
শিলৰ পাগৰি ।	.. A large stone pot.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শান ..	Verb ..	হাট্	hāt	Ahom word (Shān, hit).
শাণ্	Noun ..	হাপ্	hāp	Ahom word ..
শাণ্	Verb ..	হাপ্	hāp	Ahom word (Shān, hap —to shut up).
শাম্	Noun ..	হাম্	hām	Ahom word ..
শাম্	Verb ..	হাম্	hām	Ditto ..
শি	Noun ..	হি	hi	Ahom word (Shān, hi).
শি	Verb ..	হি	hi	Ahom word ..
শি শ্যাক্	Verb ..	হি-ঞক্	hi-nāk	Ditto ..
শিঙি	Verb ..	হিঙ কিঙ “হেঙ” গড়ে	hing	Ahom word (Shān, hing)
শিঙি	Adjective	ঙপৰব দৰে	As above	Ahom word ..
শিঙি	Noun ..	হিঙ	hing	Ahom word (Shān, hing —a small tinkling bell attached to something; hin=a wild cat).
শিন্	Noun ..	হিন্	hin	Ahom word ..
শিান্	Noun ..	হিট্	hit	Ditto ..
শিান্, শি	Verb ..	হিট্	hit	Ditto ..
শি চান্ শি শান্	Verb ..	হিট্-মুন-হিট্-খেন্	hit-mun- hit- khen.	Ditto ..
শি চিঙি শ্যে	Verb ..	হিট্-মুঙ-চেউ	hit-mung- cheu	Ditto ..
শি শ্যে	Verb ..	হিট্-চেউ	hit-cheu	Ditto ..
শি শ্যে	Noun ..	হিট্-শাও	hit-shāo	Ditto ..
শিপ্	Noun ..	হিপ্	hip	Ahom word (Shān, hip).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
তৰপৰ্ ।	.. To dry up or become shallow.
পতান ধান ।	.. Immature corn.
জপা ।	. To shut up.
সামৰণি ।	.. Conclusion.
মাৰমাৰ্ ; বাঢ়্ ; মোলান পৰ্ ।	.. To beat; to be in excess; to become dusty or dirty.
স্ত্ৰী অঙ্গ ।	.. The female organ.
অলপ কাতি হ্ ; ওপচ থা ।	.. To be a little aslant; to be brimful.
থেকেছ্, থেকেচি ডাঙ্ ।	.. To throw down by force; to break by throwing down violently.
তুকা ।	.. To dry.
গুকান ।	.. Dry.
পানী কাউৰী ; ঘুঙুৰা ; বন বোন্দা ।	.. A kind of water-fowl; a small tinkling bell attached to something; a wild cat.
নেকিয়া ; জহাকমৈ পহ্ ।	.. A certain animal of the squirrel kind; a kind of deer.
সমুখ্ ।	.. Front.
মৰম কৈ চা ; হ্ ; কৰ্ ।	. To look with pity; to be, to become; to do.
আনন্দ কৰ ।	.. To rejoice.
দানমান কৰ ।	.. To present a gift.
দান কৰ ।	.. To make a gift.
লাঞ্ছনা ।	. A reproach.
হৰতল, হাত তলা ।	.. Hoarseness of voice.

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওপৰলৈ চা।	.. To look upwards.
কেৰাকৈ চা।	.. To cast an oblique look.
গৰু।	.. An animal of the bovine species, a cow.
শিৱাৰ ; শিৱৰা ; হাফোলা মাৰ্।	.. To make faces at; to bristle, to have the hair erect; to throw the body forward with the arms extended, as in swimming.
কেহুৰ।	.. To sob.
ফমলা ; সম্বন্ধ ; হাই, শব্দ ; খবৰ, বাতৰি।	.. Fame; relationship; a noise, a sound; news.
ঐতিমা ; চকুৰ পুতলা।	.. An idol; the reflected picture of a thing in an eye.
সোতোৰা।	.. Wrinkled.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	.. The name of a deity.
ভটিবা ; বিজা ; ভটি হ ; হৰিয়া।	.. To go away; to compare with; to be pure; to select out.
এডোখৰ।	.. A piece.
ধৰ্ ; গোটা ; হৰ্ ; ডকা দি।	.. To hold by grasping; to gather together, to collect; to plunder.
সাত।	.. To store.
চৰ।	.. A slap.
ঢাক্।	.. To cover, to spread.
বিহুত।	.. Wide-spread.
জটি।	.. A seed.
দোকাই বাচ্ ; হৰুনিৰা কাচ্ ; ঢাকন-জুটাই চা।	.. To ask again to take; to press a thing upon one; to sigh; to see uncovered.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
হুই-বি ..	Noun ..	হুই-বি ..	hui-bi ..	Ahom word ..
হে ..	Adjective ..	হে ..	he ..	Ahom word (Shān, ha).
হ ..	Noun ..	হ ..	ho ..	Ahom word (Shān, ho= a palace).
হ ..	Verb ..	হ ..	ho ..	Ahom word (Shān, ho).
হেক ..	Noun ..	হেক ..	hek ..	Ahom word (Shān, hūk).
হেঙ ..	Verb ..	হেঙ ..	heng ..	Ahom word ..
হেঙ ..	Adjective ..	হেঙ ..	heng ..	Ditto ..
হেট ..	Verb ..	হেট ..	het ..	Ahom word (Shān, hüt =to intimidate).
হেপ ..	Verb ..	হেপ ..	hep ..	Ahom word ..
হাই ..	Noun ..	হাই ..	hāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hai= an upland field).
হাই ..	Verb ..	হাই ..	hāi ..	Ahom word ..
হাই ..	Adjective ..	হাই ..	hāi ..	Ditto ..
হেউ ..	Noun ..	হেউ ..	heu ..	Ditto ..
হেউ ..	Verb ..	হেউ ..	heu ..	Ahom word (Northern Shān, hau—to give).
হেউ ..	Adjective ..	হেউ ..	heu ..	Ahom word ..
হেউ ..	Adjective ..	হেউ ..	heu ..	Ditto ..
হেউ-কিন্-কেন ..	Verb ..	হেউ-কিন্-কেন ..	heu-kin-klen	Ditto ..
হেউ-খাও-পন্-জু ..	Verb ..	হেউ-খাও-পন্-জু ..	heu-khāo- pān-ju.	Ditto ..
হেউ-প্লুং-হেক ..	Verb ..	হেউ-প্লুং-হেক ..	heu-plung- shek.	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বুকুৰ কড়ি, হিয়াৰ কড়ি ।	.. The lower extremity of the sternum.
চেঙা ।	.. Not tame, said of an animal.
হোলোঙ ঘৰ ; বহা ; মহাখৰ ।	.. A large building, a palace ; a dwelling ; great want of rain.
খেদ্ ।	.. To chase.
দাঁতৰ আনু ।	.. The gum, the gums.
গা স্তৰি বা ; চেবেলা হ ।	.. To be affected with menorrhagia ; to be thin.
চেবেলা ।	.. Not fat.
ভেকেহিয়া ; দপিপেলা ; উবিল ।	.. To utter short angry words quickly and loudly, to intimidate ; to beat severely ; to extort.
আঙকালি ধৰ্ ; চিত হ ।	.. To hold within the arms ; to fall down with the face upwards.
জাৰি ; খেতি ; জোনাক ।	.. A jar, a water-pot with a spout ; light, moon-shine.
গান ; চিত হৈ পৰ্ ; কান্ধ্ ; চিঞৰ্ ।	.. To mix together ; to fall with the face upwards ; to cry, to weep ; to shout.
উজল ।	.. Shining.
বোন্ধাবোগ ; শুকান থান্ ; টিকা ।	.. Swelling of the mouth ; sunned rice ; an elevated piece of land.
কৰ্মী হ ; দি, দান কৰ্ ; কুকুৰ ভুক্ ; কৰা ।	.. To come to work ; to give, to offer ; to bark as a dog ; to cause, to allow.
সেই ।	.. That.
ভিত্তা ।	.. Bitter.
খুৱা-পিওৱা ।	.. To cause to eat and drink.
থাকিবলৈ দি ।	.. To allow to remain.
হুঁজলৈ পঠা ।	.. To send to battle or war.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
হেউ-লিন-শু ..	Verb ..	হেউ-লিন-শু ..	heu-lin-shu ..	Ahom word ..
হেউ-ডাই ..	Verb ..	হেউ-ডাই ..	heu-dāi ..	Ditto ..
হেম-জ ..	Verb ..	হেম-জ ..	hem-jo ..	Ditto ..
হক ..	Noun ..	হক ..	hāk ..	Ditto ..
হক ..	Adjective ..	হক ..	hāk ..	Ditto ..
হঙ ..	Noun ..	হঙ ..	hāng ..	Ditto ..
হন ..	Noun ..	হন ..	hān ..	Ahom word (Shān, hān).
হন ..	Verb ..	হন ..	hān ..	Ahom word ..
হপ ..	Noun ..	হপ ..	hāp ..	Ditto ..
হম ..	Verb ..	হম ..	hām ..	Ahom word (Shān, to be fragrant).
হই ..	Noun ..	হই ..	hoi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hoi—a shell).
হইন ..	Verb ..	হইন কিন্তু “হই” পড়ে	hoiñ but pronounced “hoi.”	Ahom word .

MEANINGS	
Assamese	English.
ভটিলাতা খেদ্ ।	. To play a certain game.
দি থাক ।	.. To give out and out.
চিত্তা নকৰ ।	.. Not to think.
পকা চুলি ।	.. Grey-hair.
পকা ।	.. Ripe.
কুঠৰী, বেঁটাঙ্গী ।	.. A room.
কুকুৰাৰ জ ।	.. The comb of a cock.
কৰ, তৈয়াৰ কৰ ।	.. To make, to prepare
লেপ ।	.. Tongs.
গোন্ধা ।	.. To smell.
শাহুক ।	.. A shell.
ওলোমা, ওলদ্ ।	.. To suspend.

𑜋𑜤 (𑜇𑜤, ā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	𑜇𑜤	ā	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	𑜇𑜤	ā	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Adjective	𑜇𑜤	ā	Ditto .
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	𑜇𑜤-𑜇𑜤	ā-kā	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 𑜇𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Noun ..	𑜇𑜤-𑜇𑜤-𑜋𑜤-𑜋𑜤	ā-kā-mi-li	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Pronoun ..	𑜇𑜤-𑜋𑜤	ā-nān	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	𑜇𑜤-𑜋𑜤	ā-nik	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun .	𑜇𑜤-𑜇𑜤	ā pet	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun .	𑜇𑜤-𑜇𑜤	ā-rāng	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤, 𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Noun ..	𑜇𑜤-𑜋𑜤-𑜋𑜤	ā-ki-ān	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜇𑜤	Noun .	𑜇𑜤-𑜇𑜤	ā-thāo	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Adjective	𑜇𑜤-𑜇𑜤	ā-ik	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤	Noun ..	𑜇𑜤	āk	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤	Noun ..	𑜇𑜤	āng	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤	Adjective	𑜇𑜤	āng	Ahom word (Shān, to intend).
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Noun .	𑜇𑜤-𑜇𑜤	āng-kā	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤	Noun ..	𑜋𑜤	ān	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤	Verb ..	𑜋𑜤	ān	Ahom word (Shān, ān= to count).
𑜋𑜤	Preposition	𑜋𑜤	ān	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤	Conjunction	𑜋𑜤	ān	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜇𑜤	Preposition	𑜋𑜤-𑜇𑜤	ān nā	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤	Pronoun ..	𑜋𑜤-𑜋𑜤	ān-nān	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ককা (মাকৰ বাপেক), আপায়েক ।	.. A mother's father.
মেল ।	.. To untie, to open.
বিয়াল, বিস্তৃত ।	.. Wide.
মিচিমি ।	.. A person of the Mishmi tribe.
ডফলা ।	.. A person of the Dafia tribe.
সেই ।	.. That.
অতি দুখ ।	.. Extreme misery.
জগৰ ।	.. Offence, crime, fault.
পুণ্য ।	.. Virtue, virtuous act.
ভোমোৰ ।	.. The humble-bee.
বুঢ়ী আই ।	.. A grandmother.
নিৰ্দোষী ।	.. Faultless.
মনৰ সন্তোষ ।	.. Happiness of mind.
চৰিয়া ; বাপতি সাহোন ; সম্পত্তি ।	.. A wash-bowl: ancestral property ; any property.
বাঞ্চিত ।	.. Wished or expected.
সমৰ্থ, ক্ষমতা ; শক্তি ।	.. Ability, power.
জীন ; ঘোঁৰাৰ গাদি ।	.. A saddle.
লেখ ।	.. To count.
আগ ।	.. Before, in front.
আক ।	.. And.
আগ ।	.. Before, in front.
সেই ।	.. That.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শান ..	Verb ..	আই ..	āt ..	Ahom word ..
শাণ ..	Verb ..	আপ ..	āp ..	Ahom word (Shān, ap).
শী ..	Noun ..	আম্ ..	ām ..	Ahom word ..
শী ..	Verb ..	আম্ ..	ām ..	Ditto ..
শী ..	Adjective	আম্ ..	ām ..	Ditto ..
শী দি দি ..	Noun ..	আম্-নাম্-ডাঙ ..	ām-nām-dāng ..	Ditto ..
শী প ..	Verb ..	আম্-প ..	ām-po ..	Ditto ..
শী শুলা ..	Noun ..	আম্-ছালা ..	ām-shu-lā ..	Ditto ..
শী নো ..	Noun	আম্-নাই ..	ām-noi ..	Ditto ..
শী আই ..	Noun ..	আম্-আই ..	ām-āi ..	Ditto
শী ..	Noun ..	ই ..	i ..	Ahom word (Shān, i=a young girl; ii—to be the youngest).
শী ..	Noun ..	ই ..	i ..	Ahom word ..
শী উ ..	Pronoun ..	ই-উ ..	i-u ..	Ditto ..
শীক ..	Noun ..	ইক্ ..	ik ..	Ahom word (Shān, ik=a yoke).
শীং, শীং ..	Noun ..	ইঙ ..	ing ..	Ahom word (Shān, ing=a glazed pot).
শীং, শীং ..	Verb ..	ইঙ ..	ing ..	Ahom word (Shān, ing=to lean).
শীং কান্ ..	Verb ..	ইঙ-কান্ ..	ing-kān ..	Ahom word ..
শীং শান্ ..	Noun ..	ইঙ-হান্ ..	ing shān ..	Ditto ..
শীন্ ..	Noun ..	ইন্ ..	in ..	Ahom word (Shān, in=a sinew).
শীট ..	Verb ..	ইট ..	it ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
কঁকালত কচকা খা।	.. To get a sudden strain on the waist.
গাধো।	.. To wash the body.
তৃতীয় পুত্র; মানিষুনি।	.. The third child of a family; a kind of medicinal plant.
মোহ্; ভাব্।	.. To charm; to deceive.
ভৰপূৰ।	.. Full.
নাকৰ খাল।	.. The curved part of the nose.
দৰ কৰ্।	.. To bargain.
মগৰ।	.. A crocodile.
সকমানিষুনি।	.. A kind of medicinal plant.
বৰমানিষুনি।	.. A kind of medicinal plant.
আটাইত কৈ সকটিক।	.. The youngest of several.
এক।	.. One.
এই।	.. This.
বুৰলী; ভাবনা, আশা।	.. A yoke; hope, reliance.
শৰীৰ, গা; কলহ; টেকেলী; খুটা।	.. The body; a large waterpot; a small earthen pot; a prop.
আঙজ।	.. To lean.
পকিলে সৰি পৰ্।	.. To fall down when ripe.
ভূঁইকঁপ।	.. An earthquake.
সিৰ; মগৰ।	.. A sinew; a crocodile.
হুঁহুৰিা; টোকৰ দাব্; খত কৰ্।	.. To strike with the finger, to produce a sound by striking against a hard thing, to rap; to prepare a document.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ইপ ..	Noun ..	ইপ ..	ip ..	Ahom word (Shān, ip—a cylindrical box; ip-kūw—a small closed basket).
ইপ ..	Verb ..	ইপ ..	ip ..	Ahom word (Shan iip).
ইন-নুক ..	Noun ..	ইন-নুক ..	en-nuk ..	Ahom word ..
উ ..	Noun ..	উ ..	u ..	Ditto ..
উ ..	Verb ..	উ ..	u ..	Ditto ..
উ ..	Adjective	উ ..	u ..	Ditto ..
উ-কই ..	Particle ..	উ-কই ..	u-koi ..	Ditto ..
উ-জাও ..	Particle ..	উ-জাও ..	u-jāo ..	Ditto ..
উ ..	Verb ..	উ ..	ū ..	Ditto ..
উক ..	Noun ..	উক ..	uk ..	Ahom word (Shān, uk—the chest).
উক ..	Adjective	উক ..	uk ..	Ahom word ..
উক ..	Adverb ..	উক ..	uk ..	Ditto ..
উঙ ..	Noun ..	উঙ ..	ung ..	Ditto ..
উঙ-চেউ ..	Noun ..	উঙ-চেউ ..	ung-cheu ..	Ditto ..
উন ..	Noun ..	উন ..	un ..	Ditto ..
উন ..	Verb ..	উন ..	un ..	Ditto ..
উন ..	Adjective	উন ..	un ..	Ahom word (Shān, un—soft; warm).
উত ..	Verb ..	উত ..	ut ..	Ahom word ..
উপ ..	Noun ..	উপ ..	up ..	Ahom word (Shān, up—a box with a conical cover).
উম ..	Verb ..	উম ..	um ..	Ahom word (Shān, um—to hurry in eating).

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
পৰ্ব্বতৰ পাতি ; সৰুজপা ।	.. The side of a hill ; a small covered bamboo basket.
অন্ত ।	.. To be finished properly.
ভেলটুপি চৰাই ।	. A kind of bird.
নিত্য বৰ্তমান বুদ্ধিৰ শব্দ ।	.. A particle indicating present definite-tense.
থাক্ ; ধান উথুৱা ; তাপ দি ।	.. To remain ; to boil paddy ; to apply heat.
পোন ।	.. Straight.
ক্রমিক অসম্পূৰ্ণ অতীত বুদ্ধিৰ উপসৰ্গ ।	.. Particle forming continuous past.
অসমাপিকা ক্ৰিয়া বুদ্ধিৰ উপসৰ্গ ।	.. Particle forming imperfect.
প্ৰশংসা কৰ্ ।	.. To praise.
হিয়াচৰি ; ভেকোলা ।	The breast, the chest ; a frog.
সমস্ত ।	.. All.
সমস্তে ।	.. In all.
বুকু, বক্ষস্থল ।	.. The breast, the heart.
বুকুৰ চাক ।	.. The circle of the breast.
আনন্দ ; তাপ ।	.. Gladness ; warmth.
কোমলা ; গাভৰু ; উথু ; তাপ দি ।	.. To soften ; to be affected with menorrhagia ; to mould ; to give warmth.
তপত ; কোমল ।	.. Warm ; soft.
গা টিপ্ ।	.. To get the body shampooed.
টেমা, কোঁড়া সাৰুৰ থকা টেমা ।	. A betel-nut box, a box with a conical cover.
উচৰ্গা কৰ , গৰাহ মাৰ্ ।	.. To offer a present ; to take a mouthful.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	উই ..	ui ..	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	উই ..	ui ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Noun ..	উই-চৌ ..	ui-cheu ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	এ ..	e ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	অ ..	o ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Partiole ..	অ ..	o ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	এক্ ..	ek ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	এঙ্ ..	eng ..	Ahom word (Shān, iing = an orchid).
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	এঙ্ ..	eng ..	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	এন্ ..	en ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Adjective ..	এন্ ..	en ..	Ahom word (Shān, iin).
৯৬ ..	Adverb ..	এন্ ..	en ..	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	এট্ ..	et ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	এপ্ ..	ep ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	এপ্ ..	ep ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Adjective ..	এপ্ ..	ep ..	Ditto ..
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	আই ..	ai ..	Ahom word (Shān, ai = shame; vapour).
৯৬ ..	Verb ..	আই ..	ai ..	Ahom word (Shān, ai = to cough).
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Noun ..	আই-খুন-লুঙ্ ..	ai-khun-lung ..	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Noun ..	আই-ডিঙ্ ..	ai-ning ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ভাগৰ ; মনৰ সন্তোষ ।	.. Fatigue ; happiness of mind.
উগাৰ ; হুমুনিয়াহ কাচু ।	.. To eructate ; to sigh.
মনৰ সন্তোষ ।	.. Happiness of mind.
গান গা ; ভাঙজোৰ ।	.. To sing ; to feign.
নলা ; অমৃত ।	.. A pipe, a tube ; ambrosia or nectar.
এম্ব বোধক উপসৰ্গ ; 'জাঙ' শব্দৰ পাচত বহি অসীত কাল বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	A particle of interrogation ; a particle added to "jāo" to denote pluperfect tense
লেকেচিয়া, লেকেচিগুৱা ।	.. To lame, to cause to limp.
দেওভৰা ।	.. A kind of plant.
আঠুকাঢ়ি বা ।	.. To proceed crawling.
ছিটাছিট কৈ কাট ।	.. To cut into slices.
অইন ।	.. Other.
অন ঠাইত ।	.. In another place.
লোপা দি ।	.. To put a stopper.
টেমি ; টেমা ; কষ্ট ; আলি ।	.. A small pot with a cover for keeping lime, a very small box, a betel-nut box ; difficulty ; an embankment across a rice field.
ওচৰ চাপি থাক ।	.. To remain at hand.
আগে ।	.. Previous, before.
বৰ পো ; লাজ ; ভাপ ।	.. The eldest son of a family ; shame ; vapour.
উগাৰ ।	.. To eructate.
আইখুনলুং খুনলুংৰ বৰ পুতেক, যুদ্ধকুং দেশৰ বজা ।	Aikhunlung was the eldest son of Khun- lung and king of Mungkong.
আইঙিঙ অপেশবাব দেশৰ বজা, জাচিইপ্চাঙ্ডেঙৰ প্ৰথম পুত্ৰ ।	Inging, the eldest son of Jasiipsāngdeng, was the ruler of the country of the fairies.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
অঁ লৱ লৱ	Noun	আই-ফা-লান্ ..	ai-pha-lan ..	Ahom word ..
অঁ, অঁৱ, অঁ	Noun	আও ..	ao or aw ..	Ahom word (Shān, aw = uncle).
অঁ, অঁৱ, অঁ	Verb	আও ..	ao or aw ..	Ahom word (Shān, au = to take, to liquify metals).
অঁ চ় ..	Verb	আও-মা ..	ao-mā ..	Ahom word ..
অঁ চ়ি চ় ..	Verb	আও-পিন্-মি ..	ao-pin-mi ..	Ditto ..
অঁ চ় ..	Verb	আও-মি ..	ao-mi ..	Ditto ..
অঁ চ়ৱ ..	Noun	আও-চাও ..	ao-chāo ..	Ditto ..
অঁ চ়় ..	Verb	আও-ডাই ..	ao-dai ..	Ditto ..
অঁৱ ..	Noun	ইউ ..	iu ..	Ahom word (Shān, iw = a small hole dug in the ground for placing these seeds erect for the game).
অঁৱ ..	Verb	ইউ ..	iu ..	Ahom word ..
অঁৱ ৱুৱ ..	Noun	ইউ-ক ..	iu-ru ..	Ditto ..
অঁৱ ..	Noun	অক্ ..	ak ..	Ahom word (Shān, ak = the brain).
অঁৱ ..	Verb	অক্ ..	ak ..	Ahom word (Shān, ak = to appear).
অঁৱ ..	Adjective	অক্ ..	ak ..	Ahom word ..
অঁৱ ৱুৱ ..	Noun	অক্-নুক্ ..	ak-nuk ..	Ditto ..
অঁৱ চ়ৱ লৱ	Noun	অক্-মাক্-চা ..	ak-māk-chā ..	Ahom word (ak = to appear; māk = seed; chā = disease).
অঁৱ ..	Verb	অঙ্ ..	ang ..	Ahom word ..
অঁৱ চ় ..	Noun	অঙ্-মাঙ্ ..	ang-māng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English
আইফালান্ লেঙ্ডানৰ বৰ পুতেক ।	. Aiphālān, the eldest son of Lengdān.
দদাই, খুড়া ।	.. An uncle (father's brother).
ল ; সোণৰূপ পগা ; উজান ধৰ ।	.. To take ; to liquify metals ; to catch fish while they advance in a shoal.
আন ।	.. To bring
তিকা কৰ ।	.. To make a wife.
বিয়া কৰ ।	. To marry.
দদাই ।	.. An uncle (father's younger brother).
আন ।	.. To fetch.
ঘিলা ; লতাজৰি ।	. The seed of a kind of creeping plant used by children as marbles in play ; a kind of parasitic plant.
পেট ভৰা ।	.. To fill the body.
কুম ।	.. Temple, the flat portion of either side of the head above the cheekbone.
ঘিউ ; বাহিৰ ।	.. The brain ; outside.
ওলা ; দেখা দি , উলিয়া ।	.. To come out, to appear, to rise (of heavenly body), to take out
আপোন ।	.. One's own.
মগজ্জ ।	.. Marrow.
বসন্ত ।	.. Small-pox.
লৰফৰ কৰ ।	.. To move anything ; to shake.
ভাতৰ নিশানি ।	.. Water in which rice has been boiled, congea.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৷৹	Particle	অন্ ..	ân ..	Ahom word ..
৷৹	Verb ..	অন্ ..	ân ..	Ahom word (Shân, to come in front).
৷৹	Adjective	অন্ ..	ân ..	Ahom word .
৷৹	Adverb ..	অন্ ..	ân ..	Ditto ..
৷৹ ৷৹	Adverb ..	অন্-না ..	ân-nā ..	Ditto ..
৷৹	Verb ..	অম্ ..	âm ..	Ditto ..
৷৹	Noun ..	অই ..	oi ..	Ahom word (Shân, oi=sugar-cane).
৷৹	Particle ..	অই ..	oi ..	Ahom word ..
৷৹	Verb ..	অই ..	oi ..	Ahom word (Shân=to feed).
৷৹	Adjective	অই ..	oi ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
সকবুজ্জ্বা শব্দ ।	.. A diminutive termination.
আগ হ ।	.. To come in front.
কোমল ; সৰু ; প্রথম ।	.. Soft ; young ; first.
আগ ।	.. Before.
আগত ।	.. Before.
ধৰি বান্ধ ; গাঁতপোট ; অলপ বদল ; ভাঙ ; নিজৰ গাত ল ।	To seize and tie or fasten up ; to fill up a hole ; to bask a little in the sun ; to break ; to take on one's own shoulder.
কুঁহিয়াৰ ।	.. Sugar-cane.
ক্রমে হৈ থকা বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A particle signifying continuance.
খুৱা ।	.. To cause to eat ; to feed.
সোৱাদ ।	.. Sweet.

দা (ডা, Dā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
দা, দা ..	Noun ..	ডা ..	dā ..	Ahom word ..
দা ..	Verb ..	ডা ..	dā ..	Ditto ..
দা ..	Verb ..	ডা ..	dā ..	Ditto ..
দাঙ ..	Noun ..	ডাঙ ..	dāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, khūlang = the nose).
দাঙ ..	Verb ..	ডাঙ ..	dāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = to be affected with white spots on the skin).
দাঙ ..	Adjective ..	ডাঙ ..	dāng ..	Ahom word ..
দাঙ ৰু ..	Noun ..	ডাঙ-ৰু ..	dāng-ru ..	Ditto ..
দাঙ লিউ ..	Noun ..	ডাঙ-লিউ ..	dāng-liu ..	Ditto ..
দান ..	Noun ..	ডান ..	dān ..	Ditto ..
দান ..	Verb ..	ডান ..	dān ..	Ditto ..
দাত ..	Verb ..	ডাত ..	dāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt).
দাপ ..	Noun ..	ডাপ ..	dāp ..	Ahom word ..
দাপ ..	Verb ..	ডাপ ..	dāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, lap = to put out a fire; to be dark).
দাপ ৰু ..	Noun ..	ডাপ-ৰু ..	dāp-ru ..	Ahom word ..
দাপ ৰু ..	Noun ..	ডাপ-ৰু ..	dāp-ru ..	Ditto ..
দাপ ৰু ..	Noun ..	ডাপ-ৰু ..	dāp-ru ..	Ditto ..
দাপ ৰু ..	Noun ..	ডাপ-ৰু ..	dāp-ru ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
কাপোৰৰ টোপোলা ।	.. A bundle of clothes.
ডাক্ ; কোলাত ল ।	.. To bite as a serpent ; to take on the lap.
মাৰ্ ।	.. To strike.
ডাং ; কৰ ; নাক ।	.. A latch ; a long shield ; the nose.
চোমে খা ; বাজ্ ।	.. To be affected with white spots on the skin ; to sound.
পখৰা ।	.. Spotted.
নাকৰ বিদ্ধা ।	.. The nostrils
নাকৰ আগ ।	.. The top of the nose.
টাকোন ; টেটোন ।	.. A club, a heavy stick ; a knave, a villain.
গা মাৰি সাৰ্ ; পোনাই যা ।	.. To escape by pushing aside ; to go straight.
পোনা ।	.. To make straight.
ডাং ।	.. A bamboo or wooden door-bar.
জুই হুমা ; আলো দি ; প্রকাশ কৰ্ ।	.. To put out a fire ; to omit light.
আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ১২শ লাক্সিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 12th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ২য় লাক্সিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 2nd lakni of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."
আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৩২শ লাক্সিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 32nd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৫২শ লাক্সিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 52nd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
হুণি ব্ৰহ্ম ..	Noun ..	ডাপ্-চেউ ..	dāp-cheu ..	Ahom word ..
হুণি ব্ৰহ্ম ..	Noun ..	ডাপ্-ৰাও ..	dāp-rāo ..	Ditto ..
হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডাম্ ..	dām ..	Ahom word (Shān, lām = the guardian spirit of a family).
হুণি ..	Verb ..	ডাম্ ..	dām ..	Ahom word (Shān, lām).
হুণি ..	Adjective	ডাম্ ..	dām ..	Ahom word (Shān, lām).
হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডি ..	di ..	Ahom word (Shān, li).
হুণি ..	Adjective	ডি ..	di ..	Ahom word (Shān, li).
হুণি ..	Adjective	ডিঙ্ৰ কিঙ্ৰ “ডেঙ্ৰ” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	ding but pronounced “deng.”	Ahom word (Shān, ling = to be red; having one side higher than the other).
হুণি, হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্ ..	din ..	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the earth, ground; lün = a month).
হুণি হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-কাম্ ..	din-kām ..	Ahom word ..
হুণি হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-কাও ..	din-kāo ..	Ditto ..
হুণি হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-পেট্ ..	din-pet ..	Ditto ..
হুণি হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-চি ..	din-chi ..	Ahom word (din = earth; chi = burnt).
হুণি হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-চিঙ্ৰ ..	din-ching ..	Ahom word ..
হুণি হুণি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-চিহি ..	din-chit ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ৪২শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 42nd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাঙছিঙাৰ ২২শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 22nd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
মৃতক ।	.. The spirit of a dead person.
বুৰ মাৰ্ ।	.. To dive into.
ক'লা ।	.. Black.
পিত্ত ।	.. Bile.
ভাল ।	.. Good.
বঙা ; মোচা ।	.. Red ; bowed, bent.
মাটি ; পৃথিৱী ; মাহ ; কোৰ ।	.. Land, the earth ; ā month ; a toroh.
পূহ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ দ্বিতীয় মাহ ।	.. The ninth month (Paus) comprising part of December and January, the second month of an Ahom year.
শান্তন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ নবম মাহ ।	.. The fourth month (Saon) comprising part of July and August; the ninth month of an Ahom year.
আহাৰ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ অষ্টম মাহ ।	.. The third month (Ahar) comprising part of June and July; the eighth month of an Ahom year.
ইটা ।	.. Brick.
আঘোন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ প্ৰথম মাহ ।	.. The eighth month (Aghon) comprising part of November and December; the first year of an Ahom year.
জেঠ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ সপ্তম মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The second month (Jeth) comprising part of May and June; the seventh month of an Ahom year.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ইদি ৱুক্	Noun	ডিন-কক্	din-ruk	Ahom word
ইদি শ্ব	Noun	ডিন্-হাম্	din-shām	Ditto
ইদি শ্বি	Noun	ডিন্-ছি	din-shi	Ditto
ইদি শ্বি	Noun	ডিন্-ছিপ্	din-ship	Ditto
ইদি শ্বি ৱ	Noun	ডিন্-ছিপ্-হঙ্	din-ship-shāng	Ditto
ইদি শ্বি ৱান্	Noun	ডিন্-ছিপ্-ইট্	din-ship-it	Ditto
ইদি শ্বা	Noun	ডিন্-হা	din-hā	Ditto
ইদি	Noun	ডিট্	dit	Ditto
ইদি	Noun	ডিট্ .কিঙ্ক “ডেট্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	dit but pronounced “det.”	Ditto
ইদি	Verb	ডিপ্	dip	Ahom word (Shān, lip).
ইদি	Adjective	ডিপ্	dip	Ahom word
ইদি	Noun	ডিঙ্ক কিঙ্ক “ডেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	din but pronounced “den.”	Ahom word (Shān, liñ).
ইদি	Verb	ডু	du	Ahom word (Shān, lū).
ইদি, ইদি	Noun	ডুক্	duk	Ahom word (Shān, luk).
ইদি ৱুক্	Noun	ডুক্-কাঙ্	duk-kāng	Ahom word
ইদি ৱুক্	Noun	ডুক্-খাঙ্	duk-khāng	Ditto

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বহাগ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ ষষ্ঠ মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The first month (Bahag) comprising part of April and May; the sixth month of an Ahom year.
মাঘ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ তৃতীয় মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The tenth month (Magh) comprising part of January and February; the third month of an Ahom year.
ফাগুন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ চতুৰ্থ মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The eleventh month (Fagun) comprising part of February and March; the fourth month of an Ahom year.
ভাদ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ দশম মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The fifth month (Bhādu) comprising part of August and September; the tenth month of an Ahom year.
কাতি মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ দ্বাদশ মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The seventh month (Kāti) comprising part of October and November; the twelfth month of an Ahom year.
আহিন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ একাদশ মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The sixth month (Ahin) comprising part of September and October; the eleventh month of an Ahom year.
চত মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ পঞ্চম মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The twelfth month (Chat) comprising part of March and April; the fifth month of an Ahom year.
ভৰ ; হেঁচা ।	.. Land not under water; pressure.
খং ।	.. Anger.
সজীৱ হ ; জী ।	.. To be alive.
জীৱা ।	.. Living, having life.
সীমা ।	.. A boundary.
জা ।	.. To see, to behold.
হাড় ।	.. A bone.
দাঁতৰ মাৰি ।	.. The jaw.
কাষীহাড় ।	.. A rib.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
দুক ৭ৰ ৭ৰ	Noun ..	ডুক-পে-লাং ..	duk-pe-lang..	Ahom word ..
দুক ৭ৰ ৭ৰ	Noun ..	ডুক-পাম-খ ..	duk-pām-kho	Ditto
দুক ৭ৰ ..	Noun ..	ডুক-চেউ ..	duk-cheu ..	Ditto ..
দুক, দুক ..	Noun ..	ডুক ..	dung ..	Ahom word (Shān, lung =jungle).
দুক ৭ৰ ৭ৰ	Noun ..	ডুক-তাপ-তা ..	dung-tāp-tā	Ahom word ..
দুক, দুক ..	Noun ..	ডুন ..	dun ..	Ditto ..
দুক, দুক ..	Verb ..	ডুত ..	dut ..	Ahom word (Shān, luk).
দুক, দুক ..	Noun ..	ডুম ..	dum	Ahom word ..
দুক, দুক ..	Verb ..	ডুম ..	dum ..	Ditto ..
দুক ..	Noun ..	ডুই ..	dui ..	Ditto ..
৭ৰ ..	Noun ..	ডে ..	de ..	Ditto ..
৭ৰ ..	Verb ..	ডে ..	de ..	Ditto ..
৭ৰ ..	Noun ..	ডো ..	do ..	Ditto ..
দুক, দুক ..	Verb ..	ডেক ..	dek ..	Ditto ..
দুক ..	Noun ..	ডেন ..	den ..	Ahom word (Shān, lün).
দুক ..	Noun ..	ডেন ..	den ..	Ahom word ..
দুক ..	Adjective ..	ডেই ..	det ..	Ditto ..
দুক ..	Noun ..	ডাই ..	dai ..	Ahom word (Shān, lai=silk).
দুক ..	Verb ..	ডাই ..	dai ..	Ahom word (Shān, lai—to possess).
দুক, দুক ..	Noun ..	ডাও ..	dāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, law).
দুক দুক ..	Noun ..	ডাও-ডাম ..	dāo-dām ..	Ahom word ..
দুক ..	Noun ..	ডেউ ..	deu ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
বাজহাড়।	.. The back-bone.
ডিম্বিৰ গুচৰ হাড়।	.. The neck-bone.
বুকুৰ হাড়।	.. The breast-bone.
হাৰি; হোলা; কুঠ।	.. Jungle; a low field; leprosy.
মেচেৰি পৰুৱা।	.. A kind of ant.
দল; আগমোৰ।	.. A crowd; foundation work.
হোঁপ্।	.. To suck.
ডাৰকাঁক।	.. A scabbard.
অং।	.. To smell.
ভাপ।	.. Vapour.
নেকিয়া নাম এবিধ জন্তু।	.. A kind of animal.
কেকিয়া; নিকা কৰ্।	.. To move the waist backward and forward; to cleanse.
গাজ।	.. An offshoot.
টকিয়া; পাঠ দি।	.. To strike with the open hand; to teach to read.
মোনি।	.. The moon.
ব'দ।	.. The sun's light or ray.
তপত।	.. Hot.
হুতা।	.. Thread.
পা; ডন্; ডলোটা।	.. To get, to possess; to hear; to put upside down.
ডৰা।	.. A star.
বায় আঁচোৰা।	.. A kind of thorny creeper.
দেবতা।	.. A deva, a god.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
দিও	.. Adjective	ডিউ ..	diw ..	Ahom word (Shān, liw =single).
দঙি	.. Noun ..	ডঙ্ ..	dāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng).
দদি	.. Noun ..	ডন্ ..	dān ..	Ahom word (Shān, lān =a mound).
দুই	.. Verb ..	ডাং কিঙ “ডই” পড়িব লাগে	dāñ but pronounced “doi.”	Ahom word ..
দুই, দুই	.. Noun ..	ডৰ্ ..	doi ..	Ahom word (Shān, loi=a mountain).
দুই	.. Adverb ..	ডৰ্ ..	doi ..	Ahom word ..
দুই	.. Noun ..	ডৈ ..	doi ..	Ahom word (Shān, luñ =with).
দুই য়	.. Adverb ..	ডৈ-চম্ ..	doi-chām ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
অকল ।	.. Having no companion.
বিটৈ ।	.. A son's or daughter's father-in-law.
বাম ঠাই ।	.. High land, land not liable to inundation.
খুৰা ; হকি মাৰ্ ।	.. To shave (with a razor); to frighten with a sudden angry voice.
পৰ্ব্বত ; কাম ।	.. A mountain or hill; work.
লগত, সৈতে ।	.. With.
পৰ্ব্বত ; লগ ; কুকুৰাৰ আল ।	.. A hill; company; the spur of a cock.
একে লগে ।	.. Together with.

MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
ডাৰি দি ; থং কৰ্ ; দাৰ্ ।	.. To threaten ; to reprove ; to strike.

THE END.